



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

# Appendix A

**The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act of 2009**

## **2030 GGRA Plan**

## Appendix A

### CHAPTER 171

#### AN ACT concerning **Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act of 2009**

FOR the purpose of setting forth certain findings of the General Assembly; requiring the Department of the Environment to publish and update certain inventories based on certain measures on or before certain dates; requiring the State to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by a certain amount by a certain date and to develop a certain plan, adopt certain regulations, and implement certain programs that reduce greenhouse gas emissions; requiring the Department to submit a proposed plan to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before a certain date; requiring the Department to make the plan available to the public; requiring the Department to convene a series of public workshops for comment on the plan; requiring the Department to adopt a final plan in accordance with certain requirements on or before a certain date; requiring the Department to consult with State and local agencies under certain circumstances; prohibiting State agencies from adopting certain regulations; requiring the Department to take certain actions as it develops and implements the plan in a certain manner; requiring an institution of higher education in the State to conduct a certain study and submit it to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before a certain date; requiring the Governor to appoint a certain task force consisting of certain representatives to oversee the study; requiring that, to the extent practicable, the members appointed to the task force reflect the geographic, racial, and gender diversity of the State; authorizing certain greenhouse gas emissions sources to receive certain credits under certain circumstances; requiring the Department to submit a certain report to the Governor and the General Assembly in accordance with certain requirements on or before a certain date; authorizing the General Assembly to maintain, revise, or eliminate certain greenhouse gas emissions reduction requirements under certain circumstances; requiring the Department to monitor the implementation of a certain plan and to submit certain reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before certain dates; requiring the Department to include certain agencies and entities in certain discussions regarding certain matters; defining certain terms; making the provisions of this Act severable; providing for the correction of certain errors and obsolete provisions by the publishers of the Annotated Code; providing for the termination of a certain provision of this Act; and generally relating to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

BY adding to Article – Environment Section 2–1201 through 2–1211 to be under the new subtitle “Subtitle 12. Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reductions” Annotated Code of Maryland (2007 Replacement Volume and 2008 Supplement)

SECTION 1. BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF MARYLAND,  
That the Laws of Maryland read as follows:

#### **SUBTITLE 12. GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS.**

**2-1201.**

**THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FINDS THAT:**

**(1) GREENHOUSE GASES ARE AIR POLLUTANTS THAT THREATEN TO ENDANGER THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE OF MARYLAND;**

**(2) GLOBAL WARMING POSES A SERIOUS THREAT TO THE STATE'S FUTURE HEALTH, WELL-BEING, AND PROSPERITY;**

**(3) WITH 3,100 MILES OF TIDALLY INFLUENCED SHORELINE, MARYLAND IS VULNERABLE TO THE THREAT POSED BY GLOBAL WARMING AND SUSCEPTIBLE TO RISING SEA LEVELS AND FLOODING, WHICH WOULD HAVE DETRIMENTAL AND COSTLY EFFECTS;**

**(4) THE STATE HAS THE INGENUITY TO REDUCE THE THREAT OF GLOBAL WARMING AND MAKE GREENHOUSE GAS REDUCTIONS A PART OF THE STATE'S FUTURE BY ACHIEVING A 25% REDUCTION IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2020 AND BY PREPARING A PLAN TO MEET A LONGER-TERM GOAL OF REDUCING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY UP TO 90% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2050 IN A MANNER THAT PROMOTES NEW "GREEN" JOBS, AND PROTECTS EXISTING JOBS AND THE STATE'S ECONOMIC WELL-BEING;**

**(5) STUDIES HAVE SHOWN THAT ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGICAL INITIATIVES CONSISTENT WITH THE GOAL OF REDUCING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS CAN RESULT IN A NET ECONOMIC BENEFIT TO THE STATE;**

**(6) IN ADDITION TO ACHIEVING THE REDUCTION ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS SUBTITLE, IT IS IN THE BEST INTEREST OF THE STATE TO ACT EARLY AND AGGRESSIVELY TO ACHIEVE THE MARYLAND COMMISSION ON CLIMATE CHANGE'S RECOMMENDED GOALS OF REDUCING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY 10% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2012 AND BY 15% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2015;**

**(7) WHILE REDUCTIONS OF HARMFUL GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS ARE ONE PART OF THE SOLUTION, THE STATE SHOULD FOCUS ON DEVELOPING AND UTILIZING CLEAN ENERGIES THAT PROVIDE GREATER ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION, SUCH AS RENEWABLE ENERGY FROM WIND, SOLAR, GEOTHERMAL, AND BIOENERGY SOURCES;**

**(8) IT IS NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC HEALTH, ECONOMIC WELL-BEING, AND NATURAL TREASURES OF THE STATE BY REDUCING HARMFUL AIR POLLUTANTS SUCH AS GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY USING PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS THAT ARE ALREADY AT THE STATE'S DISPOSAL;**

**(9) CAP AND TRADE REGULATION OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IS MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN IMPLEMENTED ON A FEDERAL LEVEL;**

**(10) BECAUSE OF THE NEED TO REMAIN COMPETITIVE WITH MANUFACTURERS LOCATED IN OTHER STATES OR COUNTRIES AND TO PRESERVE EXISTING MANUFACTURING JOBS IN THE STATE, GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FROM THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR ARE MOST EFFECTIVELY REGULATED ON A NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL; AND**

**(11) BECAUSE OF THE NEED TO REMAIN COMPETITIVE WITH OTHER STATES, GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FROM CERTAIN OTHER COMMERCIAL AND SERVICE SECTORS, INCLUDING FREIGHT CARRIERS AND GENERATORS OF ELECTRICITY, ARE MOST EFFECTIVELY REGULATED ON A NATIONAL LEVEL.**

**2–1202.**

**(A) IN THIS SUBTITLE THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE THE MEANINGS INDICATED.**

**(B) “ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE MECHANISM” MEANS AN ACTION AUTHORIZED BY REGULATIONS ADOPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT THAT ACHIEVES THE EQUIVALENT REDUCTION OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS OVER THE SAME PERIOD AS A DIRECT EMISSIONS REDUCTION.**

**(C) “CARBON DIOXIDE EQUIVALENT” MEANS THE MEASUREMENT OF A GIVEN WEIGHT OF A GREENHOUSE GAS THAT HAS THE SAME GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL, MEASURED OVER A SPECIFIED PERIOD OF TIME, AS ONE METRIC TON OF CARBON DIOXIDE.**

**(D) “DIRECT EMISSIONS REDUCTION” MEANS A REDUCTION OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FROM A GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SOURCE.**

**(E) “GREENHOUSE GAS” INCLUDES CARBON DIOXIDE, METHANE, NITROUS OXIDE, HYDROFLUOROCARBONS, PERFLUOROCARBONS, AND SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE.**

**(F) “GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SOURCE” MEANS A SOURCE OR CATEGORY OF SOURCES OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS THAT HAVE EMISSIONS OF GREENHOUSE GASES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OR OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBTITLE, AS DETERMINED BY THE DEPARTMENT.**

**(G) “LEAKAGE” MEANS A REDUCTION IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS WITHIN THE STATE THAT IS OFFSET BY A CORRESPONDING INCREASE IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FROM A GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SOURCE LOCATED OUTSIDE THE STATE THAT IS NOT SUBJECT TO A SIMILAR STATE, INTERSTATE, OR REGIONAL GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS CAP OR LIMITATION.**

**(H) (1) “MANUFACTURING” MEANS THE PROCESS OF SUBSTANTIALLY TRANSFORMING, OR A SUBSTANTIAL STEP IN THE PROCESS OF SUBSTANTIALLY TRANSFORMING, TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY INTO A NEW AND DIFFERENT ARTICLE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY BY THE USE OF LABOR OR MACHINERY.**

**(2) “MANUFACTURING”, WHEN PERFORMED BY COMPANIES PRIMARILY ENGAGED IN THE ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (1) OF THIS SUBSECTION, INCLUDES:**

- (I) THE OPERATION OF SAW MILLS, GRAIN MILLS, OR FEED MILLS;**
- (II) THE OPERATION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT USED TO EXTRACT AND PROCESS MINERALS, METALS, OR EARTHEN MATERIALS OR BY-PRODUCTS THAT RESULT FROM THE EXTRACTING OR PROCESSING; AND**
- (III) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.**

**(3) “MANUFACTURING” DOES NOT INCLUDE:**

- (I) ACTIVITIES THAT ARE PRIMARILY A SERVICE;**
- (II) ACTIVITIES THAT ARE INTELLECTUAL, ARTISTIC, OR CLERICAL IN NATURE;**
- (III) PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICES, INCLUDING GAS, ELECTRIC, WATER, AND STEAM PRODUCTION SERVICES; OR**
- (IV) ANY OTHER ACTIVITY THAT WOULD NOT COMMONLY BE CONSIDERED AS MANUFACTURING.**

**(I) “STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS” MEANS THE TOTAL ANNUAL EMISSIONS OF GREENHOUSE GASES IN THE STATE, MEASURED IN METRIC TONS OF CARBON DIOXIDE EQUIVALENTS, INCLUDING ALL EMISSIONS OF GREENHOUSE GASES FROM THE GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY DELIVERED TO AND CONSUMED IN THE STATE, AND LINE LOSSES FROM THE TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, WHETHER THE ELECTRICITY IS GENERATED IN-STATE OR IMPORTED.**

**2-1203.**

**(A) ON OR BEFORE JUNE 1, 2011, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PUBLISH:**

- (1) AN INVENTORY OF STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2006; AND**
- (2) BASED ON EXISTING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS CONTROL MEASURES, A PROJECTED “BUSINESS AS USUAL” INVENTORY FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2020.**

**(B) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL REVIEW AND PUBLISH AN UPDATED STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS INVENTORY FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2011 AND FOR EVERY THIRD CALENDAR YEAR THEREAFTER.**

SECTION 2. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the Laws of Maryland read as follows:

**2-1204.**

**THE STATE SHALL REDUCE STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY 25% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2020.**

SECTION 3. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the Laws of Maryland read as follows:

**2-1205.**

**(A) THE STATE SHALL DEVELOP A PLAN, ADOPT REGULATIONS, AND IMPLEMENT PROGRAMS THAT REDUCE STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SUBTITLE.**

**(B) ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 2011, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL:**

- (1) SUBMIT A PROPOSED PLAN TO THE GOVERNOR AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY;**
- (2) MAKE THE PROPOSED PLAN AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC; AND**
- (3) CONVENE A SERIES OF PUBLIC WORKSHOPS TO PROVIDE INTERESTED PARTIES WITH AN OPPORTUNITY TO COMMENT ON THE PROPOSED PLAN.**

**(C) (1) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 2012, ADOPT A FINAL PLAN THAT REDUCES STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY 25% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2020.**

**(2) THE PLAN SHALL BE DEVELOPED AS THE INITIAL STATE ACTION IN RECOGNITION OF THE FINDING BY THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE THAT DEVELOPED COUNTRIES WILL NEED TO REDUCE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY BETWEEN 80% AND 95% FROM 1990 LEVELS BY 2050.**

**(D) THE FINAL PLAN REQUIRED UNDER SUBSECTION (C) OF THIS SECTION SHALL INCLUDE:**

- (1) ADOPTED REGULATIONS THAT IMPLEMENT ALL PLAN MEASURES FOR WHICH STATE AGENCIES HAVE EXISTING STATUTORY AUTHORITY; AND**
- (2) A SUMMARY OF ANY NEW LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY NEEDED TO FULLY IMPLEMENT THE PLAN AND A TIMELINE FOR SEEKING LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY.**

**(E) IN DEVELOPING AND ADOPTING A FINAL PLAN TO REDUCE STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL CONSULT WITH STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES AS APPROPRIATE.**

**(F) (1) UNLESS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW OR REGULATIONS OR EXISTING STATE LAW, REGULATIONS ADOPTED BY STATE AGENCIES TO IMPLEMENT THE FINAL PLAN MAY NOT:**

**(I) REQUIRE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS FROM THE STATE'S MANUFACTURING SECTOR; OR**

**(II) CAUSE A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN COSTS TO THE STATE'S MANUFACTURING SECTOR.**

**(2) PARAGRAPH (1) OF THIS SUBSECTION MAY NOT BE CONSTRUED TO EXEMPT GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SOURCES IN THE STATE'S MANUFACTURING SECTOR FROM THE OBLIGATION TO COMPLY WITH:**

**(I) GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS MONITORING, RECORDKEEPING, AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR WHICH THE DEPARTMENT HAD EXISTING AUTHORITY UNDER § 2-301(A) OF THIS TITLE ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 2009; OR**

**(II) GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS REQUIRED OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR AS A RESULT OF THE STATE'S IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REGIONAL GREENHOUSE GAS INITIATIVE.**

**(G) A REGULATION ADOPTED BY A STATE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF REDUCING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SECTION MAY NOT BE CONSTRUED TO RESULT IN A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN COSTS TO THE STATE'S MANUFACTURING SECTOR UNLESS THE SOURCE WOULD NOT INCUR THE COST INCREASE BUT FOR THE NEW REGULATION.**

**2-1206.**

**IN DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING THE PLAN REQUIRED BY § 2-1205 OF THIS SUBTITLE, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL:**

**(1) ANALYZE THE FEASIBILITY OF MEASURES TO COMPLY WITH THE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS REQUIRED BY THIS SUBTITLE;**

**(2) CONSIDER THE IMPACT ON RURAL COMMUNITIES OF ANY TRANSPORTATION RELATED MEASURES PROPOSED IN THE PLAN;**

**(3) PROVIDE THAT A GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SOURCE THAT VOLUNTARILY REDUCES ITS GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BEFORE THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS SUBTITLE SHALL RECEIVE APPROPRIATE CREDIT FOR ITS EARLY VOLUNTARY ACTIONS;**

**(4) PROVIDE FOR THE USE OF OFFSET CREDITS GENERATED BY ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE MECHANISMS EXECUTED WITHIN THE STATE, INCLUDING CARBON SEQUESTRATION PROJECTS, TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS REQUIRED BY THIS SUBTITLE;**

**(5) ENSURE THAT THE PLAN DOES NOT DECREASE THE LIKELIHOOD OF RELIABLE AND AFFORDABLE ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND STATEWIDE FUEL SUPPLIES; AND**

**(6) CONSIDER WHETHER THE MEASURES WOULD RESULT IN AN INCREASE IN ELECTRICITY COSTS TO CONSUMERS IN THE STATE;**

**(7) CONSIDER THE IMPACT OF THE PLAN ON THE ABILITY OF THE STATE TO:**  
**(I) ATTRACT, EXPAND, AND RETAIN COMMERCIAL AVIATION SERVICES; AND**  
**(II) CONSERVE, PROTECT, AND RETAIN AGRICULTURE; AND**

**(8) ENSURE THAT THE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN:**  
**(I) ARE IMPLEMENTED IN AN EFFICIENT AND COST-EFFECTIVE MANNER;**  
**(II) DO NOT DISPROPORTIONATELY IMPACT RURAL OR LOW-INCOME, LOW- TO MODERATE-INCOME, OR MINORITY COMMUNITIES OR ANY OTHER PARTICULAR CLASS OF ELECTRICITY RATEPAYERS;**  
**(III) MINIMIZE LEAKAGE;**  
**(IV) ARE QUANTIFIABLE, VERIFIABLE, AND ENFORCEABLE;**  
**(V) DIRECTLY CAUSE NO LOSS OF EXISTING JOBS IN THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR;**  
**(VI) PRODUCE A NET ECONOMIC BENEFIT TO THE STATE'S ECONOMY AND A NET INCREASE IN JOBS IN THE STATE; AND**  
**(VII) ENCOURAGE NEW EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN THE STATE RELATED TO ENERGY CONSERVATION, ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SUPPLY, AND GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTION TECHNOLOGIES.**

**2-1207.**

**(A) (1) AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE STATE SHALL CONDUCT AN INDEPENDENT STUDY OF THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF REQUIRING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS FROM THE STATE'S MANUFACTURING SECTOR.**

**(2) THE GOVERNOR SHALL APPOINT A TASK FORCE TO OVERSEE THE INDEPENDENT STUDY REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION.**

**(3) THE TASK FORCE SHALL INCLUDE REPRESENTATIVES OF:**  
**(I) LABOR UNIONS;**  
**(II) AFFECTED INDUSTRIES AND BUSINESSES;**  
**(III) ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS; AND**  
**(IV) LOW-INCOME AND MINORITY COMMUNITIES.**



**(4) TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE, THE MEMBERS APPOINTED TO THE TASK FORCE SHALL REPRESENT THE GEOGRAPHIC, RACIAL, AND GENDER DIVERSITY OF THE STATE.**

**(B) ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 2015, THE INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STUDY SHALL COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THE STUDY TO THE GOVERNOR AND, IN ACCORDANCE WITH §2–1246 OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT ARTICLE, THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**2–1208.**

**(A) A GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SOURCE IN THE STATE’S MANUFACTURING SECTOR THAT IMPLEMENTS A VOLUNTARY GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTION PLAN THAT IS APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 2012, MAY BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE VOLUNTARY EARLY ACTION CREDITS UNDER ANY FUTURE STATE LAW REQUIRING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS FROM THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR.**

**(B) A VOLUNTARY GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTION PLAN MAY INCLUDE MEASURES TO:**

- (1) REDUCE ENERGY USE AND INCREASE PROCESS EFFICIENCY; AND**
- (2) FACILITATE INDUSTRY–WIDE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIRECTED TOWARD FUTURE MEASURES TO REDUCE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS.**

**2–1209.**

**(A) ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 2015, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO THE GOVERNOR AND, IN ACCORDANCE WITH § 2–1246 OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT ARTICLE, THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY THAT INCLUDES:**

- (1) A SUMMARY OF THE STATE’S PROGRESS TOWARD ACHIEVING THE 2020 EMISSIONS REDUCTION REQUIRED BY THE PLAN UNDER § 2–1205 OF THIS SUBTITLE;**
- (2) AN UPDATE ON EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES TO REDUCE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS;**
- (3) A REVIEW OF THE BEST AVAILABLE SCIENCE, INCLUDING UPDATES BY THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE, REGARDING THE LEVEL AND PACE OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS AND SEQUESTRATION NEEDED TO AVOID DANGEROUS ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGES TO THE EARTH’S CLIMATE SYSTEM;**
- (4) RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE NEED FOR SCIENCE–BASED ADJUSTMENTS TO THE REQUIREMENT TO REDUCE STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY 25% BY 2020;**

**(5) A SUMMARY OF ADDITIONAL OR REVISED REGULATIONS, CONTROL PROGRAMS, OR INCENTIVES THAT ARE NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE THE 25% REDUCTION IN STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REQUIRED UNDER THIS SUBTITLE, OR A REVISED REDUCTION RECOMMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM (4) OF THIS SUBSECTION;**

**(6) THE STATUS OF ANY FEDERAL PROGRAM TO REDUCE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS AND ANY TRANSITION BY THE STATE FROM ITS PARTICIPATION IN THE REGIONAL GREENHOUSE GAS INITIATIVE TO A COMPARABLE FEDERAL CAP AND TRADE PROGRAM; AND**

**(7) AN ANALYSIS OF THE OVERALL ECONOMIC COSTS AND BENEFITS TO THE STATE'S ECONOMY, ENVIRONMENT, AND PUBLIC HEALTH OF A CONTINUATION OR MODIFICATION OF THE REQUIREMENT TO ACHIEVE A REDUCTION OF 25% IN STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY 2020, INCLUDING REDUCTIONS IN OTHER AIR POLLUTANTS, DIVERSIFICATION OF ENERGY SOURCES, THE IMPACT ON EXISTING JOBS, THE CREATION OF NEW JOBS, AND EXPANSION OF THE STATE'S LOW CARBON ECONOMY.**

**(B) THE REPORT REQUIRED UNDER SUBSECTION (A) OF THIS SECTION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO A PUBLIC COMMENT AND HEARING PROCESS CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT.**

**2-1210.**

**ON REVIEW OF THE STUDY REQUIRED UNDER § 2-1207 OF THIS SUBTITLE, AND THE REPORT REQUIRED UNDER § 2-1209 OF THIS SUBTITLE, THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY MAY ACT TO MAINTAIN, REVISE, OR ELIMINATE THE 25% GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTION REQUIRED UNDER THIS SUBTITLE.**

**2-1211.**

**THE DEPARTMENT SHALL MONITOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN REQUIRED UNDER § 2-1205 OF THIS SUBTITLE AND SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT, ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 2020, AND EVERY 5 YEARS THEREAFTER, TO THE GOVERNOR AND, IN ACCORDANCE WITH § 2-1246 OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT ARTICLE, THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY THAT DESCRIBES THE STATE'S PROGRESS TOWARD ACHIEVING:**

**(1) THE REDUCTION IN GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REQUIRED UNDER THIS SUBTITLE, OR ANY REVISIONS CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH §2-1210 OF THIS SUBTITLE; AND**

**(2) THE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REDUCTIONS NEEDED BY 2050 IN ORDER TO AVOID DANGEROUS ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGES TO THE EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM, BASED ON THE PREDOMINANT VIEW OF THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY AT THE TIME OF THE LATEST REPORT.**

SECTION 4. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That during the process outlined in § 2-1205(a) of the Environment Article, as enacted by Section 3 of this Act, the Department of the Environment shall include the Department of Agriculture, the Maryland Farm Bureau, the Maryland Association of Soil Conservation Districts, the Delmarva Poultry Industry, the Maryland Dairy Industry Association, and the Maryland Agricultural Commission in discussions on the role to be played by agriculture to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

SECTION 4. 5. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That if any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid for any reason in a court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or any other application of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and for this purpose the provisions of this Act are declared severable.

SECTION 5. 6. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That any reference in the Annotated Code of Maryland rendered incorrect or obsolete by the provisions of Section 6 of this Act shall be corrected by the publishers of the Annotated Code, in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Department of Legislative Services, with no further action required by the General Assembly.

SECTION 6. 7. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That Section 2 of this Act shall take effect October 1, 2009. It shall remain effective for a period of 7 years and 3 months, and at the end of December 31, 2016, with no further action required by the General Assembly, Section 2 of this Act shall be abrogated and of no further force and effect.

SECTION 7. 8. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That, except as provided in Section 6 7 of this Act, this Act shall take effect October 1, 2009.

**Approved by the Governor, May 7, 2009.**



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

# Appendix B

**The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act - Reauthorization**

## **2030 GGRA Plan**

# SENATE BILL 323

M3

6lr0362  
CF HB 610

---

By: **Senators Pinsky, Raskin, Benson, Brochin, Conway, Currie, Feldman, Ferguson, Guzzone, Kagan, Kelley, King, Klausmeier, Lee, Madaleno, Manno, Mathias, McFadden, Middleton, Miller, Nathan-Pulliam, Peters, Pugh, Ramirez, Rosapepe, Young, and Zirkin**

Introduced and read first time: January 27, 2016

Assigned to: Education, Health, and Environmental Affairs

---

Committee Report: Favorable with amendments

Senate action: Adopted

Read second time: February 18, 2016

---

## CHAPTER \_\_\_\_\_

1 AN ACT concerning

2 **Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act – Reauthorization**

3 FOR the purpose of repealing the termination date for a certain provision of law requiring  
4 the State to reduce statewide greenhouse gas emissions by a certain amount by a  
5 certain date; requiring the State to reduce statewide greenhouse gas emissions by a  
6 certain amount by a certain date; requiring the Department of the Environment to  
7 submit a proposed plan in accordance with certain requirements to the Governor and  
8 the General Assembly on or before a certain date; requiring the Department to adopt  
9 a final plan in accordance with certain requirements on or before a certain date;  
10 requiring an institution of higher education in the State to conduct a certain study  
11 in accordance with certain requirements and submit the study to the Governor and  
12 the General Assembly on or before a certain date; authorizing the General Assembly  
13 to maintain, revise, or eliminate certain statewide greenhouse gas emissions  
14 reduction requirements under certain circumstances; requiring the General  
15 Assembly to consider whether to continue certain manufacturing provisions under  
16 certain circumstances; altering the date by which the Department must monitor the  
17 implementation of certain plans and submit certain reports to the Governor and the  
18 General Assembly on or before certain dates; requiring the Department to include  
19 certain agencies and entities in certain discussions regarding certain matters;  
20 making the provisions of this Act severable; providing for the termination of a certain  
21 provision of this Act; and generally relating to the reduction of statewide greenhouse  
22 gas emissions.

---

EXPLANATION: CAPITALS INDICATE MATTER ADDED TO EXISTING LAW.

[Brackets] indicate matter deleted from existing law.

Underlining indicates amendments to bill.

~~Strike out~~ indicates matter stricken from the bill by amendment or deleted from the law by amendment.



1 BY repealing and reenacting, with amendments,  
2 Chapter 171 of the Acts of the General Assembly of 2009  
3 Section 7

4 BY repealing and reenacting, with amendments,  
5 Chapter 172 of the Acts of the General Assembly of 2009  
6 Section 7

7 BY repealing and reenacting, without amendments,  
8 Article – Environment  
9 Section 2–1204  
10 Annotated Code of Maryland  
11 (2013 Replacement Volume and 2015 Supplement)

12 BY adding to  
13 Article – Environment  
14 Section 2–1204.1  
15 Annotated Code of Maryland  
16 (2013 Replacement Volume and 2015 Supplement)

17 BY repealing and reenacting, with amendments,  
18 Article – Environment  
19 Section 2–1205, 2–1206, 2–1207, 2–1210, and 2–1211  
20 Annotated Code of Maryland  
21 (2013 Replacement Volume and 2015 Supplement)

22 SECTION 1. BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF MARYLAND,  
23 That the Laws of Maryland read as follows:

24 **Chapter 171 of the Acts of 2009**

25 SECTION 7. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That Section 2 of this Act shall take  
26 effect October 1, 2009. [It shall remain effective for a period of 7 years and 3 months, and  
27 at the end of December 31, 2016, with no further action required by the General Assembly,  
28 Section 2 of this Act shall be abrogated and of no further force and effect.]

29 **Chapter 172 of the Acts of 2009**

30 SECTION 7. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That Section 2 of this Act shall take  
31 effect October 1, 2009. [It shall remain effective for a period of 7 years and 3 months, and  
32 at the end of December 31, 2016, with no further action required by the General Assembly,  
33 Section 2 of this Act shall be abrogated and of no further force and effect.]

34 **Article – Environment**

35 2–1204.

1 The State shall reduce statewide greenhouse gas emissions by 25% from 2006 levels  
2 by 2020.

3 SECTION 2. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the Laws of Maryland read  
4 as follows:

5 **Article – Environment**

6 **2–1204.1.**

7 **THE STATE SHALL REDUCE STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY 40%**  
8 **FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2030.**

9 SECTION 3. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That the Laws of Maryland read  
10 as follows:

11 **Article – Environment**

12 **2–1205.**

13 (a) The State shall develop [a plan] **PLANS**, adopt regulations, and implement  
14 programs that reduce statewide greenhouse gas emissions in accordance with this subtitle.

15 (b) On or before December 31, [2011] **2018**, the Department shall:

16 (1) Submit a proposed plan **THAT REDUCES STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE**  
17 **GAS EMISSIONS BY 40% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2030** to the Governor and General  
18 Assembly;

19 (2) Make the proposed plan available to the public; and

20 (3) Convene a series of public workshops to provide interested parties with  
21 an opportunity to comment on the proposed plan.

22 (c) (1) The Department shall, on or before December 31, 2012, adopt a final  
23 plan that reduces statewide greenhouse gas emissions by 25% from 2006 levels by 2020.

24 **(2) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL, ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 2019,**  
25 **ADOPT A FINAL PLAN THAT REDUCES STATEWIDE GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS BY**  
26 **40% FROM 2006 LEVELS BY 2030.**

27 **[(2)] (3)** The [plan] **PLANS** shall be developed [as the initial State action]  
28 in recognition of the finding by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change that  
29 developed countries will need to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by between 80% and 95%  
30 from 1990 levels by 2050.

1 (d) The final [plan] PLANS required under subsection (c) of this section shall  
2 include:

3 (1) Adopted regulations that implement all plan measures for which State  
4 agencies have existing statutory authority; and

5 (2) A summary of any new legislative authority needed to fully implement  
6 the [plan] PLANS and a timeline for seeking legislative authority.

7 (e) In developing and adopting a final plan to reduce statewide greenhouse gas  
8 emissions, the Department shall consult with State and local agencies as appropriate.

9 (f) (1) Unless required by federal law or regulations or existing State law,  
10 regulations adopted by State agencies to implement [the] A final plan may not:

11 (i) Require greenhouse gas emissions reductions from the State's  
12 manufacturing sector; or

13 (ii) Cause a significant increase in costs to the State's manufacturing  
14 sector.

15 (2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection may not be construed to exempt  
16 greenhouse gas emissions sources in the State's manufacturing sector from the obligation  
17 to comply with:

18 (i) Greenhouse gas emissions monitoring, recordkeeping, and  
19 reporting requirements for which the Department had existing authority under § 2-301(a)  
20 of this title on or before October 1, 2009; or

21 (ii) Greenhouse gas emissions reductions required of the  
22 manufacturing sector as a result of the State's implementation of the Regional Greenhouse  
23 Gas Initiative.

24 (g) A regulation adopted by a State agency for the purpose of reducing greenhouse  
25 gas emissions in accordance with this section may not be construed to result in a significant  
26 increase in costs to the State's manufacturing sector unless the source would not incur the  
27 cost increase but for the new regulation.

28 2-1206.

29 In developing and implementing the [plan] PLANS required by § 2-1205 of this  
30 subtitle, the Department shall:

31 (1) Analyze the feasibility of measures to comply with the greenhouse gas  
32 emissions reductions required by this subtitle;



1 (2) Consider the impact on rural communities of any transportation related  
2 measures proposed in the [plan] PLANS;

3 (3) Provide that a greenhouse gas emissions source that voluntarily  
4 reduces its greenhouse gas emissions before the implementation of this subtitle shall  
5 receive appropriate credit for its early voluntary actions;

6 (4) Provide for the use of offset credits generated by alternative compliance  
7 mechanisms executed within the State, including carbon sequestration projects, to achieve  
8 compliance with greenhouse gas emissions reductions required by this subtitle;

9 (5) Ensure that the [plan does] PLANS DO not decrease the likelihood of  
10 reliable and affordable electrical service and statewide fuel supplies;

11 (6) Consider whether the measures would result in an increase in  
12 electricity costs to consumers in the State;

13 (7) Consider the impact of the [plan] PLANS on the ability of the State to:

14 (i) Attract, expand, and retain commercial aviation services; and

15 (ii) Conserve, protect, and retain agriculture; and

16 (8) Ensure that the greenhouse gas emissions reduction measures  
17 implemented in accordance with the [plan] PLANS:

18 (i) Are implemented in an efficient and cost-effective manner;

19 (ii) Do not disproportionately impact rural or low-income, low- to  
20 moderate-income, or minority communities or any other particular class of electricity  
21 ratepayers;

22 (iii) Minimize leakage;

23 (iv) Are quantifiable, verifiable, and enforceable;

24 (v) Directly cause no loss of existing jobs in the manufacturing  
25 sector;

26 (vi) Produce a net economic benefit to the State's economy and a net  
27 increase in jobs in the State; and

28 (vii) Encourage new employment opportunities in the State related to  
29 energy conservation, alternative energy supply, and greenhouse gas emissions reduction  
30 technologies.

1 (a) (1) An institution of higher education in the State shall conduct an  
 2 independent study of the economic impact of requiring greenhouse gas emissions reductions  
 3 from the State's manufacturing sector.

4 (2) The [Governor shall appoint a task force to] **MARYLAND**  
 5 **COMMISSION ON CLIMATE CHANGE SHALL** oversee the independent study required by  
 6 this section.

7 [(3) The task force shall include representatives of:

8 (i) Labor unions;

9 (ii) Affected industries and businesses;

10 (iii) Environmental organizations; and

11 (iv) Low-income and minority communities.

12 (4) To the extent practicable, the members appointed to the task force shall  
 13 reflect the geographic, racial, and gender diversity of the State.]

14 (b) On or before October 1, [2015] **2022**, the institution of higher education  
 15 responsible for the independent study shall complete and submit the study to the Governor  
 16 and, in accordance with § 2-1246 of the State Government Article, the General Assembly.

17 2-1210.

18 On review of the study required under § 2-1207 of this subtitle, and the ~~report~~  
 19 **REPORTS** required under § ~~2-1209~~ **2-1211** of this subtitle, the General Assembly [may]:

20 (1) **MAY** act to maintain, revise, or eliminate the [25%] **40%** greenhouse  
 21 gas emissions reduction required under **§ 2-1204.1 OF** this subtitle; **AND**

22 (2) **SHALL CONSIDER WHETHER TO CONTINUE THE SPECIAL**  
 23 **MANUFACTURING PROVISIONS IN § 2-1205(F)(1) OF THIS SUBTITLE.**

24 2-1211.

25 The Department shall monitor implementation of the [plan] **PLANS** required under  
 26 § 2-1205 of this subtitle and shall submit a report, on or before October 1, [2020] **2022**,  
 27 and every 5 years thereafter, to the Governor and, in accordance with § 2-1246 of the State  
 28 Government Article, the General Assembly that describes the State's progress toward  
 29 achieving:

1           (1) The [reduction] **REDUCTIONS** in greenhouse gas emissions required  
2 under this subtitle, or any revisions conducted in accordance with § 2–1210 of this subtitle;  
3 and

4           (2) The greenhouse gas emissions reductions needed by 2050 in order to  
5 avoid dangerous anthropogenic changes to the Earth’s climate system, based on the  
6 predominant view of the scientific community at the time of the latest report.

7           SECTION 4. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That during the process outlined  
8 in § 2–1205(a) of the Environment Article, as enacted by Section 3 of this Act, the  
9 Department of the Environment shall include the Department of Agriculture, the Maryland  
10 Farm Bureau, the Maryland Association of Soil Conservation Districts, the Delmarva  
11 Poultry Industry, the Maryland Dairy Industry Association, and the Maryland Agricultural  
12 Commission in discussions on the role to be played by agriculture to reduce greenhouse gas  
13 emissions.

14           SECTION 5. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That, if any provision of this Act or  
15 the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid for any reason in a  
16 court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or any other  
17 application of this Act that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application,  
18 and for this purpose the provisions of this Act are declared severable.

19           SECTION 6. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That Section 2 of this Act shall take  
20 effect October 1, 2016. It shall remain effective for a period of 7 years and 3 months and at,  
21 the end of December 31, 2023, with no further action required by the General Assembly,  
22 Section 2 of this Act shall be abrogated and of no further force and effect.

23           SECTION 7. AND BE IT FURTHER ENACTED, That, except as provided in Section  
24 6 of this Act, this Act shall take effect October 1, 2016.

Approved:

---

Governor.

---

President of the Senate.

---

Speaker of the House of Delegates.



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

# Appendix C

**Greenhouse Gas Emission Projections Documentation (2014-2030)**

## **2030 GGRA Plan**



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

Larry Hogan  
Governor

Boyd Rutherford  
Lieutenant Governor

Ben Crumbles  
Secretary

**State of Maryland**

**Greenhouse Gas  
Emission Projections  
Documentation  
(2014 -2030)**

**November 8, 2018**

**Prepared by:  
Maryland Department of the Environment**



**Maryland Department of the Environment**  
**2030 Business-as-Usual (BAU) Greenhouse Gas Emissions Projection**

© Maryland Department of the Environment  
Air and Radiation Administration  
1800 Washington Boulevard, Suite 730  
Baltimore, Maryland 21230  
Phone 410.537.4219 • Fax 410.537.4223

FINAL

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) appreciates the time and assistance provided by numerous contacts throughout Maryland, in neighboring States, and at federal agencies. Special appreciation is extended to the staff at several Maryland State Agencies for their input, in particular to:

- Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, with particular thanks to Cunningham, Thomas.
- PJM with particular thanks to staff member Ken Schuyler
- Maryland Forest Services, with particular thanks to Forester Robert Felft
- Maryland Department of Agriculture, particular thanks to Philip Davidson
- Controller of Maryland-Field Enforcement Division, particular thanks to Chuck Ulm

MDE would also like to express their appreciation to staff at MDE Air and Radiation Administration (ARA) compliance unit and Solid Waste-waste diversion division who provided valuable data during the development of this report.

### Source Documentation:

- MDE-Air and Radiation Administration
  - MDE – ARA Compliance Program
  - MDE – ARA Permits Program
  - MDE – ARA Air Quality Planning Program
  - MDE – ARA Mobile Source Program
  - MDE – Solid Waste Program
- Maryland Department of Labor, License and Regulation
- Maryland Department of Transportation
- Maryland Department of Planning

### Lead Agency and Quality Assurance: MDE ARA Air Quality Policy & Planning Division

MDE is the agency responsible for preparing and submitting the completed baseline GHG emissions inventory for Maryland. The MDE ARA Air Quality Planning Division compiled the GHG emissions inventory for the State of Maryland.

## Acronyms and Key Terms

BOD	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Btu	British Thermal Unit
C	Carbon*
CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Calcium Carbonate
CCS	Center for Climate Strategies
CEC	Commission for Environmental Cooperation in North America
CFCs	Chlorofluorocarbons*
CH <sub>4</sub>	Methane*
CO	Carbon Monoxide*
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide*
CO <sub>2</sub> e	Carbon Dioxide Equivalent*
CRP	Federal Conservation Reserve Program
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
EEZ	Exclusive Economic Zone
EIA	US DOE Energy Information Administration
EIIP	Emission Inventory Improvement Program
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAPRI	Food and Agricultural Policy Research Institute
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIA	Forest Inventory Analysis
Gg	Gigagrams
GHG	Greenhouse Gas*
GWh	Gigawatt-hour
GWP	Global Warming Potential*
H <sub>2</sub> O	Water Vapor*
HBFCs	Hydrobromofluorocarbons*
HC	Hydrocarbon
HCFCs	Hydrochlorofluorocarbons*
HFCs	Hydrofluorocarbons*



HWP	Harvested Wood Products
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*
kg	Kilogram
km <sup>2</sup>	Square Kilometers
kWh	Kilowatt-hour
lb	Pound
LF	Landfill
LFG	Landfill Gas
LFGTE	Landfill Gas Collection System and Landfill-Gas-to-Energy
LNG	Liquefied Natural Gas
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
MAAC	Mid-Atlantic Area Council
MANE-VU	Mid-Atlantic/Northeast Visibility Union
MDDNR	Maryland Department of Natural Resources
MDE	Maryland Department of the Environment
Mg	Megagram
MMBtu	Million British Thermal Units
MMt	Million Metric Tons
MMtC	Million Metric Tons Carbon
MMtCO <sub>2e</sub>	Million Metric tons Carbon Dioxide Equivalent
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste
Mt	Metric ton (equivalent to 1.102 short tons)
MWh	Megawatt-hour
N <sub>2</sub> O	Nitrous Oxide*
NASS	National Agriculture Statistical Service
NEI	National Emissions Inventory
NEMS	National Energy Modeling System
NF	National Forest
NMVOCs	Nonmethane Volatile Organic Compound*
NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide*
NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides*
O <sub>3</sub>	Ozone*
ODS	Ozone-Depleting Substance*
OH	Hydroxyl Radical*

OPS	Office of Pipeline Safety
PFCs	Perfluorocarbons*
ppb	Parts per Billion
ppm	Parts per Million
ppt	Parts per Trillion
ppmv	Parts per Million by Volume
RCI	Residential, Commercial, and Industrial
RGGI	Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative
RPS	Renewable Portfolio Standard
SAR	Second Assessment Report*
SED	State Energy Data
SF <sub>6</sub>	Sulfur Hexafluoride*
Sinks	Removals of carbon from the atmosphere, with the carbon stored in forests, soils, landfills, wood structures, or other biomass-related products.
SIT	State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur Dioxide*
t	Metric Ton
T&D	Transmission and Distribution
TAR	Third Assessment Report*
TOG	Total Organic Gas
TWh	Terawatt-hour
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
US	United States
US DOE	United States Department of Energy
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USFS	United States Forest Service
USGS	United States Geological Survey
VMT	Vehicle Mile Traveled
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compound*
WW	Wastewater
yr	Year

# Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	OVERVIEW .....	1
1.2	BUSINESS-BUSINESS-AS-USUAL 2030 EMISSIONS .....	1
1.3	PROJECTION RESULTS.....	3
1.5	EMISSIONS SUMMARY.....	6
<b>2.0</b>	<b>EMISSION PROJECTION METHODOLOGY.....</b>	<b>10</b>
2.1	OVERVIEW.....	10
2.2	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY PJM.....	10
2.3	RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND INDUSTRIAL SECTOR .....	13
2.3.1	Residential Sector .....	13
2.3.2	Commercial and Industrial Sector .....	15
2.4	TRANSPORTATION ENERGY USE.....	19
2.4.1	Transportation – On-Road Mobile Projections .....	20
2.4.2	Transportation – Non-Road Mobile (MOVES Model) Projections .....	21
2.4.3	Transportation – Marine Vessel Projections .....	26
2.4.4	Transportation – Rail Projections .....	26
2.4.5	Transportation – Aircraft Projections .....	27
2.5	FOSSIL FUEL PRODUCTION INDUSTRY .....	29
2.6	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES .....	34
2.7	AGRICULTURE .....	38
2.8	WASTE MANAGEMENT .....	52
2.9	FORESTRY AND LAND USE .....	56

# INDEX OF TABLES

TABLE ES-1: GHG SOURCE CATEGORIES – GROWTH FACTOR SURROGATE AND SOURCE .....	2
TABLE ES-2: MARYLAND 2030 GHG EMISSIONS PROJECTION, BY SECTOR.....	6
TABLE 2.4.5: 2014-2030 MOVES NON-ROAD MODEL TRANSPORTATION SECTOR PROJECTED CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS .....	23
TABLE 2.4.6: 2014 MOVES NON-ROAD MODEL TRANSPORTATION SECTOR CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS.....	23
TABLE 2.4.7: 2025 MOVES NON-ROAD MODEL TRANSPORTATION SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS .....	24
TABLE 2.4.8: 2030 MOVES NON-ROAD MODEL TRANSPORTATION SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS.....	25
TABLE 2.4.9: 2014 TRANSPORTATION MARINE VESSEL SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS .....	26
TABLE 2.4.10: 2014-2030 TRANSPORTATION MARINE VESSEL SECTOR GHG PROJECTED EMISSIONS.....	26
TABLE 2.4.11: 2014 TRANSPORTATION RAIL SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS .....	26
TABLE 2.4.12: 2014 TRANSPORTATION RAIL SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS .....	27
TABLE 2.4.13: 2014 TRANSPORTATION AIRCRAFT SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS .....	27
TABLE 2.4.14: TRANSPORTATION AIRCRAFT SECTOR GHG PROJECTED EMISSIONS.....	28
TABLE 2.4.15: 2014 TRANSPORTATION SECTOR LUBRICANT GHG EMISSIONS .....	28
TABLE 2.4.16A: TRANSPORTATION – LUBRICANTS, NG AND LPG SECTOR GHG PROJECTED EMISSIONS (CO <sub>2</sub> ) .....	28
TABLE 2.4.16B: TRANSPORTATION – LUBRICANTS, NG AND LPG SECTOR GHG PROJECTED EMISSIONS (CH <sub>4</sub> ) .....	29
TABLE 2.5.1: BASE YEAR 2014 GHG EMISSIONS FROM PIPELINE NATURAL GAS COMBUSTION .....	30
TABLE 2.5.2: BASE YEAR 2014 GHG EMISSIONS FROM NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION.....	30
TABLE 2.5.3: BASE YEAR 2014 GHG EMISSIONS FROM NATURAL GAS TRANSMISSION .....	31
TABLE 2.5.4: BASE YEAR 2014 GHG EMISSIONS FROM NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION.....	31
TABLE 2.5.5: 2030 GHG EMISSIONS GROWTH FACTOR FROM NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION .....	32
TABLE 2.5.6: BASE YEAR 2014 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM COAL MINING.....	32
TABLE 2.6.1: BASE YEAR 2014 CEMENT INDUSTRY PROCESS CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS .....	34
TABLE 2.6.2: BASE YEAR 2014 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY PROCESS CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	35
TABLE 2.6.3: BASE YEAR 2014 SODA ASH CONSUMPTION CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS. ....	35
TABLE 2.6.4: BASE YEAR 2014 LIMESTONE AND DOLOMITE USE CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	35
TABLE 2.6.5: BASE YEAR 2014 NON-FERTILIZER UREA USE CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	35
TABLE 2.6.6: BASE YEAR 2014 SF <sub>6</sub> EMISSIONS FROM ELECTRICAL T&D SYSTEM.....	36
TABLE 2.6.7: BASE YEAR 2014 HFC & PFCs EMISSIONS FROM ODS SUBSTITUTES.....	36
TABLE 2.6.8: (2015- 2030) INDUSTRIAL EMISSION PROJECTIONS .....	37
TABLE 2.6.9: (2015- 2030) INDUSTRIAL EMISSION PROJECTIONS .....	37
TABLE 2.6.10: 2030 INDUSTRIAL GROWTH FACTORS.....	37
TABLE 2.7.1: BASE YEAR 2014 CH <sub>4</sub> GENERATION FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT.....	39
TABLE 2.7.2: BASE YEAR 2014 N <sub>2</sub> O GENERATION FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT.....	40
TABLE 2.7.3: BASE YEAR 2014 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM ENTERIC FERMENTATION.....	41
TABLE 2.7.4: BASE YEAR 2014 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT.....	42
TABLE 2.7.5: BASE YEAR 2014 CH <sub>4</sub> FROM AGRICULTURAL RESIDUE BURNING .....	43
TABLE 2.7.6: BASE YEAR 2014 N <sub>2</sub> O FROM AGRICULTURAL RESIDUE BURNING .....	43
TABLE 2.7.7: BASE YEAR 2014 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT .....	44
TABLE 2.7.8: BASE YEAR 2014 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FERTILIZER APPLICATION (AGRICULTURE SOILS).....	45
TABLE 2.7.9: BASE YEAR 2014 INDIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FERTILIZER APPLICATION - (RELEASED TO ATMOSPHERE).....	45
TABLE 2.7.10: BASE YEAR 2014 INDIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FERTILIZER APPLICATION - (RUNOFF /LEACHING) .....	46
TABLE 2.7.11: BASE YEAR 2014 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM AGRICULTURE CROP RESIDUE.....	47
TABLE 2.7.12: BASE YEAR 2014 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MANURE APPLICATION .....	47
TABLE 2.7.13: BASE YEAR 2014 INDIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM ANIMAL WASTE RUNOFF - (RELEASED TO THE ATMOSPHERE) .....	48
TABLE 2.7.14: BASE YEAR 2014 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MANURE APPLIED TO SOIL.....	49
TABLE 2.7.15: BASE YEAR 2014 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM PASTURE, RANGE, AND PADDOCK.....	50

# 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## 1.1 OVERVIEW

This document describes the procedures the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) used to project the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions that would occur in Maryland in year 2030, under a Business as Usual (BAU) scenario, where no new measures or policies to reduce GHG emissions are implemented. The analysis is provided to assess the amount of GHG reductions necessary to achieve the Maryland Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act of 2016 (GGRA) goal of a 40% reduction in GHG emissions by 2030 from a 2006 baseline.

The 2030 BAU GHG emissions projection uses the Maryland 2014 Periodic GHG emissions Inventory as the reference Base Year. Surrogate growth factors were developed and applied to the 2014 Base Year to project the GHG emissions from 2014 to 2030. As fully described in the Base Year 2014 Inventory documentation<sup>1</sup>, the emission sources are divided into the following eight source categories:

- Electricity Supply
- Residential, Commercial, and Industrial (RCI) Fuel Combustion
- Transportation Energy Use
- Industrial Processes
- Fossil Fuel Production Industry
- Agriculture
- Waste Management
- Forestry and Land Use

The emission projection estimates outlined in this document have been calculated on a state-wide basis and have not been spatially allocated to the county level unless otherwise stated. Descriptions of each emission source category are presented in the following sections.

## 1.2 Business-Business-as-Usual 2030 Emissions

Maryland's anthropogenic 2030 BAU GHG emissions and anthropogenic sinks (carbon storage) were estimated by projecting Maryland's GHG emissions from a 2014 Base Year using derived growth factors, specific to each of the different sectors. Sector specific growth factors were derived from several surrogate future growth forecast sources including:

- Maryland Department of Planning; "Population and Household Population Projections<sup>2</sup>"
- Maryland Department of Transportation; "On-Road Inventory Development Process<sup>3</sup>"
- Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation; "Maryland Industrial Projection Workforce Information and Performance (2014-2024)<sup>4</sup>"
- PJM Load Forecast Report<sup>5</sup>
- EPA State Inventory Tool (SIT) Projection Tools<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> <http://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/Pages/GreenhouseGasInventory.aspx>

<sup>2</sup> [https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3\\_projection.aspx](https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx)

<sup>3</sup> <http://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/MCCC/STWG/OnRoadInventoryMDOT.pdf>

<sup>4</sup> <http://www.dllr.state.md.us/lmi/iandoproj/industry.shtml>

<sup>5</sup> <http://pjm.com/~media/library/reports-notice/load-forecast/2016-load-report.ashx>

Table ES-1 correlates the 2014 GHG emission inventory source sector with the surrogate used for growth and the place where the surrogate growth data was obtained.

**Table ES-1: GHG Source Categories – Growth Factor Surrogate and Source**

Source Category	Surrogate Growth Factor	Source of Surrogate Data	URL
Electricity Supply	Electricity Consumption	PJM Load Forecast	<a href="http://pjm.com/~media/library/reports-notice/load-forecast/2016-load-report.ashx">http://pjm.com/~media/library/reports-notice/load-forecast/2016-load-report.ashx</a>
Residential Fuel Consumption	Housing Data	Maryland Department of Planning	<a href="https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx">https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx</a>
Commercial and Industrial Fuel Consumption	Employment Data	Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing & Regulation	<a href="http://www.dlr.state.md.us/lmi/iandoproj/industry.shtml">http://www.dlr.state.md.us/lmi/iandoproj/industry.shtml</a>
On-Road Transportation	Vehicle Miles Traveled	Maryland Department of Transportation	<a href="https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx">https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx</a>
Off-Road Transportation	Non-Road MOVES Model Projection Data	Non-Road MOVES Model	<a href="https://www.epa.gov/moves/moves2014a-latest-version-motor-vehicle-emission-simulator-moves">https://www.epa.gov/moves/moves2014a-latest-version-motor-vehicle-emission-simulator-moves</a>
Fossil Fuel Industry	SIT Tool Projections	EPA SIT Projection Tool	<a href="https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool">https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool</a>
Industrial	SIT Tool Projections	EPA SIT Projection Tool	<a href="https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool">https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool</a>
Agriculture	SIT Tool Projections	EPA SIT Projection Tool	<a href="https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool">https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool</a>
Waste Management	County Population	Maryland Department of Planning	<a href="https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx">https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Pages/s3_projection.aspx</a>

Emissions projections are assumed to indicate only what the future emissions would be if the assumptions that underpin the projections continue to occur. Projections are not forecasts or predictions about what will happen. In the preparation of these projections therefore, MDE assumptions are based on the forecasted growth in the gross domestic product, population, and economic growth, consistent with the MDE understanding of these assumptions as the expected drivers of future emissions.

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/statelocalenergy/download-state-inventory-and-projection-tool>

### 1.3 Projection Results

The projected 2030 GHG BAU emissions in Maryland were based on the Maryland statewide GHG emissions inventory for the base Year 2014 with respect to existing policy and regulations, without any consideration for any new policy or regulation implementation to reduce the GHG emissions from the base Year 2014. Year 2030 emissions were estimated to be approximately 106.04 million metric tons (MMT) of *gross*<sup>1</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions (consumption basis).

Estimates of carbon sinks within Maryland's forests, including urban forests and land use changes, have been kept constant in this projection due to lack of reliable data and estimation methodology. The current estimates of 11.65 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e was retained as the estimated amount of Forest biomass and agricultural soils carbon sinks that will be stored in 2030 in Maryland. This leads to *net projected* emissions of 94.40 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e in Maryland in 2030. Table ES-2 provides a summary of the projected 2030 GHG emissions for Maryland.

There are three principal sources of GHG emission in Maryland: electricity consumption; transportation; and residential, commercial, and industrial (RCI) fossil fuel use. Electricity consumption emissions are projected to account for 34% of gross GHG emissions in 2030. Transportation is projected to account for 40% of Maryland's gross GHG emissions in 2030, while RCI fuel use is projected to account for 16% of Maryland's 2030 gross GHG emissions. A graphical representation of the 2030 GHG emissions by source sector is presented in Figure ES-1.

---

<sup>1</sup> Excluding GHG emissions removed due to forestry and other land uses.

**Figure ES-1: Gross Projected GHG Emissions by Sector, 2030, Maryland**

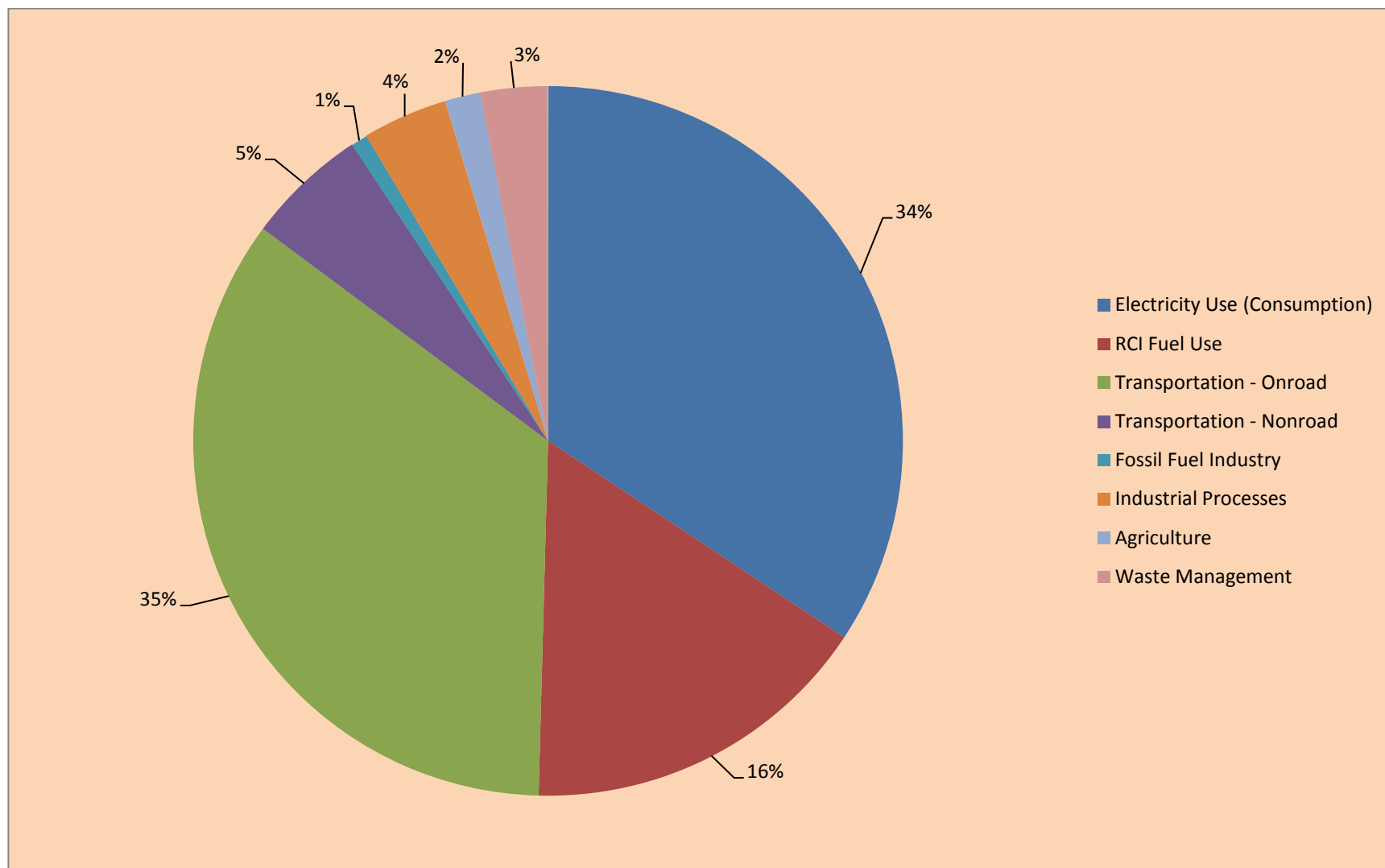
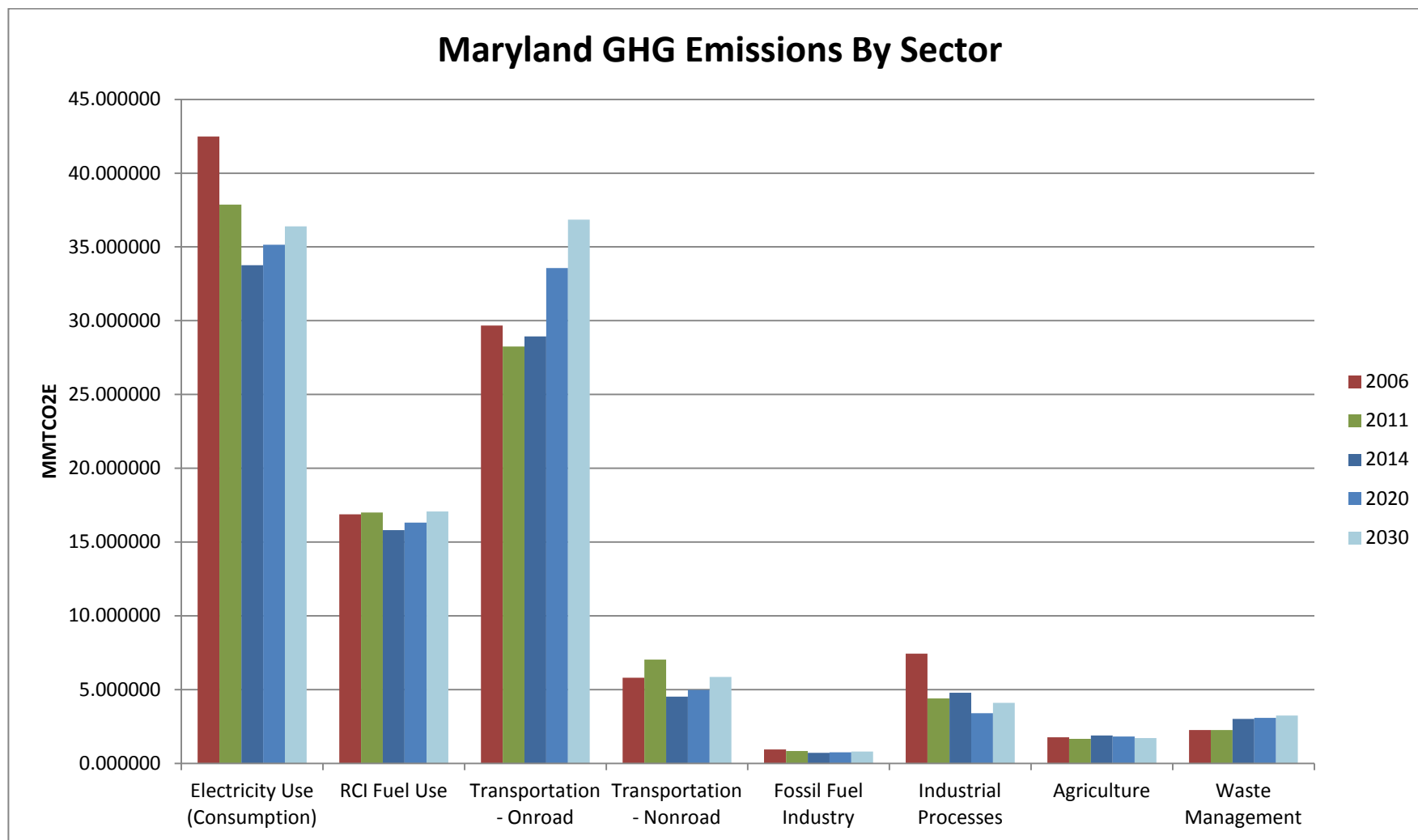


Figure ES-1 shows the how each sector contributes to the projected 2030 greenhouse gas emissions. Below, Figure ES-2 shows another representation of how each sector contributes to greenhouse gas emissions in mmtCO<sub>2</sub>.



**Figure ES-2: Maryland GHG Projected Emissions by Sector**



Maryland’s projected emission in 2030 (106.04 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E) will represent a slight decline in GHG emission from the 2006 Base Year.

## 1.5 EMISSIONS SUMMARY

**Table ES-2: Maryland 2030 GHG Emissions Projection, by Sector**

Source Category		Year			
		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2011 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2014 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2030 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
<b>Energy Use (CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O)</b>		<b>95.75995003</b>	<b>90.966191</b>	<b>83.737002</b>	<b>96.97318</b>
<b>Electricity Use (Consumption)<sup>b</sup></b>		<b>42.47567455</b>	<b>37.86012929</b>	<b>33.760155</b>	<b>36.402415</b>
	Electricity Production (in-state)	<b>32.16484764</b>	<b>24.546391</b>	<b>19.911764</b>	<b>21.4704556</b>
	Coal	28.27769105	21.931503	18.395077	19.8347717
	CO <sub>2</sub>	28.13057387	21.84771288	18.270289	19.7001826
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.006356915	0.008782304	0.029584	0.03190727
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.140760271	0.075008138	0.095204	0.10268183
	Natural Gas	<b>3.649880813</b>	<b>2.418826</b>	<b>1.116462</b>	<b>1.20414343</b>
	CO <sub>2</sub>	3.64841301	2.41333025	1.083775	1.16888964
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.000592766	0.000878591	0.002444	0.00263548
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.000875036	0.004617224	0.030243	0.03261831
	Oil	<b>0.237275776</b>	<b>0.196062</b>	<b>0.400225</b>	<b>0.43154052</b>
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.236572609	0.194627796	0.399099	0.43032561
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.00017791	0.000100932	0.000309	0.00033312
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.000525257	0.001333067	0.000818	0.0008818
	Wood	0	0.004705	0.000000	0
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.004668225	0.000000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	1.16527E-05	0.000000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	2.53259E-05	0.000000	0
	MSW/LFG				
	Net Imported Electricity	10.31082691	<b>13.30903291</b>	<b>13.848392</b>	<b>14.9319594</b>
<b>Residential/Commercial/Industrial (RCI) Fuel Use</b>		<b>16.87079695</b>	<b>17.000426</b>	<b>15.803958</b>	<b>17.06540</b>
	Coal	2.997788692	2.956523	1.507120	1.71561
	CO <sub>2</sub>	2.976126985	2.935725929	1.496749	1.70360
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.007134829	0.006470354	0.003227	0.00374
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.014526878	0.014327213	0.007144	0.00827
	Natural Gas & LPG	<b>9.21041471</b>	<b>9.981745</b>	<b>10.710212</b>	<b>11.46348</b>
	CO <sub>2</sub>	9.18802397	9.956569199	10.682922	11.43444
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.016000535	0.01780597	0.019803	0.02109
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.006390205	0.007370279	0.007487	0.00796
	Petroleum	<b>4.576524718</b>	<b>3.951282</b>	<b>3.472479</b>	<b>3.76789</b>
	CO <sub>2</sub>	4.557477225	3.935724312	3.458150	3.75206
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.008508848	0.006658166	0.006760	0.00730
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.010538645	0.008899469	0.007569	0.00853
	Wood	<b>0.086068834</b>	<b>0.110875</b>	<b>0.113322</b>	<b>0.11842</b>
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.061142772	0.081869159	0.087520	0.090688
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.024926062	0.029005541	0.025801	0.02774

Source Category		Year			
		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2011 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2014 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2030 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
<b>Transportation</b>		<b>35.47159388</b>	<b>35.269544</b>	<b>33.452999</b>	<b>42.7032357</b>
	Onroad Gasoline	23.7595	22.526256	22.555441	28.7261932
	CO <sub>2</sub>	23.195	22.51905514	22.472039	28.6199748
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0462	0.006365838	0.006896	0.00878288
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.5183	0.000835306	0.076505	0.09743548
	Nonroad Gasoline	1.044117546	2.736630	1.106684	1.36134321
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.039550516	2.73189329	1.083478	1.32505867
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.000920455	0.000945048	0.023206	0.02305543
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.003646576	0.003791989	0.000000	0.00000000
	Onroad Diesel	5.9103	5.720819	6.381042	8.1267778
	CO <sub>2</sub>	5.907	5.720528739	6.360214	8.10025167
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0003	8.14833E-05	0.000096	0.00012165
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.003	0.000209191	0.020732	0.02640448
	Nonroad Diesel	1.503926174	2.155778	1.994101	2.66266107
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.488082933	2.133145965	1.993972	2.66252129
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.004221409	0.006155096	0.000130	0.00013978
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.011621832	0.016476938	0.000000	0.00000000
	Rail	0.238839589	0.187039	0.187038	0.18703846
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.236600579	0.185305079	0.185304	0.18530411
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.000391175	0.000303006	0.000303	0.00030301
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.001847835	0.001431341	0.001431	0.00143134
	Marine Vessels (Gas & Oil)	0.997636149	0.353949	0.124965	0.1780107
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.988598138	0.350663389	0.123832	0.17639727
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.00147329	0.000535566	0.000188	0.00026787
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00756472	0.002749902	0.000945	0.00134556
	Lubricants, Natural Gas, and LPG	0.295955146	0.455045	0.279941	0.37061003
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.295955146	0.455044849	0.275343	0.36452274
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.00459805	0.00761276
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0	0.00000000
	Jet Fuel and Aviation Gasoline	1.721319275	1.134027	0.823787	1.09060121
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.703343607	1.12251132	0.815404	1.07950256
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.001626024	0.000882398	0.000668	0.00088412
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.016349643	0.01063328	0.007716	0.01021453
<b>Fossil Fuel Industry</b>		<b>0.941884638</b>	<b>0.836092</b>	<b>0.719889</b>	<b>0.8021223</b>
	Natural Gas Industry	0.811536367	0.694295	0.584861	0.65558129
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.000128636	0.000327149	0.000353	0.00039475
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.811336294	0.693785907	0.584313	0.65496732
	N <sub>2</sub> O	7.14367E-05	0.000181679	0.000196	0.00021922
	Oil Industry	0	0.000000	0.000000	0.00000000
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Coal Mining	0.130348272	0.141797468	0.135028	0.14654101
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000

Source Category		Year			
		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2011 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2014 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2030 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.130348272	0.141797468	0.135028	0.14654101
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
<b>Industrial Processes</b>		<b>7.441042334</b>	<b>4.398573</b>	<b>4.784851</b>	<b>4.10595168</b>
	Cement Manufacture	1.483241728	0.918256	1.580721	1.96165908
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.483241728	0.918255613	1.580721	1.96165908
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Limestone and Dolomite	0.113941192	0.08560464	0.143916	0.18688424
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.113941192	0.08560464	0.143916	0.18688424
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Soda Ash	0.04761102	0.040365129	0.039670	0.03172051
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.04761102	0.040365129	0.039670	0.03172051
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Iron and Steel	3.597116387	0.90971244	0.000000	0.00000000
	CO <sub>2</sub>	3.597116387	0.90971244	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	ODS Substitutes	1.971282442	2.276383733	2.972674	1.9013601
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	1.971282442	2.276383733	2.972674	1.9013601
	Electricity Transmission and Dist.	0.227222585	0.1673	0.047322	0.02379465
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0.227222585	0.1673	0.047322	0.02379465
	Semiconductor Manufacturing	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Ammonia and Urea Production (Nonfertilizer Usage)	0.000626981	0.00095119	0.000548	0.00053311
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.000626981	0.00095119	0.000548	0.00053311
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Aluminum Production	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
<b>Agriculture</b>		<b>1.771426158</b>	<b>1.661948</b>	<b>1.892149</b>	<b>1.71831397</b>
	Enteric Fermentation	0.41906793	0.371870	0.337974	0.31980921
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.41906793	0.371869619	0.337974	0.31980921
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000

Source Category		Year			
		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2011 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2014 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2030 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
	Manure Management	0.32126318	0.324513	0.320611	0.33708254
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.091393836	0.094279619	0.090378	0.09502113
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.229869344	0.230233016	0.230233	0.24206141
	Agricultural Soils	1.019673739	0.954137285	0.993803	0.79393854
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	1.019673739	0.954137285	0.993803	0.79393854
	Agricultural Burning	0.006273052	0.006280	0.234613	0.26147327
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.003893109	0.003780396	0.143309	0.15971573
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.002379944	0.002499543	0.091304	0.10175754
	Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.005148257	0.005148257	0.005148	0.00601040
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.005148257	0.005148257	0.005148	0.00601040
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
<b>Waste Management</b>		<b>2.257117951</b>	<b>2.257118</b>	<b>3.0069</b>	<b>3.24201588</b>
	Waste Combustion	1.292301717	1.429459	1.297629	1.42275964
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.272171161	1.429417755	1.297587	1.42271392
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	8.86112E-06	0.000009	0.0000009
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.020130556	3.27724E-05	0.000033	0.000035933
	Landfills	0.388955279	0.555365	1.1079	1.2147575
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.151585044	0.467790091	0.313143	0.343339
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.237370235	0.087575305	0.79480	0.8714185
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	Wastewater Management	0.542860955	0.558046	0.568317	0.56831654
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.377311419	0.392496531	0.402767	0.40276700
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.165549536	0.165549536	0.165550	0.16554954
	Residential Open Burning	0.033	0.033000	0.033000	0.0361822
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.033	0.033	0.033000	0.0361822
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0	0.000000	0.00000000
<b>Gross Emissions (Consumption Basis, Excludes Sinks)</b>		<b>107.2295365</b>	<b>99.283830</b>	<b>93.4209</b>	<b>106.03946</b>
<b>Emissions Sinks</b>		<b>-11.79034917</b>	<b>-11.847884</b>	<b>-11.650369</b>	<b>-11.6504</b>
	Forested Landscape	-10.44657783	-10.44657783	-10.4466	-10.4466
	Urban Forestry and Land Use	-1.331309142	-1.433719701	-1.2009	-1.2009
	Agricultural Soils (Cultivation Practices)	-0.051420445	-0.021306845	-0.0514	-0.0514
	Forest Fires	0.038958248	0.053720414	0.0485	0.0485
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.032452487	0.044749474	0.0404	0.0404
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00650576	0.008970941	0.0081	0.0081
<b>Net Emissions (Consumptions Basis) (Including forestry, land use, and ag sinks)</b>		<b>95.4391873</b>	<b>87.435946</b>	<b>81.7705</b>	<b>94.38909</b>

## 2.0 Emission Projection Methodology

### 2.1 OVERVIEW

This section describes the data sources, key assumptions, and the methodology used to develop the 2030 BAU emission projection estimate for Maryland. The 2030 business-as-usual GHG emission inventory was estimated by projecting Maryland Base Year 2014 GHG Emissions, using Maryland specific growth factors for each of the different economic sectors. Growth factors are derived from several sources including; business economics employment projections, housing projections data and on-road mobile vehicle miles traveled projection data from MDOT. For the electricity consumption sector, the region's electrical load projection from PJM, the regional transmission organization, was used to develop the growth factors for the consumption of electrical energy. In all cases, the projection calculations reflect economic data or some other activity patterns to estimate future emissions. The 2030 projection uses the following general equations to estimate emissions by sector and by pollutant type:

$$\text{2030 BAU Forecast (MMT)} = \text{2014 Base Year Emissions (MMT)} \times \text{Growth Factor (2015-2030)}$$

### 2.2 Electricity Supply by PJM

GHG emissions from the electrical sector are estimated on a consumption basis. As such, the electricity supply sector accounts for emissions occurring as a result of the combustion of fossil fuel at electricity generating facilities located both in and outside of the State. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) represented more than 99.5% of total sector emissions, with methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent emissions comprising the balance.

Maryland is a net importer of electricity, meaning that the State consumes more electricity than is produced in the State. For this projection, it was assumed that all power generated in Maryland was consumed in Maryland, and that remaining electricity demand was met by imported power.

The 2030 in-state and imported electricity generation emissions were derived from the statewide electricity demand forecasts by PJM Interconnection<sup>1</sup>, a regional transmission organization (RTO), that coordinates the movement of wholesale electricity in all or parts of Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia). The projected PJM electrical consumption forecast was applied to the fuel-specific 2014 GHG emissions from the Electricity Consumption Sector.

The PJM load forecast model is an econometric model that produced estimates of non-coincident and coincident peak loads for each PJM zone, location deliverability area (LDA) and the RTO. It

<sup>1</sup> <http://www.pjm.com/~media/library/reports-notice/load-forecast/2016-load-report.ashx>

uses local economic activity, weather, and day-type variables as explanatory variables/drivers. The model uses trends in equipment and appliance usage, anticipated economic growth and historical weather patterns to estimate growth in peak load and energy use. Recent improvements to the model include the addition of variables that reflect consumer behavioral trends to capture reductions in electricity use from more efficient lighting, air conditioning and heating, electronics and industrial processes.

The forecasted load demand in Maryland was used as a surrogate growth factor for both the in-state and imported electricity generation emissions in 2030. The 2030 Business-as-Usual emissions projection for the electric power sector is 36.40 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E.

**Table 2.1: Maryland Base Year 2014 Electric Sector GHG Emissions, by Fuel Type**

		Emissions	Emissions	Emissions	Emissions
	Consumption	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O	Total
Fuel Type	(Billion Btu)	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	186,207.44	18.2702886	0.02958395	0.095204565	18.39507712
Petroleum	3,901.03	0.399098633	0.000308856	0.000817578	0.400225068
Natural Gas	18,638.71	1.083775233	0.002443579	0.030242811	1.116461623
		<b>19.7532</b>	<b>0.0323</b>	<b>0.1263</b>	<b>19.9118</b>

**Table 2.2: Maryland Electric Sector GHG Projection Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	2014 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2020 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2025 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2030 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	18.2702886	19.02153	19.27427	19.69985
Petroleum	0.39909863	0.415509	0.42103	0.430326
Natural Gas	1.08377523	1.128338	1.14333	1.168575
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19.7531625</b>	<b>20.56538</b>	<b>20.83863</b>	<b>21.29875</b>

**Table 2.3: Electricity Usage Sector (Consumption-Based) Growth Factor**

PJM MID-ATLANTIC LOAD FORECAST <sup>1</sup>																
	2014	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
AE	10,531	10,399	10,407	10,441	10,441	10,387	10,328	10,315	10,309	10,340	10,303	10,282	10,260	10,267	10,224	10,175
			0.10%	0.30%	0.00%	-0.50%	-0.60%	-0.10%	-0.10%	0.30%	-0.40%	-0.20%	-0.20%	0.10%	-0.40%	-0.50%
BGE	32,863	34,075	34,236	34,461	34,568	34,640	34,644	34,789	34,934	35,200	35,259	35,402	35,552	35,826	35,908	36,003
			0.50%	0.70%	0.30%	0.20%	0.00%	0.40%	0.40%	0.80%	0.20%	0.40%	0.40%	0.80%	0.20%	0.30%
DPL	18,753	19,108	19,277	19,439	19,519	19,561	19,551	19,608	19,671	19,816	19,846	19,918	20,002	20,155	20,185	20,205
			0.90%	0.80%	0.40%	0.20%	-0.10%	0.30%	0.30%	0.70%	0.20%	0.40%	0.40%	0.80%	0.10%	0.10%
JCPL	23,172	22,880	23,151	23,437	23,531	23,383	23,260	23,288	23,337	23,471	23,453	23,491	23,558	23,700	23,736	23,733
			1.20%	1.20%	0.40%	-0.60%	-0.50%	0.10%	0.20%	0.60%	-0.10%	0.20%	0.30%	0.60%	0.20%	0.00%
METED	15,606	16,014	16,245	16,483	16,607	16,610	16,617	16,729	16,842	17,028	17,113	17,259	17,428	17,643	17,794	17,916
			1.40%	1.50%	0.80%	0.00%	0.00%	0.70%	0.70%	1.10%	0.50%	0.90%	1.00%	1.20%	0.90%	0.70%
PECO	40,910	41,882	42,434	42,989	43,274	43,236	43,211	43,435	43,692	44,121	44,290	44,585	44,946	45,444	45,765	46,049
			1.30%	1.30%	0.70%	-0.10%	-0.10%	0.50%	0.60%	1.00%	0.40%	0.70%	0.80%	1.10%	0.70%	0.60%
PENLC	18,057	18,062	18,049	18,082	18,065	18,129	18,079	18,086	18,071	18,118	18,089	18,116	18,135	18,184	18,157	18,142
			-0.10%	0.20%	-0.10%	0.40%	-0.30%	0.00%	-0.10%	0.30%	-0.20%	0.10%	0.10%	0.30%	-0.10%	-0.10%
PEPCO	31,100	32,057	32,242	32,501	32,644	32,759	32,751	32,879	33,016	33,282	33,357	33,520	33,690	33,955	34,053	34,172
			0.60%	0.80%	0.40%	0.40%	0.00%	0.40%	0.40%	0.80%	0.20%	0.50%	0.50%	0.80%	0.30%	0.30%
PL	40,639	41,380	41,835	42,339	42,563	42,583	42,526	42,710	42,905	43,282	43,400	43,680	43,996	44,439	44,705	44,911
			1.10%	1.20%	0.50%	0.00%	-0.10%	0.40%	0.50%	0.90%	0.30%	0.60%	0.70%	1.00%	0.60%	0.50%
PS	44,118	45,085	45,430	45,811	45,934	45,880	45,678	45,734	45,772	45,953	45,922	45,997	46,072	46,278	46,255	46,209
			0.80%	0.80%	0.30%	-0.10%	-0.40%	0.10%	0.10%	0.40%	-0.10%	0.20%	0.20%	0.40%	0.00%	-0.10%
RECO	1,512	1,535	1,537	1,542	1,541	1,546	1,539	1,538	1,537	1,541	1,539	1,536	1,534	1,536	1,529	1,525
			0.10%	0.30%	-0.10%	0.30%	-0.50%	-0.10%	-0.10%	0.30%	-0.10%	-0.20%	-0.10%	0.10%	-0.50%	-0.30%
UGI	1,055	1,036	1,046	1,056	1,058	1,048	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,045	1,041	1,044	1,045	1,052	1,054	1,055
			1.00%	1.00%	0.20%	-0.90%	-0.60%	0.00%	0.00%	0.30%	-0.40%	0.30%	0.10%	0.70%	0.20%	0.10%
<b>PJM MID-ATLANTIC</b>	<b>278,318</b>	<b>283,513</b>	<b>285,889</b>	<b>288,581</b>	<b>289,745</b>	<b>289,762</b>	<b>289,226</b>	<b>290,153</b>	<b>291,128</b>	<b>293,197</b>	<b>293,612</b>	<b>294,830</b>	<b>296,218</b>	<b>298,479</b>	<b>299,365</b>	<b>300,095</b>
			0.80%	0.90%	0.40%	0.00%	-0.20%	0.30%	0.30%	0.70%	0.10%	0.40%	0.50%	0.80%	0.30%	0.20%
FE-EAST	56,835	56,956	57,445	58,002	58,203	58,122	57,956	58,103	58,250	58,617	58,655	58,866	59,121	59,527	59,687	59,791
			0.90%	1.00%	0.30%	-0.10%	-0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.60%	0.10%	0.40%	0.40%	0.70%	0.30%	0.20%
PLGRP	41,694	42,416	42,881	43,395	43,621	43,631	43,568	43,752	43,947	44,327	44,441	44,724	45,041	45,491	45,759	45,966
			1.10%	1.20%	0.50%	0.00%	-0.10%	0.40%	0.40%	0.90%	0.30%	0.60%	0.70%	1.00%	0.60%	0.50%
<b>GROWTH FACTOR</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.01867</b>	<b>1.02720</b>	<b>1.03688</b>	<b>1.04106</b>	<b>1.04112</b>	<b>1.03919</b>	<b>1.0425</b>	<b>1.04603</b>	<b>1.05346</b>	<b>1.05495</b>	<b>1.05933</b>	<b>1.06431</b>	<b>1.07244</b>	<b>1.07562</b>	<b>1.07825</b>

<sup>1</sup> <http://pjm.com/~media/library/reports-notice/load-forecast/2016-load-report.ashx>, Table E-1



## 2.3 Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Sector

This section accounts for emissions associated with direct fossil fuel used in the residential, commercial and the industrial sector to provide space and process heating. Projected BAU growth in emissions in the residential sector is due primarily to the expected increase in housing and assumed increase use of natural gas for office building and small business sources of combustion, including small boilers, water heaters, and appliances in the commercial and industrial sectors.

### 2.3.1 Residential Sector

To project residential sector emissions, MDE used the Base Year 2014 emissions and estimated 2030 emissions based on the growth in projected households in Maryland. Housing projections were obtained from the Maryland Department of Planning (MDP).

**Table 2.3.1: Maryland Base Year 2014 Residential Sector GHG Emissions, by Fuel Type**

<b>Fuel Type</b>	<b>Emissions CO<sub>2</sub> (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>Emissions CH<sub>4</sub> (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>Emissions N<sub>2</sub>O (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>Emissions Total (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>
Coal	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000
Distillate Fuel	1.3776390768	0.0039229941	0.0034746519	1.3850367229
Kerosene	0.0247979623	0.0000713540	0.0000631992	0.0249325155
LPG	0.4833485256	0.0016478764	0.0014595477	0.4864559498
Natural Gas	5.0414319192	0.0094802387	0.0027989276	5.0537110855
Wood	<b>0.0000000000</b>	0.0687231309	0.0135264575	0.0822495884
			<b>Total</b>	<b>7.03</b>

**Table 2.3.2: Residential Sector Growth – Housing Projection Estimates<sup>1</sup>**

	Census	Census	Census	Census	Census	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection								
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030								
	1,174,933	1,460,865	1,748,991	1,980,859	2,156,411	2,242,088	2,325,516	2,416,861	2,503,843								
	Extrapolated Housing Data																
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
House-holds	2,224,952	2,242,088	2,258,773	2,275,459	2,292,145	2,308,830	2,325,516	2,343,785	2,362,054	2,380,323	2,398,592	2,416,861	2,434,258	2,451,654	2,469,050	2,486,447	2,503,843
	Growth Factors																
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Growth Factor	1	1.007701	1.007442	1.007387	1.007333	1.007279	1.007227	1.007856	1.007795	1.0077344	1.007675	1.007617	1.007198	1.007146	1.007096	1.007046	1.006996

**Table 2.3.3: Maryland Residential Sector GHG Projection Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	2014 Emissions (MMT <sub>CO<sub>2</sub>E</sub>	2020 Emissions (MMT <sub>CO<sub>2</sub>E</sub>	2025 Emissions (MMT <sub>CO<sub>2</sub>E</sub>	2030 Emissions (MMT <sub>CO<sub>2</sub>E</sub>
Coal	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000	0.0000000000
Distillate Fuel	1.3850367229	1.3950462145	1.3955859673	1.3947271058
Kerosene	0.0249325155	0.0251126998	0.0251224160	0.0251069554
LPG	0.4864559498	0.4899715076	0.4901610809	0.4898594295
Natural Gas	5.0537110855	5.0902336395	5.0922030852	5.0890692782
Wood	0.0822495884	0.0828439961	0.0828760490	0.0828250460
<b>TOTAL</b>	7.0324	7.0832	7.0859	7.0816

<sup>1</sup> [http://www.mdp.state.md.us/msdc/S3\\_Projection.shtml](http://www.mdp.state.md.us/msdc/S3_Projection.shtml), Prepared by the Maryland Department of Planning, Projections and State Data Center, August 2017

### 2.3.2 Commercial and Industrial Sector

To project the commercial and industrial sector emissions, MDE used the Base Year 2014 emissions and projected 2030 emissions based on employment projections from Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation (DLLR).

**Table 2.3.2: Maryland Base Year 2014 Commercial Sector GHG Emissions, by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	GHG Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	198	0.01870759	4.16758E-05	0.00009228	0.0188
Distillate Fuel	9,215	0.68113232	0.001939607	0.00171794	0.6848
Kerosene	102	0.00746133	2.14693E-05	0.00001902	0.0075
LPG	2,638	0.16286542	0.000555256	0.00049180	0.1639
Motor Gasoline	171	0.01220452	3.59927E-05	0.00003188	0.0123
Residual Fuel	19	0.00142589	3.99919E-06	0.00000354	0.0014
Natural Gas	78,599	4.16733983	0.007836539	0.00231364	4.1775
Wood	2,333	0	0.013956395	0.00274697	0.0167
				<b>Total</b>	<b>5.0829</b>

**Table 2.3.3: Maryland Base Year 2014 Industrial Sector GHG Emissions, by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Total Consumption (Billion Btu)	Non-Energy Consumption (Billion Btu)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)	GHG Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)
Coking Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Coal	15,627	232	1.4780	0.0032	0.0072	1.4885
Asphalt and Road Oil	15,346	17,999	(0.1998)	(0.0002)	(0.0005)	(0.2005)
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crude Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distillate Fuel	6,743	106	0.4945	0.0004	0.0012	0.4962
Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401 F	-	-	-	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Feedstocks, Other Oils greater than 401 F	-	-	-	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001
Kerosene	15	-	0.0011	0.0000	0.0000	0.0011
LPG	1,313	1,413	0.0272	(0.0000)	(0.0000)	0.0271
Lubricants	1,988	1,781	0.1334	0.0000	0.0000	0.1334
Motor Gasoline	4,253	-	0.3035	0.0003	0.0008	0.3046
Motor Gasoline Blending Components	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Petro Products	270	-	0.0201	-	-	0.0201
Petroleum Coke	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pentanes Plus	-	-	-	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Residual Fuel	241	-	0.0181	0.0000	0.0000	0.0181
Still Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Naphthas	2,956	516	0.2138	0.0002	0.0005	0.2144
Unfinished Oils	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waxes	146	106	0.0061	-	-	0.0061
Natural Gas	15,474	599	0.8008	0.0003	0.0004	0.8015
Wood	8,205	NA	-	0.0049	0.0097	0.0146
					<b>Total</b>	<b>3.3253</b>

**Table 2.3.4: 2030 Commercial and Industrial Sectors BAU Projection Growth Factor**

<b>MARYLAND 2010-2020 INDUSTRY PROJECTIONS</b>		
<a href="http://www.dllr.state.md.us/lmi/iandoproj/industry.shtml">http://www.dllr.state.md.us/lmi/iandoproj/industry.shtml</a>		
<b>NAICS DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Employment</b>	
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2024</b>
Total All Industries	198,493	215,638
Self-Employed and Unpaid Family Workers, All Jobs	196,649	213,799
Total Wage and Salary Employment	1,844	1,839

**Table 2.3.4.2: 2030 Commercial and Industrial Sectors BAU Projection Growth Factor**

<b>Years</b>	<b>Forecasted Employment</b>			<b>Employment Growth Factors</b>	
	<b>Total All Industries</b>	<b>Self-Employed and Unpaid Family Workers, All Jobs</b>	<b>Total Wage and Salary Employment</b>	<b>Total All Industries</b>	<b>Self-Employed and Unpaid Family Workers, All Jobs</b>
2014	198,493	196,649	1,844		
2015	200,208	198,364	1,844	1.008637584	1.008721122
2016	201,922	200,079	1,843	1.017275168	1.017442245
2017	203,637	201,794	1,843	1.025912753	1.026163367
2018	205,351	203,509	1,842	1.034550337	1.03488449
2019	207,066	205,224	1,842	1.043187921	1.043605612
2020	208,780	206,939	1,841	1.051825505	1.052326734
2021	210,495	208,654	1,841	1.060463089	1.061047857
2022	212,209	210,369	1,840	1.069100674	1.069768979
2023	213,924	212,084	1,840	1.077738258	1.078490102
2024	215,638	213,799	1,839	1.086375842	1.087211224
2025	217,353	215,514	1,839	1.095013426	1.095932346
2026	219,067	217,229	1,838	1.10365101	1.104653469
2027	220,782	218,944	1,838	1.112288595	1.113374591
2028	222,496	220,659	1,837	1.120926179	1.122095714
2029	224,211	222,374	1,837	1.129563763	1.130816836
2030	225,925	224,089	1,836	1.138201347	1.139537958

**Table 2.3.5: Maryland Commercial Sector GHG Projection Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	2014 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2020 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2025 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2030 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0.0188415437	0.0198180162	0.0206317433	0.0214454704
Distillate Fuel	0.6847898595	0.7202794399	0.7498540903	0.7794287406
Kerosene	0.0075018188	0.0078906044	0.0082145923	0.0085385803
LPG	0.1639124787	0.1724073257	0.1794863649	0.1865654040
Motor Gasoline	0.0122723929	0.0129084159	0.0134384350	0.0139684542
Residual Fuel	0.0014334321	0.0015077205	0.0015696274	0.0016315344
Natural Gas	4.1774900101	4.3939905402	4.5744076487	4.7548247572
Wood	0.0167033678	0.0175690283	0.0182904120	0.0190117958
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5.0829</b>	<b>5.3464</b>	<b>5.5659</b>	<b>5.7854</b>

**Table 2.3.6: Maryland Commercial Sector GHG Projection Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	2014 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2020 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2025 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2030 Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Other Coal	1.4884574638	1.5655975238	1.6298809071	1.6941642905
Distillate Fuel	0.4961518276	0.5218651467	0.5432929126	0.5647206786
Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401 F	0.0000027371	0.0000028790	0.0000029972	0.0000031154
Feedstocks, Other Oils greater than 401 F	0.0000627559	0.0000660082	0.0000687185	0.0000714288
Kerosene	0.0011009986	0.0011580584	0.0012056082	0.0012531581
LPG	0.0271406924	0.0285472725	0.0297194226	0.0308915727
Lubricants	0.1334373967	0.1403528572	0.1461157409	0.1518786247
Motor Gasoline	0.3046042879	0.3203905590	0.3335457849	0.3467010109
Misc. Petroleum Products	0.0201115810	0.0211538738	0.0220224512	0.0228910286
Pentanes Plus	0.0000099159	0.0000104298	0.0000108581	0.0000112863
Residual Fuel	0.0181464460	0.0190868948	0.0198706020	0.0206543093
Special Naphthas	0.2143824763	0.2254929564	0.2347516899	0.2440104233
Waxes	0.0061306399	0.0064483634	0.0067131330	0.0069779026
Natural Gas	0.8015052390	0.8430436529	0.8776589978	0.9122743428
Wood	0.0145692821	0.0153243425	0.0159535595	0.0165827765
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3.5258</b>	<b>3.7085</b>	<b>3.8608</b>	<b>4.0131</b>

## 2.4 Transportation Energy Use

Emissions estimated for this sector are the result of fossil-fuel consumed primarily for transportation purposes, both on-road mobile sources and non-road mobile sources of transportation. On-road mobile sources include the vehicles traditionally operated on public roadways, including:

- Cars
- Light-duty trucks
- Vans
- Buses
- Other diesel vehicles

Other modes of transportation, such as airplanes, trains and commercial marine vessels are included under the general category of non-road mobile sources. Non-road mobile sources also include the following motorized vehicles and equipment, which are normally not operated on public roadways:

- MOVES – Non-road Model Sources
  - Lawn and garden equipments
  - Agricultural or farm equipment
  - Logging equipment
  - Industrial equipment
  - Construction equipment
  - Airport service equipment
  - Recreational land vehicles or equipment
  - Recreational marine equipment
- Off-model Non-road Emission Sources
  - Locomotives
  - Aircraft
    - Commercial aviation
    - Air taxis
    - General aviation
    - Military aviation
  - Commercial Marine Vessels
- Lubricants, Natural Gas, and LPG

## 2.4.1 Transportation – On-Road Mobile Projections

Typically, traffic volumes and vehicle miles traveled (VMT) within the SHA traffic database are used to forecast future year emissions. Several alternatives are available to determine forecast growth rates, ranging from historical VMT trends to the use of Metropolitan Planning Organization-based travel models that include forecast demographics for distinct areas in each county.

For the 2030 BAU scenario, MDE used the Base Year 2014 and estimated 2030 emissions based on the growth in projected VMT derived from the Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) “VMT projection to 2030”<sup>1</sup>. The average statewide annualized growth rate in VMT is approximately 1.5%. This BAU estimate assumes no change in vehicle fleet mix over time.

As a result of the VMT and fleet mix assumptions, GHG emissions in 2030 from the transportation sector as a whole are expected to be 42.69 MMTCO<sub>2e</sub>. The predicted emissions are dominated by emissions from on-road transportation (e.g., passenger cars and heavy-duty trucks).

**Table 2.4.1: 2030 Transportation MD VMT 2030 Projections**

MD VMT 2020 - 2030 Projections		
2014	2020	2030
56,400	65,442	71,830

**Table 2.4.2: 2030 Transportation Growth Factors.**

MD 2015- 2030 VMT Forecasts and Growth Factors									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Forecast VMT	56,400	57,907	59,414	60,921	62,428	63,935	65,442	66,081	66,720
GF_2014Based	1.0000	1.0267	1.0534	1.0802	1.1069	1.1336	1.1603	1.1716	1.1830
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
Forecast VMT	67,358	67,997	68,636	69,275	69,914	70,552	71,191	71,830	
GF_2014Based	1.1943	1.2056	1.2170	1.2283	1.2396	1.2509	1.2623	1.2736	

<sup>1</sup> <http://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/MCCC/STWG/OnRoadInventoryMDOT.pdf>



**Table 2.4.3: 2014-2030 BAU On-Road Emissions**

Year	VMT	Growth Factor 2014 Based	2014 On Road GHG Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> e)		
			Gasoline	Diesel	Total
2014	56,400 <sup>1</sup>	1.0000	22.5554	6.3810	28.9365
2015	57,907	1.0267	23.1581	6.5515	29.7097
2016	59,414	1.0534	23.7608	6.7220	30.4828
2017	60,921	1.0802	24.3635	6.8925	31.2560
2018	62,428	1.1069	24.9662	7.0630	32.0292
2019	63,935	1.1336	25.5688	7.2335	32.8024
2020	65,442 <sup>2</sup>	1.1603	26.1715	7.4040	33.5756
2021	66,081	1.1716	26.4270	7.4763	33.9033
2022	66,720	1.1830	26.6824	7.5486	34.2310
2023	67,358	1.1943	26.9379	7.6209	34.5588
2024	67,997	1.2056	27.1934	7.6931	34.8865
2025	68,636	1.2170	27.4489	7.7654	35.2143
2026	69,275	1.2283	27.7043	7.8377	35.5420
2027	69,914	1.2396	27.9598	7.9100	35.8697
2028	70,552	1.2509	28.2153	7.9822	36.1975
2029	71,191	1.2623	28.4707	8.0545	36.5252
2030	71,830 <sup>3</sup>	1.2736	28.7262	8.1268	36.8530

## 2.4.2 Transportation – Non-Road Mobile (MOVES Model) Projections

The non-road portion of the MOVES model (version 2014a) was used to project emissions from non-road model transportation subcategories. Non-road MOVES model runs for 2014 (base year), 2020, 2025 and 2030 were simulated and provided the basis for establishing growth factors for the source sector. For each annual simulation (2020, 2025 and 2030), the forecasted future emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> were summed separately for all non-road gasoline, non-road diesel and non-road other fuel use. Emissions for years not simulated were linearly extrapolated from corresponding model runs. Growth factors were then calculated per fuel type per pollutant by dividing the projection year CO<sub>2</sub> or CH<sub>4</sub> emissions by the 2014 base year emissions.

The ‘Lubricants, NG, and LPG’ source category was similarly grown from growth factors derived from the “other fuel” MOVES model future projections. These growth factors were then applied to the 2014 Emissions Inventory to project future emissions.

<sup>1</sup> 2014 MDOT Actual VMT

<sup>2</sup> 2020 MDOT VMT Projection – MOVES

<sup>3</sup> 2030 MDOT VMT Projection – MOVES

**Table 2.4.4: 2014-2030 MOVES-Based Growth Factors**

MOVES Based Growth Factors									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Non-Road Diesel CO2	1	1.019845	1.039689	1.059534	1.079379	1.099224	1.119068	1.1418	1.164533
Non-Road Gasoline CO2	1	1.014589	1.029179	1.043768	1.058358	1.072947	1.087537	1.101176	1.114816
Other	1	1.020051	1.040102	1.060153	1.080204	1.100255	1.120306	1.14107	1.161833
Non-Road Diesel CH4	1	1.000553	1.001107	1.00166	1.002214	1.002767	1.003321	1.010227	1.017134
Non-Road Gasoline CH4	1	0.98609	0.97218	0.958271	0.944361	0.930451	0.916541	0.923151	0.92976
Other	1	1.005736	1.011472	1.017209	1.022945	1.028681	1.034417	1.042037	1.049657
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
Non-Road Diesel CO2	1.187265	1.209997	1.232729	1.25324	1.273752	1.294263	1.314774	1.335286	
Non-Road Gasoline CO2	1.128455	1.142094	1.155734	1.169181	1.182628	1.196074	1.209521	1.222968	
Other	1.182597	1.20336	1.224123	1.243284	1.262445	1.281605	1.300766	1.319926	
Non-Road Diesel CH4	1.02404	1.030946	1.037853	1.045498	1.053143	1.060788	1.068433	1.076078	
Non-Road Gasoline CH4	0.93637	0.942979	0.949589	0.958375	0.967161	0.975947	0.984733	0.993519	
Other	1.057277	1.064896	1.072516	1.189143	1.30577	1.422397	1.539023	1.65565	

**Table 2.4.5: 2014-2030 MOVES NON-ROAD Model Transportation Sector Projected CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions**

Fuel Type Description	2014 CO <sub>2</sub> (tpy)	2014 CO <sub>2</sub> (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2015	2020	2030
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)	16642.24619	0.015097579	0.015400302	0.016913915	0.019927695
Gasoline	1194330.698	1.0834777	1.099285097	1.178322082	1.325058672
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	182467.4814	0.16553158	0.168850665	0.185446092	0.218489514
Marine Diesel Fuel	88359.70954	0.080158515	0.081749236	0.089702845	0.107034504
Nonroad Diesel Fuel	2109619.432	1.913812995	1.95179204	2.14168727	2.555486786
<b>Fuel Type Categories</b>					
Non-Road Gasoline	1194330.698	1.0834777	1.099285097	1.178322082	1.325058672
Non-Road Diesel	2197979.141	1.993971509	2.033541277	2.231390115	2.66252129
Other	199109.7276	0.180629159	0.184250967	0.202360008	0.238417209
<b>Total</b>	<b>3591419.566</b>	<b>3.258078368</b>	<b>3.317077341</b>	<b>3.612072205</b>	<b>4.225997171</b>

**Table 2.4.6: 2014 MOVES NON-ROAD Model Transportation Sector CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions**

Fuel Type Description	2014 CH <sub>4</sub> (tpy)	2014 CH <sub>4</sub> (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2015	2020	2030
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)	213.2824954	0.004063216	0.004086523	0.004203061	0.006727264
Gasoline	1218.097711	0.023205814	0.022883025	0.021269083	0.023055428
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	28.07393477	0.000534833	0.000537901	0.00055324	0.000885496
Marine Diesel Fuel	0.142074009	2.70663E-06	2.70813E-06	2.71562E-06	2.91255E-06
Nonroad Diesel Fuel	6.676364601	0.000127191	0.000127261	0.000127613	0.000136867
<b>Fuel Type Categories</b>					
Non-Road Gasoline	1218.097711	0.023205814	0.022883025	0.021269083	0.023055428
Non-Road Diesel	6.81843861	0.000129897	0.000129969	0.000130329	0.000139779
Other	241.3564302	0.004598049	0.004624424	0.004756301	0.00761276
<b>Total</b>	<b>1466.27258</b>	<b>0.02793376</b>	<b>0.027637418</b>	<b>0.026155713</b>	<b>0.030807967</b>

**Table 2.4.7: 2025 MOVES NON-ROAD Model Transportation Sector GHG Emissions**

Year	MOVES NON-Road Model Source Category	CH4 (Tons)	CO2 (Tons)	CH4 (MMTCO2e)	CO2 (MMTCO2e)	Total Emissions (MMTCO2e)
2025	Agricultural Equipment	8.56633834	256443.725	0.000163195	0.232641644	0.23280484
2025	Commercial Equipment	206.825817	378504.026	0.003940211	0.343372796	0.347313007
2025	Construction and Mining Equipment	63.1407737	1766919.42	0.001202886	1.602921031	1.604123917
2025	Diesel	4.63923997	107303.972	8.83813E-05	0.097344447	0.097432828
2025	Gasoline 2-Stroke	222.198117	199259.562	0.004233066	0.180765087	0.184998153
2025	Gasoline 4-Stroke	39.0585089	98288.1647	0.000744098	0.08916545	0.089909549
2025	Gasoline, 4-Stroke	0.07105521	109.26526	1.3535E-06	9.91237E-05	0.000100477
2025	Industrial Equipment	60.7859973	464168.851	0.001158027	0.421086555	0.422244581
2025	Lawn and Garden Equipment	637.053156	906451.898	0.012136414	0.822318659	0.834455072
2025	Logging Equipment	1.74406623	11391.057	0.000033226	0.010333785	0.010367011
2025	LPG	0.0002335	3.78963037	4.5E-09	3.43789E-06	3.44234E-06
2025	Recreational Equipment	111.00263	95276.212	0.002114696	0.086433055	0.088547751
2025	Underground Mining Equipment	0.41672976	3719.83549	7.9391E-06	0.003374575	0.003382514
2025	Airport Ground Support Equipment	0.7703163	27060.4615	1.46751E-05	0.024548818	0.024563493

**Table 2.4.8: 2030 MOVES NON-ROAD Model Transportation Sector GHG Emissions**

Year	MOVES NON-Road Model Source Category	CH4 (Tons)	CO2 (Tons)	CH4 (MMTCO2e)	CO2 (MMTCO2e)	Total Emissions (MMTCO2e)
2030	Agricultural Equipment	8.512088658	273992.3548	0.000162163	0.24856148	0.248723643
2030	Airport Ground Support Equipment	0.837051721	30148.09419	1.59466E-05	0.027349869	0.027365815
2030	Commercial Equipment	206.3335221	414867.0648	0.003930832	0.376360763	0.380291595
2030	Construction and Mining Equipment	64.05371461	1911619.134	0.001220279	1.734190293	1.735410571
2030	Diesel	5.214343948	115895.4071	9.93378E-05	0.105138459	0.105237797
2030	Gasoline 2-Stroke	226.7756548	204288.1604	0.004320272	0.18532695	0.189647223
2030	Gasoline 4-Stroke	33.15323752	100281.5473	0.000631598	0.090973815	0.091605413
2030	Gasoline, 4-Stroke	0.074173693	114.1786849	1.41307E-06	0.000103581	0.000104994
2030	Industrial Equipment	65.16189431	498739.1654	0.00124139	0.452448191	0.453689581
2030	Lawn and Garden Equipment	681.8456233	976812.3613	0.012989748	0.886148545	0.899138293
2030	Logging Equipment	1.856819174	10964.03651	3.5374E-05	0.009946398	0.009981773
2030	LPG	0.00018552	4.052434149	3.53431E-09	3.6763E-06	3.67984E-06
2030	Recreational Equipment	109.8149824	96781.46518	0.00209207	0.087798597	0.089890667
2030	Underground Mining Equipment	0.454360574	3981.373879	8.65596E-06	0.003611839	0.003620495

### 2.4.3 Transportation – Marine Vessel Projections

Marine vessel GHG emissions were projected using employment data. State-level employment data was collected from the Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation<sup>1</sup>. Employment data from NAICS code 483 (reflecting water transportation) was chosen as the growth surrogate for marine vessels. GHG projected emission estimates for marine vessels are presented below.

**Table 2.4.9: 2014 Transportation Marine Vessel Sector GHG Emissions**

Fuel Type	Consumption (gallon)	Consumption (Billion Btu)		Emission Factor (Lbs C/Million Btu)		Combustion Efficiency (%)		Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCE)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2e</sub> )
Distillate Fuel - Vessel Bunkering	3,042,000	422	x	44.43	x	100.0%	=	9,372	0.009	0.031
Residual Fuel- Vessel Bunkering	7,938,000	1,235	x	45.11	x	100.0%	=	27,855	0.025	0.093
<b>TOTAL</b>										<b>0.124</b>

**Table 2.4.10: 2014-2030 Transportation Marine Vessel Sector GHG Projected Emissions**

Marine Vessel Projections									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Marine Vessels (Gas and Oil)	0.124965	0.12828	0.1316	0.134911	0.138226	0.141541	0.144857	0.148172	0.151488
Growth Factor	1	1.026531	1.079592	1.079592	1.106122	1.132653	1.159184	1.185714	1.212245
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
Marine Vessels (Gas and Oil)	0.154803	0.158119	0.161434	0.164749	0.168065	0.17138	0.174695	0.178011	
Growth Factor	1.238776	1.265306	1.291837	1.318367	1.344898	1.371429	1.397959	1.42449	

### 2.4.4 Transportation – Rail Projections

Rail GHG emissions were projected using employment data. State-level employment data was collected from the Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation<sup>2</sup>. Employment data from NAICS code 482 (reflecting rail transportation) was chosen as the growth surrogate for railroads. Growth in this source sector is expected to remain constant.

**Table 2.4.11: 2014 Transportation Rail Sector GHG Emissions**

<sup>1</sup> <http://www.dllr.state.md.us/lmi/iandoproj/industry.shtml>

Distillate Fuel – Locomotive		CO2 Emissions							
Consumption (gallon)		Consumption (Billion Btu)		Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)		Combustion Efficiency (%)		Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCO2E)
18,081,260	x	2,508	x	44.43	x	100%	=	55,708	0.185
		N2O Emissions							
		Density (kg/gallon)		N2O EF (g/kg fuel)		N2O EM (Gigagrams)		N2O (MT)	N2O (MMTCO2E)
18,081,260	x	3.192	x	0.08	x	0.0046172306	=	4.617	0.001
		CH4 Emissions							
		Density (kg/gallon)		CH4 EF (g/kg fuel)		CH4 EM (Gigagrams)		CH4 (MT)	CH4 (MMTCO2E)
18,081,260	x	3.192	x	0.25	=	0.014428845	=	14.42885	0.000303
								Total	0.187

**Table 2.4.12: 2014 Transportation Rail Sector GHG Emissions**

Marine Vessel Projections (2015 - 2030)									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Rail Sector	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038
Growth Factor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
Rail Sector	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	0.187038	
Growth Factor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

### 2.4.5 Transportation – Aircraft Projections

Aircraft GHG emissions were projected using operations data from the FAA Terminal Area Forecast for Baltimore-Washington Thurgood Marshall Airport<sup>1</sup>. Airport-specific take-off and landings operations data was collected from the Federal Aviation Administration. GHG projected emission estimates for aircraft transportation are presented below.

**Table 2.4.13: 2014 Transportation Aircraft Sector GHG Emissions**

<sup>1</sup> [https://www.faa.gov/data\\_research/aviation/taf/media/taf\\_summary\\_fy\\_2016-2045.pdf](https://www.faa.gov/data_research/aviation/taf/media/taf_summary_fy_2016-2045.pdf)

Fuel Type	Consumption (gallon)	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)
Aviation Gasoline	2,058,000	175	41.53	100.0%	3,634	0.012
Jet Fuel, Kerosene	48,636,000	11,121	43.43	100.0%	241,503	0.803
<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>0.823787</b>

**Table 2.4.14: Transportation Aircraft Sector GHG Projected Emissions**

Aircraft Sector Projections (2015 - 2030)									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
<b>Aircraft Sector</b>	0.823787	0.817117	0.827123	0.863810	0.877150	0.890491	0.903832	0.922509	0.941186
<b>Growth Factor</b>	1	0.991903	1.004049	1.048583	1.064777	1.080972	1.097166	1.119838	1.14251
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
<b>Aircraft Sector</b>	0.959862	0.978539	0.997216	1.015893	1.034570	1.053247	1.071924	1.090601	
<b>Growth Factor</b>	1.165182	1.187854	1.210526	1.233198	1.25587	1.278543	1.301215	1.323887	

### 2.4.6 Transportation – Lubricants, Natural Gas and LPG Projections

As stated above, the ‘Lubricants, NG, and LPG’ source category was grown from growth factors derived from the “other fuel” MOVES model future projections. These growth factors were then applied to the 2014 Emissions Inventory to project future emissions.

**Table 2.4.15: 2014 Transportation Sector Lubricant GHG Emissions**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Non-Energy Consumption (Billion Btu)	Storage Factor (%)	Net combustible Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)
Lubricants	1,466	1,427	9%	1,295	43.97	100.00%	28,474	0.095
					CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>
					(short tons/yr)	(short tons/yr)	(MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)	(MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)
Compressed Natural Gas					213.28	16,642.25	0.0041	0.0151
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)					28.07	182,467.48	0.0005	0.1655
<b>Total</b>								<b>0.2756</b>

**Table 2.4.16a: Transportation – Lubricants, NG and LPG Sector GHG Projected Emissions (CO<sub>2</sub>)**



Lubricants, NG and LPT Sector Projections (2015 - 2030) CO2 (MMTCO2e)									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Lubricant, NG and LPT Sector	0.275343	0.280864	0.286385	0.291906	0.297427	0.302947	0.308468	0.314185	0.3199
Growth Factor	1	1.020051	1.040102	1.060153	1.080204	1.100255	1.120306	1.14107	1.16183
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
Lubricant, NG and LPT Sector	0.32562	0.331337	0.337054	0.342329	0.347605	0.352881	0.358157	0.363432	
Growth Factor	1.182597	1.20336	1.224123	1.243284	1.262445	1.281605	1.300766	1.319926	

**Table 2.4.16b: Transportation – Lubricants, NG and LPG Sector GHG Projected Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub>)**

Lubricants, NG and LPT Sector Projections (2015 - 2030) CH4 (MMTCO2e)									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Lubricant, NG and LPT Sector	0.004598	0.004624	0.004651	0.004677	0.004704	0.00473	0.004756	0.004791	0.00483
Growth Factor	1	1.005736	1.011472	1.017209	1.022945	1.028681	1.034417	1.042037	1.04966
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
Lubricant, NG and LPT Sector	0.004861	0.004896	0.004931	0.005468	0.006004	0.00654	0.007077	0.007613	
Growth Factor	1.057277	1.064896	1.072516	1.189143	1.30577	1.422397	1.539023	1.65565	

## 2.5 Fossil Fuel Production Industry

This section reports GHG emissions that are released during the production, processing, transmission, and distribution of fossil fuels, (primarily natural gas and coal) in Maryland. CH<sub>4</sub> emissions released via leakage and venting from oil and gas fields, processing facilities, and natural gas pipelines, and also fugitive CH<sub>4</sub> emissions resulting from coal mining are estimated in this section. Additionally, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions associated with the combustion of natural gas in compressor engines (referred to as pipeline fuel) are estimated.

GHG emissions in 2030 from the fossil fuel industry are expected to increase slightly to 0.8070 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E from the base Year 2014, 0.72 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E. This projected increase is assumed to be due to the continued increase in natural gas use, expansion of transmission and distribution facilities in Maryland.

To project the fossil fuel industry 2030 GHG emissions, MDE used the Base Year 2014 emissions and estimated 2030 emissions based on the growth in projected GHG emission of the natural gas industry and coal mining industry derived from the EPA State Inventory Tool (SIT) Forecast Module. The forecast module projects a state's future energy consumption based on regional energy consumption levels downscaled to the state level.

**Table 2.5.1: Base Year 2014 GHG Emissions from Pipeline Natural Gas Combustion**

	<b>CO<sub>2</sub></b> <b>(lbs/MMBtu)</b>	<b>N<sub>2</sub>O</b> <b>(Mt/BBtu)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub></b> <b>(Mt/BBtu)</b>	<b>Total</b> <b>Emissions</b>
<b>Emission Factors</b>	31.87	9.496E-05	0.00094955	
Total Natural Gas Consumption (Billion Btus)	6,644.0	6,644.0	6,644.0	
Combustion Efficiency (%)	100%	100%	100%	
<b>Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	0.000352	0.0001956	0.000132	<b>0.000680</b>

**Table 2.5.2: Base Year 2014 GHG Emissions from Natural Gas Production**

<b>Production Sector</b>	<b>Activity Data</b>	<b>Emission Factor</b> <b>(metric tons CH<sub>4</sub> per</b> <b>year per activity</b> <b>unit)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions</b> <b>(metric tons)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions</b> <b>(MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>
Total number of wells	7	4.10	28.72	0.00060
<b>Total</b>			<b>28.72</b>	<b>0.00060</b>

**Table 2.5.3: Base Year 2014 GHG Emissions from Natural Gas Transmission**

Transmission Sector	Activity Data	Emission Factor (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> per year per activity unit)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Miles of transmission pipeline	978	0.6185	105	0.01270
Number of gas transmission compressor stations	6	983.7	5,773	0.12124
Number of gas storage compressor stations	1	964.1	1,415	0.02971
<b>Total</b>			<b>7,793</b>	<b>0.16365</b>

**Table 2.5.4: Base Year 2014 GHG Emissions from Natural Gas Distribution**

Distribution Sector	Activity Data	Emission Factor (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> per year per activity unit)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Distribution pipeline</b>				
Miles of cast iron distribution pipeline	1,278	5.80	7,417.16	0.156
Miles of unprotected steel distribution pipeline	35	2.12	74	0.002
Miles of protected steel distribution pipeline	2,817	0.06	169	0.004
Miles of plastic distribution pipeline	3,292	0.37	1,223	0.026
<b>Services</b>				
Total number of services	544,843	0.02	8,318	0.175
Number of unprotected steel services	77,194	0.03	2,528	0.053
Number of protected steel services	78,296	0.00	266	0.006
<b>Total</b>			<b>19,997</b>	<b>0.420</b>

**Table 2.5.5: 2030 GHG Emissions Growth Factor from Natural Gas Distribution**

EPA State Inventory Tool Projections (2015 - 2030)									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Natural Gas	0.780144	0.785796	0.791791	0.797786	0.803781	0.809776	0.815771	0.82728	0.838789
Oil (petro)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1	1.007246	1.01493	1.022615	1.030299	1.037984	1.045668	1.060421	1.075173
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Natural Gas	0.850298	0.861807	0.873316	0.873548	0.87378	0.874013	0.874245	0.874477	0.874477
Oil (petro)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.089925	1.104677	1.11943	1.119727	1.120025	1.120323	1.120621	1.120918	1.120918

**Table 2.5.6: Base Year 2014 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Coal Mining**

Underground Mines					
Measured Ventilation Emissions (mcf)	Degasification System Emissions (mcf)	Methane Recovered from Degasification Systems and Used for Energy (mcf)	Emissions (mcf CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
0	0	0	0.00	-	-
Surface Mines					
Surface Coal Production ('000 short tons)	Basin-specific EF (ft <sup>3</sup> /short ton)	Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
1,200	119.0	142,800	5,091	106,901	

Post Mining Activity – Underground Mines					
Coal Production ('000 short tons)	Basin & Mine-specific EF (ft <sup>3</sup> /short ton)	Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
700	45.0	31,486	605	12,695	
Post Mining Activity – Surface Mines					
Coal Production ('000 short tons)	Basin- & Mine-specific EF (ft <sup>3</sup> /short ton)	Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
1,200	19.3	23,205	446	9,356	
Post Mining Activity – SubTotal		Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
		54,691	1,050	22,051	

<b>Total Coal Mining Emissions (MTCO<sub>2</sub>e)</b>	<b>128,953</b>
<b>Total Coal Mining Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e)</b>	<b>0.128953</b>

**Table 2.5.7: 2030 Growth Factor from Coal Mining**

EPA State Inventory Tool Projections (2015 - 2030)									
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Coal Mining	0.174577	0.169348	0.169574	0.169799	0.170024	0.170249	0.170474	0.161682	0.159423
<b>Growth Factor</b>	1	0.970049	0.971338	0.972627	0.973916	0.975205	0.976494	0.926136	0.913192
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Coal Mining	0.157163	0.154903	0.175959	0.150384	0.148124	0.145864	0.143605	0.189462	0.189462
<b>Growth Factor</b>	0.900248	0.887304	1.007916	0.861417	0.848473	0.835529	0.822585	1.085262	1.085262

DRAFT

## 2.6 Industrial Processes

Emissions estimated in the industrial sector accounts for only process-related GHG emissions from the four main industrial processes that occurs in the State:

- (1) CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from cement production, soda ash, dolomite and lime/limestone consumption;
- (2) CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from iron and steel production;
- (3) Sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>) emissions from electric power transmission and distribution (T&D) system transformers use, and
- (4) Hydrofluorocarbon (HFC) and perfluorocarbon (PFC) emissions resulting from the consumption of substitutes for ozone-depleting substances (ODS) used in cooling and refrigeration equipment.

The projection for the industrial processes emissions used the Base Year 2014 emissions and estimated 2030 emissions based on the growth in projected process emissions. This was done for each of the industries in Maryland using the EPA SIT Projection module industrial sector emissions projections.

The projection for ODS substitutes uses a source-specific EPA model which projects emissions of ODS substitutes nationwide. Maryland emissions in 2030 were determined by prorating national emissions based on population. SF<sub>6</sub> emissions from the power sector now and in the future are expected to occur solely as the result of leaks. Leaks from transmission equipment are not expected to increase over time from current estimates.

The projected BAU 2030 emissions (4.11 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E) from the industrial sector is estimated to be slightly lower than the Base Year 2014 (4.79 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E) due to the exit of the iron and steel industry in Maryland.

The EPA SIT tool projects a state's future emissions based on a linear trend based on historical data.

**Table 2.6.1: Base Year 2014 Cement Industry Process CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions**

MD TOTAL CEMENT GHG EMISSIONS (Lehigh + Holcim)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions
MD Summary Cement Process CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (short tons)	1,742,448
MD Summary Cement Process CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	1,580,721
MD Summary Cement Process CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	1.58

**Table 2.6.2: Base Year 2014 Iron and Steel Industry Process CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

Source	Pollutant	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (short tons)	Data Source
Bleeders	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.00	0.00	
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00	0.00	
L Blast Furnace	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0	0.00	
	N <sub>2</sub> O		-	
Sinter Plant	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
BOF	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
Total	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0	0.0	
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00	0.00	

**Table 2.6.3: Base Year 2014 Soda Ash Consumption CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

	Consumption (Metric Tons)	Emission Factor (t CO <sub>2</sub> /t production)	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Soda Ash	95,590	0.4150	39,670	0.040

**Table 2.6.4: Base Year 2014 Limestone and Dolomite Use CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

	Consumption (Metric Tons)	Emission Factor (t CO <sub>2</sub> /t production)	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Limestone	327,081	0.44	143,916	0.144

**Table 2.6.5: Base Year 2014 Non-Fertilizer Urea Use CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

	Non-Fertilizer Consumption (Metric Tons)	Emission Factor (mt CO <sub>2</sub> /mt activity)	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Urea	751	0.73	548	0.000547

**Table 2.6.6: Base Year 2014 SF<sub>6</sub> Emissions from Electrical T&D<sup>1</sup> System.**

Total US SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions from Electric Power T & D (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2.0E+06	A
SF <sub>6</sub> GWP	23,900	B
US Total SF <sub>6</sub> Consumed (metric tons)	83.68	C = A/B
Total US Electric Sales (MWh) (2014)	3,764,700,267	D
MD Total Electric Sales (MWh) (2014)	61,683,869	E
MD Apportioned SF <sub>6</sub> Consumption (metric tons)	1.3711	F = C x $\frac{E}{D}$
Emission Factor	1.0	G
SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	1.3711	H = G*F
SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	32,768.82	I = G*B
SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.03277	J = I/ 10 <sup>6</sup>

**Table 2.6.7: Base Year 2014 HFC & PFCs Emissions from ODS Substitutes**

Total US GHG 2014 Emissions from ODS substitute (Metric tons CO <sub>2</sub> Eq.)	158,600,000
MD 2014 Population	5,976,407
US 2014 Population	318,857,056
Apportioned State Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2.972

<sup>1</sup> T&D: Transmission and Distribution



**Table 2.6.8: (2015- 2030) Industrial Emission Projections**

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Cement Manufacturing	722,252	864,412	866,538	868,664	870,791	872,917	875,043	877,170	879,296
Limestone & Dolomite	190,657	166,926	172,303	177,680	183,057	188,434	193,811	199,188	204,565
Soda Ash	40,154	40,222	39,681	39,140	38,599	38,058	37,518	36,977	36,436
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ODS Substitutes	3,021,269	973,578	1,038,860	1,104,249	1,169,743	1,235,339	1,301,035	1,382,135	1,463,239
Electricity Power Transmission and Distribution Systems	91,740	54,252	53,362	52,472	51,582	50,692	49,801	49,509	49,216
Semiconductor Manufacturing	8,880	9,107	9,333	9,559	9,786	10,012	10,239	10,465	10,692
Ammonia and Urea Production (Nonfertilizer)	808	836	832	829	826	822	819	816	812
Aluminum Production	187,101	184,643	182,185	179,727	177,269	174,811	172,353	169,895	167,437

**Table 2.6.9: (2015- 2030) Industrial Emission Projections**

Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Cement Manufacturing	881,422	883,549	885,675	887,802	889,928	892,054	894,181	896,307	896,307
Limestone & Dolomite	209,942	215,319	220,696	226,073	231,450	236,827	242,203	247,580	247,580
Soda Ash	35,895	35,354	34,813	34,272	33,731	33,190	32,649	32,108	32,108
Iron and Steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ODS Substitutes	1,544,349	1,625,465	1,706,585	1,751,808	1,797,004	1,842,175	1,887,321	1,932,442	1,932,442
Electricity Power Transmission and Distribution Systems	48,924	48,632	48,339	47,897	47,455	47,013	46,571	46,129	46,129
Semiconductor Manufacturing	10,918	11,144	11,371	11,597	11,824	12,050	12,276	12,503	12,503
Ammonia and Urea Production (Nonfertilizer)	809	806	802	799	795	792	789	785	785
Aluminum Production	164,980	162,522	160,064	157,606	155,148	152,690	150,232	147,774	147,774

**Table 2.6.10: 2030 Industrial Growth Factors**

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Cement Manufacturing	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.22
Limestone & Dolomite	1.00	0.88	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.07
Soda Ash	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.92	0.91
Iron and Steel									
ODS Substitutes	1.00	0.32	0.34	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.43	0.46	0.48
Electricity Power Transmission and Distribution Systems	1.00	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.54
Semiconductor Manufacturing	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.18	1.20
Ammonia and Urea Production (Nonfertilizer)	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01
Aluminum Production	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.92	0.91	0.89

Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Cement Manufacturing	1.22	1.22	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24
Limestone & Dolomite	1.10	1.13	1.16	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.30	1.30
Soda Ash	0.89	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.81	0.80	0.80
Iron and Steel									
ODS Substitutes	0.51	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.64	0.64
Electricity Power Transmission and Distribution Systems	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50
Semiconductor Manufacturing	1.23	1.25	1.28	1.31	1.33	1.36	1.38	1.41	1.41
Ammonia and Urea Production (Nonfertilizer)	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.97
Aluminum Production	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.83	0.82	0.80	0.79	0.79

## 2.7 Agriculture

The emissions estimated in this section refer to non-energy CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from enteric fermentation, manure management, and agricultural soils. Emissions and sinks of carbon in agricultural soils are also estimated in this section. Energy emissions (combustion of fossil fuels in agricultural equipment) are not included in this section, but are already accounted for under the RCI and non-road transportation sub-sector.

2030 BAU emissions from the agriculture sector are projected to slightly decrease to 1.72 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E from the Base Year emissions level (1.89 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E). The projection for the agriculture emissions used the Base Year 2014 emissions and estimated 2030 emissions using the agriculture sector of the EPA SIT Projection module.

**Table 2.7.1: Base Year 2014 CH<sub>4</sub> Generation from Manure Management**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Typical Animal Mass (TAM) (kg)	Volatile Solids (VS) [kg VS/1000 kg animal mass/day]	Total VS (kg/yr)	Max Pot. Emissions (m <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> / kg VS)	Weighted MCF	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (m <sup>3</sup> )
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>							
Dairy Cows	50.0	680	10.0	122,985,884	0.24	0.118	3,488,359
Dairy Replacement Heifers	25.0	476	8.4	36,587,282	0.17	0.012	77,547
<b>Beef Cattle</b>							
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	420	4.4	2668,401	0.33	0.013	11,556
Feedlot Steer	7.4	420	4.0	4,592,625	0.33	0.013	19,663
Bulls	4.0	750	5.2	6,613,800	0.17	0.011	12,368
Calves	33.0	118	6.4	9,110,597	0.17	0.011	17,037
Beef Cows	38.0	533	7.5	55,404,515	0.17	0.011	103,606
Beef Replacement Heifers	10	420	7.6	11,636,201	0.17	0.011	21,760
Steer Stockers	15.0	318	8.1	14,028,947	0.17	0.011	26,234
Heifer Stockers	8.0	420	8.6	10,412,881	0.17	0.011	19,472
<b>Swine</b>							
Breeding Swine	3.0	198	2.6	563,706	0.48	0.301	81,336
Market Under 60 lbs	7.00	16	8.8	357,046	0.48	0.300	51,443
Market 60-119 lbs	4.0	41	5.4	320,090	0.48	0.300	46,119
Market 120-179 lbs	3.0	68	5.4	401,020	0.48	0.300	57,779
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	91	5.4	715,473	0.48	0.300	103,086
<b>Poultry</b>							
Layers							
Hens > 1 yr	2,364.0	2	10.8	16,773,998	0.39	0.051	335,113
Pullets	708.0	2	9.7	4,512,013	0.39	0.051	90,142
Chickens	10.0	2	10.8	70,956	0.39	0.051	1,418
Broilers	52,327.0	1	15	257,841,293	0.36	0.015	1,392,343
Turkeys	421.0	7	9.7	10,135,743	0.36	0.015	54,733
<b>Other</b>							
Sheep on Feed	0	25	9.2	-	0.36	0.012	-
Sheep Not on Feed	12.0	80	9.2	3,225,600	0.19	0.011	6,740
Goats	15.0	64	9.5	2,895,360	0.17	0.011	5,413
Horses	80.0	450	10	131,400,000	0.33	0.011	477,804
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>6,501,072</b>

**Table 2.7.2: Base Year 2014 N<sub>2</sub>O Generation from Manure Management.**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Typical Animal Mass (TAM) (kg)	Nitrogen Produced (kg/1000 kg Animal mass/day)	Total K-Nitrogen Excreted (kg)
<b>Dairy</b>				
Dairy Cows	50.0	680	0.440	5,460,400
Dairy Replacement Heifers	25.0	476	0.310	1,346,485
<b>Beef Cattle</b>				
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	420	0.300	179,913
Feedlot Steer	7.4	420	0.300	340,096
<b>Swine</b>				
Breeding Swine	3.0	198	0.235	50,950
Market Under 60 lbs	7.0	16	0.600	24,344
Market 60-119 lbs	4.0	41	0.420	24,896
Market 120-179 lbs	3.0	68	0.420	31,190
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	91	0.420	55,648
<b>Poultry</b>				
Layers				
Hens > 1 yr	2,364.0	2	0.830	1,289,113
Pullets	708.0	2	0.620	288,397
Chickens	10.0	2	0.830	8,725
Broilers	52,327.0	1	1.100	18,908,361
Turkeys	421.0	7	0.740	282,849
<b>Other</b>				
Sheep on Feed	0	25	0.420	-
Sheep Not on Feed	12.0	80	0.420	147,168
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30,118,367</b>

**Table 2.7.3: Base Year 2014 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Enteric fermentation**

Animal	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Emission Factor (kg CH <sub>4</sub> /head)	Emissions (kg CH <sub>4</sub> /year)	Emissions (MMT-CH <sub>4</sub> /Year)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>					
Dairy Cows	50.0	138.9	6,776,398	0.0039	0.142
Dairy Replacement Heifers	25.0	66.0	1,800,648	0.0010	0.038
<b>Beef Cattle</b>					
Beef Cows	38.0	94.4	3,252,618	0.0190	0.068
Beef Replacement Heifers	10.0	66.7	591,889	0.0030	0.012
Heifer Stockers	8.0	59.8	228,301	0.0010	0.005
Steer Stockers	15.0	57.9	860,117	0.0050	0.018
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	43.2	223,054	0.0010	0.005
Feedlot Steer	7.4	42.0	420,454	0.0020	0.009
Bulls	4.0	97.6	212,000	0.0010	0.004
<b>Other</b>					
Sheep	24.0	8.0	192,000	0.0010	0.004
Goats	13.0	5.0	65,000	0.0000	0.001
Swine	21.0	1.5	31,500	0.0000	0.001
Horses	80.0	18.0	1,440,000	0.0080	0.030
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>0.092</b>	<b>0.338</b>

**Table 2.7.4: Base Year 2014 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Manure Management**

	Emissions (m <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (Metric Tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MMTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>				
Dairy Cows	3,488,359	2309	0.002	0.048
Dairy Replacement Heifers	77,547	51	0.000	0.001
<b>Beef Cattle</b>				
Feedlot Heifers	11,556	8	0.000	0.000
Feedlot Steer	19,663	13	0.000	0.000
Bulls	12,368	8	0.000	0.000
Calves	17,037	11	0.000	0.000
Beef Cows	103,606	69	0.000	0.001
Beef Replacement Heifers	21,760	14	0.000	0.000
Steer Stockers	26,234	17	0.000	0.000
Heifer Stockers	19,472	13	0.000	0.000
<b>Swine</b>				
Breeding Swine	81,336	54	0.000	0.001
Market Under 60 lbs	51,443	34	0.000	0.001
Market 60-119 lbs	46,119	31	0.000	0.001
Market 120-179 lbs	57,779	38	0.000	0.001
Market over 180 lbs	103,086	68	0.000	0.001
<b>Poultry</b>				
Layers				
Hens > 1 yr	335,113	222	0.000	0.005
Pullets	90,142	60	0.000	0.001
Chickens	1,418	1	0.000	0.000
Broilers	1,392,343	922	0.001	0.019
Turkeys	54,733	36	0.000	0.001
<b>Other</b>				
Sheep on Feed	-	-	0.000	0.000
Sheep Not on Feed	6,740	4	0.000	0.000
Goats	5,413	4	0.000	0.000
Horses	477,804	316	0.000	0.007
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,501,072</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>0.090</b>

**Table 2.7.5: Base Year 2014 CH<sub>4</sub> from Agricultural Residue Burning**

Crop	Crop Production (metric tons)	Amt of Dry Matter Burned (metric tons)	Carbon Content (tons C/ tons dm)	Total C Released (metric tons C)	CH <sub>4</sub> -C Emission ratio	CH <sub>4</sub> Emission (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	CH <sub>4</sub> GWP	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Barley	1,642,480	1,718.06420	0.4485	20,184	0.007	134.56	21	0.0028258
Corn	48,552,667	26,599.6937	0.4478	485,764	0.007	3,238.43	21	0.0680070
Peanuts	-	-	0.4500	-	0.007	-	21	-
Rice	-	-	0.3806	-	0.007	-	21	-
Soybeans	17,206,332	21,856.0174	0.4500	347,317	0.007	2,315.45	21	0.0486244
Sugarcane	-	-	0.4235	-	0.007	-	21	-
Wheat	12,961,899	10,130.3992	0.4428	170,369	0.007	1,135.79	21	0.0238516
<b>Total CH<sub>4</sub> from Agriculture Residue Burning (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>								<b>0.143</b>

**Table 2.7.6: Base Year 2014 N<sub>2</sub>O from Agricultural Residue Burning**

Crop	Crop Production (metric tons)	Amt of Dry Matter Burned (metric tons)	N Content (metric tons N/ metric tons dm)	Total N Released (metric tons N)	N <sub>2</sub> O - N Emission Ratio	(N <sub>2</sub> O - N) Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Barley	1,642,480	1,718.0642	0.0077	346.53	0.007	0.09	3.812	310	0.0011817
Corn	48,552,667	26,599.693	0.0058	6,291.72	0.007	1.39	69.209	310	0.0214548
Peanuts	-	-	0.0106	-	0.007	-	0.0000	310	-
Rice	-	-	0.0072	-	0.007	-	0.0000	310	-
Soybeans	17,206,332	21,856.017	0.023	17,751.77	0.007	3.11	195.269	310	0.0605335
Sugarcane	-	-	0.004	-	0.007	-	0.0000	310	-
Wheat	12,961,899	10,130.399	0.0062	2,385.47	0.007	0.30	26.240	310	0.0081344
<b>Total N<sub>2</sub>O from Agriculture Residue Burning (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>								<b>0.09130</b>	

**Table 2.7.7: Base Year 2014 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Manure Management**

	Total N Emission from Manure Management (kg N <sub>2</sub> O-N)	Total N Emission from Manure Management (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	Total N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (MMT)	Total N <sub>2</sub> O Emission from Manure Management (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy</b>				
Dairy Cows	29,984	49,221	0.00416	0.01526
Dairy Replacement Heifers	14,786	23,235	0.00196	0.00720
<b>Beef Cattle</b>				
Feedlot Heifers	3,587	5,637	0.00048	0.00175
Feedlot Steer	6,807	10,696	0.00090	0.00332
<b>Swine</b>				
Breeding Swine	26	80	0.00001	0.00002
Market Under 60 lbs	24	74	0.00001	0.00002
Market 60-119 lbs	33	103	0.00001	0.000003
Market 120-179 lbs	31	98	0.00001	0.00003
Market over 180 lbs	42	131	0.00001	0.000004
<b>Poultry</b>				
Layers				
Hens > 1 yr	5,937	9,427	0.00080	0.00292
Pullets	356	565	0.00005	0.00018
Chickens	31	49	0.00000	0.000002
Broilers	383,556	602,731	0.05096	0.18685
Turkeys	25,860	40,638	0.00344	0.01260
<b>Other</b>				
Sheep on Feed	0.0	0	0.00000	0.0000
Sheep Not on Feed	0.0	0	0.00000	0.0000
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>742,687</b>	<b>0.06279</b>	<b>0.23023</b>



**Table 2.7.8: Base Year 2014 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Fertilizer Application (Agriculture Soils).**

	Synthetic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer
Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)	29,610,536	24,559,856
Total N in Fertilizers (Calendar Year)	24,559,856	31,404,891
Volatilization Rate	10%	20%
Nitrogen Content of Fertilizer	0	4.1%
Unvolatized N (kg)	22,103,871	1,030,080.4
Direct Emission factor (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	0.0100	0.0125
Direct Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O - N)	221,038.7	12,876.00
Direct Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	347,346.54	20,233.7
Direct Emission (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	347.35	20.23
Direct Emission (MMT N <sub>2</sub> O)	0.00034735	0.0000202
Direct Emission (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.107677425	0.00062725
<b>Total Direct Emission (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.11394879</b>	

**Table 2.7.9: Base Year 2014 Indirect N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Fertilizer Application - (Released to Atmosphere)**

	Synthetic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer
Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)	29,610,536	24,559,856
Total N in Fertilizers (Calendar Year)	24,559,856	31,404,891
Volatilization Rate	10%	20%
Nitrogen Content of Fertilizer	0	4.1%
Volatized N (kg)	3,394,525.4	257,520.1
N <sub>2</sub> O from Volatilization Emission Factor (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	0.01	0.01
Indirect Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	33,945.254	2,575.2
Indirect Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	53,342.54	4,046.8
Indirect Emission (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	53.3425	4.0467
Indirect Emission (MMT N <sub>2</sub> O)	0.000053342	0.000004047
Indirect Emission (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.016536188	0.0012544908
<b>Total Indirect Emission (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.01328614</b>	

**Table 2.7.10: Base Year 2014 Indirect N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Fertilizer Application - (Runoff /Leaching)**

	Synthetic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer	Manure Excreted
Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)	29,610,536	24,559,856	
Total N in Fertilizers-kg (Calendar Year)	24,559,856	31,404,891	30,118,367
Volatilization Rate	10%	20%	20%
Nitrogen Content of Fertilizer	100%	4.1%	100%
Unvolatized N (kg)	22,103,870.4	1,030,080.43	9,878,824.38
<b>Leached / Runoff Rate</b>	30%	30%	30%
Leached / Runoff N (kg)	6,631,161.12	309,024.129	2,963,647.3
Indirect Emission factor (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075
Indirect Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	49,733.71	2,317.68	1,094.17
Indirect Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	78,152.97	3,642.07	22,227.36
Leached /Runoff Emission (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	78.15	3.642	22.23
Indirect Emission (MMT N <sub>2</sub> O)	0.00007815297	0.000003642	0.0000222735
Leached /Runoff Emission (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.02422742	0.001129041	0.000689048
Total Leached /Runoff Emission (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	<b>0.0032246941</b>		

**Table 2.7.11: Base Year 2014 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Agriculture Crop Residue**

	<b>Crop Residues</b>	<b>Legumes</b>
	<b>N Returned to Soils (kg)</b>	<b>N-Fixed by Crops (kg)</b>
	36,786,057	54,229,732
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions Factor	0.0100	0.0100
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission kg (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)/ Yr	367,860.57	542,297.32
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	578,066.61	852,181.50
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (metric tons)	578.07	852.18
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (MMT)	0.0005780667	0.0008521815
Direct Emissions (MMT CO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.179200649	0.264176265
<b>Total N<sub>2</sub>O Emission from Residue (MMT CO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.4433769</b>	

**Table 2.7.12: Base Year 2014 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Manure Application**

	<b>Livestock Emissions (metric tons N<sub>2</sub>O)</b>	<b>N<sub>2</sub>O GWP</b>	<b>Livestock Emissions (MMT CO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>
Indirect N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions	117	310	<b>0.03618</b>
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions -Manure Applied to Soil	717	310	0.22242
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions -Pasture, Range and Paddock	294	310	0.09123
Sum Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions	<b>1,016</b>		<b>0.31366</b>
<b>Total Animal N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions (MMT CO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.34984</b>		

**Table 2.7.13: Base Year 2014 Indirect N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Animal Waste Runoff - (Released to the Atmosphere)**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Total K-Nitrogen Excreted (kg)	Volatilization Rate	NH <sub>3</sub> -NO <sub>x</sub> Emission Factor	Indirect Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N)	Indirect Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Indirect Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>								
Dairy Cows	50.0	5,460,400	20%	1%	10.9	17.13	310	0.0053
Dairy Replacement Heifers	25.0	1,346,485	20%	1%	2.7	4.242	310	0.0013
<b>Beef Cattle</b>								
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	179,913	20%	1%	0.40	0.63	310	0.0002
Feedlot Steer	7.4	340,096	20%	1%	0.70	1.10	310	0.0003
Bulls	4.0	339,450	20%	1%	0.70	1.10	310	0.0003
Calves	33.0	426,393	20%	1%	0.90	1.41	310	0.0004
Beef Cows	38.0	2,439,594	20%	1%	4.5	7.07	310	0.0022
Steer Stockers	15.0	539,726	20%	1%	1.10	1.73	310	0.0005
Total Beef Heifers	18.0	855,414	20%	1%	1.70	2.67	310	0.0008
<b>Swine</b>								
Breeding Swine	3.0	50,950	20%	1%	0.102	0.16	310	0.00005
Market Under 60 lbs	7.0	24,344	20%	1%	0.049	0.08	310	0.00002
Market 60-119 lbs	4.0	24,896	20%	1%	0.050	0.08	310	0.00002
Market 120-179 lbs	3.0	31,190	20%	1%	0.060	0.09	310	0.00003
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	55,648	20%	1%	0.111	0.17	310	0.00005
<b>Poultry</b>								
Layers								
Hens > 1 yr	2,364.0	1,289,113	20%	1%	2.578	4.05	310	0.0013
Pullets	708.0	288,397	20%	1%	0.577	0.91	310	0.0003
Chickens	16.0	8,725	20%	1%	0.017	0.03	310	0.00001
Broilers	52,327.0	18,908,361	20%	1%	37.817	59.43	310	0.01842
Turkeys	154.0	282,849	20%	1%	0.566	0.90		0.00028
<b>Other</b>								
Sheep on Feed	-	-						
Sheep Not on Feed	12.0	147,168	20%	1%	0.0294	0.05	310	0.00001
Goats	15.0	157,680	20%	1%	0.315	0.50	310	0.00001
Horses	80.0	3,942,000	20%	1%	7.884	12.40	310	0.0038
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>37,138,792</b>			<b>74</b>	<b>62.42</b>		<b>0.0358912</b>

**Table 2.7.14: Base Year 2014 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Manure Applied to Soil**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	K-N Excreted by System (kg)  Managed Systems	Volatilization Rate	Ground Nitrogen Emission Factor	Poultry Manure Not Mnage	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N)  Manure Applied to Soils	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>									
Dairy Cows	50.0	2,676,859	20%	0.0125		51	80.142	310	0.0248
Dairy Replacement Heifers	25.0	660,089	20%	0.0125		13	20.43	310	0.0063
<b>Beef Cattle</b>									
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	179,913	20%	0.0125		2	3.143	310	0.0000
Feedlot Steer	7.4	340,096	20%	0.0125		3	4.71	310	0.0015
Bulls	4.0	NA	20%						-
Calves	33.0	NA	20%						-
Beef Cows	38.0	NA	20%						-
Steer Stockers	15.0	NA	20%						-
Total Beef Heifers	18.0	NA	20%						-
<b>Swine</b>									
Breeding Swine	3.0	40,179	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.0	310	0.0000
Market Under 60 lbs	7.0	19,198	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.00	310	0.0000
Market 60-119 lbs	4.0	19,633	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.00	310	0.0000
Market 120-179 lbs	3.0	24,597	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.00	310	0.0000
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	43,884	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.00	310	0.0000
<b>Poultry</b>									
Layers									
Hens > 1 yr	2,364.0	1,289,113	20%	0.0125	4.20%	12	18.857	310	0.0059
Pullets	708.0	288,397	20%	0.0125	4.20%	3	4.71	310	0.0000
Chickens	16.0	8,725	20%	0.0125	4.20%	0	0.00	310	0.0000
Broilers	52,327.0	18,908,361	20%	0.0125	4.20%	181	284.42	310	0.0882
Turkeys	154.0	282,849	20%			3	4.71		0.0015
<b>Other</b>									
Sheep on Feed	-	-							
Sheep Not on Feed	12.0	-	20%					310	-
Goats	15.0	NA	20%					310	-
Horses	80.0	NA	20%					310	-
<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>269</b>	<b>421.13</b>		<b>0.1281</b>

**Table 2.7.15: Base Year 2014 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Pasture, Range, and Paddock**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	K-N Excreted by System (kg):	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N)	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
		Unmanaged Systems - Pasture, Range, and Paddock		Pasture, Range, and Paddock		
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>						
Dairy Cows	50.0	360,170	7.20	11.31	310	0.0035
Dairy Replacement Heifers	25.0	88,815	1.78	2.80	310	0.0009
<b>Beef Cattle</b>						
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	NA				
Feedlot Steer	7.4	NA				
Bulls	4.0	339,450	6.79	10.67	310	0.0033
Calves	33.0	426,393	8.53	13.40	310	0.0042
Beef Cows	38.0	2,439,594	48.79	76.67	310	0.0238
Steer Stockers	10.0	539,726	10.79	16.96	310	0.0053
Total Beef Heifers	15.0	855,414	17.11	26.89	310	0.0083
<b>Swine</b>						
Breeding Swine	3.0	10,771	0.22	0.35	310	0.0001
Market Under 60 lbs	7.0	5,146	0.10	0.16	310	0.0005
Market 60-119 lbs	4.0	5,263	0.11	0.17	310	0.0001
Market 120-179 lbs	3.0	6,594	0.13	0.20	310	0.0001
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	11,764	0.24	0.38	310	0.0001
<b>Poultry</b>						
Layers						
Hens > 1 yr	2,364.0	NA				
Pullets	708.0	NA				
Chickens	10.0	NA				
Broilers	52,327.0	NA				
Turkeys	421.0	28,285	0.57	0.90		0.00028
<b>Other</b>						
Sheep on Feed	-	-				
Sheep Not on Feed	12.0	147,168	2.94	4.62	310	0.0014
Goats	13.0	157,680	3.15	4.95	310	0.0015
Horses	80.0	3,942,000	78.84	123.89	310	0.0384
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>187.28</b>			<b>0.0912</b>

**Table 2.7.16: (2015 – 2030) Emission Projection**

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Enteric Fermentation	0.5109	0.5141	0.5142	0.5140	0.5148	0.5144	0.5142	0.5135	0.4965
Manure Management	0.3723	0.3734	0.3741	0.3749	0.3757	0.3766	0.3776	0.3786	0.3814
Agricultural Soils	0.9073	0.8708	0.8611	0.8514	0.8416	0.8319	0.8222	0.8124	0.8027
Agricultural Burning	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016	0.0017	0.0017
Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000

**Table 2.7.17: (2015 – 2030) Emission Projection**

Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enteric Fermentation	0.4949	0.4932	0.4916	0.4900	0.4883	0.4867	0.4850	0.4834	0.4834
Manure Management	0.3825	0.3837	0.3850	0.3863	0.3876	0.3889	0.3902	0.3915	0.3915
Agricultural Soils	0.7930	0.7832	0.7735	0.7638	0.7540	0.7443	0.7346	0.7248	0.7248
Agricultural Burning	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0018	0.0018
Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0017	0.0018	0.00000

**Table 2.7.18: (2015 – 2030) 2030 BAU Growth Factors**

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Enteric Fermentation	1.0000	1.0063	1.0065	1.0061	1.0078	1.0069	1.0066	1.0051	0.9719
Manure Management	1.0000	1.0030	1.0049	1.0069	1.0092	1.0116	1.0143	1.0168	1.0244
Agricultural Soils	1.0000	0.9598	0.9491	0.9383	0.9276	0.9169	0.9062	0.8954	0.8847
Agricultural Burning	1.0000	1.0072	1.0143	1.0215	1.0286	1.0358	1.0429	1.0501	1.0572
Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.00000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000

**Table 2.7.19: (2015 – 2030) 2030 BAU Growth Factors**

Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Enteric Fermentation	0.9687	0.9655	0.9623	0.9591	0.9559	0.9527	0.9495	0.9463	0.9463
Manure Management	1.0273	1.0305	1.0340	1.0375	1.0409	1.0444	1.0479	1.0514	1.0514
Agricultural Soils	0.8740	0.8633	0.8525	0.8418	0.8311	0.8203	0.8096	0.7989	0.7989
Agricultural Burning	1.0644	1.0716	1.0787	1.0859	1.0930	1.1002	1.1073	1.1145	1.1145
Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000

## 2.8 Waste Management

GHG emissions from Maryland’s waste management practices are estimated in this section. Emissions were estimated from the three (3) main classes of waste management in Maryland; (1) solid waste management, mainly in the form of CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from municipal and industrial solid waste landfills (including CH<sub>4</sub> that is flared or captured for energy production); (2) wastewater management, including CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from municipal and industrial wastewater (WW) treatment facilities; and (3) CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from municipal solid waste incinerations.

Landfill emissions were projected based on a 2020 estimate of waste deposition in California landfills. Waste deposition data was then used to determine future methane generation from landfills statewide. The landfill emissions projection applies the same estimation technique used to develop current inventory estimates, but uses the projected amounts of waste in landfills. Staff assumed that the composition of the waste and the number of landfills with landfill gas collection systems would remain the same.

Projected BAU emissions in 2020 for landfills are 7.7 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E. This projection uses a recognized landfill gas emissions model developed by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) and data from the California Integrated Waste Management Board (CIWMB). The project reflects assumptions regarding the continued decay of existing waste in landfills and estimates on the amount and character of new waste deposited in landfills through 2020.



**Table 2.8.1: Base Year 2014 Waste Combustion Emissions**

	2014	
<b>MD Summary</b>		
MSW Processed (tons)	1,443,604	
MSW HHV (mmbtu/short tons)	9.95	EPA factor
MSW Heat Input (mmbtu)	14,363,863	
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission Factor-(kg CO <sub>2</sub> /mmbtu)	90.7	EPA factor
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission (kg CO <sub>2</sub> )	1,302,802,356	
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission Estimate (short tons CO <sub>2</sub> )	1,436,079	EPA factor
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Emission CEM Readings (short tons CO<sub>2</sub>)</b>	<b>1,430,321</b>	
CH <sub>4</sub> Emission Factor (kg/mmbtu)	0.032	
CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (kg)	459,643.61	
CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (short tons)	506.67	EPA factor
<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (short tons)</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>CEM/ECR</b>
N <sub>2</sub> O Emission Factor (kg/mmbtu)	0.0042	
N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (kg)	60,328.22	
N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (short tons)	66.50	EPA factor
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions (short tons)</b>	<b>36.12</b>	

**Table 2.8.2: Base Year 2014 Landfill Emissions.**

MSW CH <sub>4</sub> Generation ( short ton CH <sub>4</sub> )	126,314
MSW Generation ( MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2,406,400
Industrial Generation (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	168,448
<b>Potential CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>2,574,848</b>
Flared CH <sub>4</sub> (short tons)	19,359
Flared CH <sub>4</sub> (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	368,799
Landfill Gas-to-Energy (tons)	39,578
Landfill Gas-to-Energy (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	754,001
<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Avoided (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>1,122,800</b>
Oxidation at MSW Landfills (tons)	32,243.72
Oxidation at MSW Landfills (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	614,271
Oxidation at Industrial Landfills (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	42,999
<b>Total CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>794,778</b>
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission from (Flaring + LFGTE) (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	254,654
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission from (Flaring + LFGTE) (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.2547
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission from Landfill (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	313,143
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission from Landfill (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.3131
<b>Total CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.7948</b>

**Table 2.8.3: 2030 BAU Waste Management Growth Factors.**

	Census								
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010				
	1,174,933	1,460,865	1,748,991	1,980,859	2,156,411				
	Forecasted Census								
	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045		
	2,242,088	2,325,516	2,416,861	2,503,843	2,578,303	2,646,523	2,706,300		
	Extrapolated Census								
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Population	2,224,952	2,242,088	2,258,773	2,275,459	2,292,145	2,308,830	2,325,516	2,343,785	2,362,054
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Population	2,380,323	2,398,592	2,416,861	2,434,258	2,451,654	2,469,050	2,486,447	2,503,843	2,518,735
	Growth Factors								
Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.007701	1.007442	1.007387	1.007333	1.007279	1.007227	1.007856	1.007795
Year	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Growth Factor	1.0077344	1.007675	1.007617	1.007198	1.007146	1.007096	1.007046	1.006996	1.006996

## 2.9 Forestry and Land Use

This section provides an assessment of the net GHG flux<sup>1</sup> (the balance between the emission and uptake of GHGs) resulting from land uses, land-use changes, and forests management activities in Maryland. The GHG emissions estimated in this section includes CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from urea fertilizer use, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from wildfires and prescribed forest burns and N<sub>2</sub>O from synthetic fertilizers application to settlement soils. Carbon uptake (sequestration) pathways estimated in this section include; carbon stored in above ground biomass, below ground biomass, dead wood, and litters- (forest carbon flux), carbon stored in the form landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps, carbon stored in harvested wood product/wood product in landfills and carbon stored in urban trees.

Future emission projection for the forestry sector poses a unique challenge because it includes emissions from forest management activities and land-use changes, including wildfires, prescribed forest burning and urea fertilizer use, as well as removal (or sinks) of CO<sub>2</sub> from the atmosphere due to carbon sequestration into woody materials, and the 2030 BAU projection should account for both the positive emissions and negative removals into a single, net value. As a result of the uncertainty in estimating the several factors that can affect the 2030 BAU forest sector, MDE is assuming the 2030 BAU will remain same as Base Year 2014.

---

<sup>1</sup> The term “flux” is used here to encompass both emissions of greenhouse gases to the atmosphere, and removal of C from the atmosphere. Removal of C from the atmosphere is also referred to as “carbon sequestration”.



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

# Appendix D

**2017 Greenhouse Gas Emission Inventory Documentation**

**2030 GGRA Plan**



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

Larry Hogan  
Governor

Boyd Rutherford  
Lieutenant Governor

Ben Crumbles  
Secretary

# State of Maryland 2017 Greenhouse Gas Emission Inventory Documentation

July 26, 2019

Prepared by:  
Maryland Department of the Environment



# **Maryland Department of the Environment Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventory Documentation**

© Maryland Department of the Environment  
Air and Radiation Administration  
1800 Washington Boulevard, Suite 730  
Baltimore, Maryland 21230  
Phone 410.537.3240 • Fax 410.631.3202

FINAL

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) appreciates all the time and assistance provided by numerous contacts throughout Maryland, as well as in neighboring States, and at federal agencies. Special appreciation goes to the staff at several Maryland State Agencies for their inputs, and in particular to:

- Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, with particular thanks to Cunningham, Thomas.
- PJM with particular thanks to staff member Ken Schuyler
- Maryland Forest Services, with particular thanks to Forester Robert, Felft
- Maryland Department of Agriculture, particular thanks to Philip, Davidson
- Controller of Maryland-Field Enforcement Division, particular thanks to Chuck, Ulm

MDE would also like to express their appreciation to staff at MDE ARA compliance unit and Solid Waste-waste diversion division who provided valuable data during development of this report.

### Source Documentation:

- MDE-Air and Radiation Administration
  - MDE – ARA Compliance Program
  - MDE – ARA Permits Program
  - MDE – ARA Air Quality Policy and Planning Program
  - MDE – ARA Greenhouse Gas Program
  - MDE – ARA Mobile Source Program
  - MDE – Solid Waste Program
  - MDE - Land and Materials Administration Mining Program
- Maryland Department of Agriculture
- Maryland Department of Transportation
- Maryland Department of Planning

Lead Agency and Quality Assurance:MDE-ARA Air Quality Policy & Planning Division

The MDE is the agency responsible for preparing and submitting the completed baseline GHG emissions inventory for Maryland. The MDE Air and Radiation Administration (ARA) Air Quality Policy & Planning Division compiled the GHG emissions inventory for the State of Maryland.



## Acronyms and Key Terms

BOD	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Btu	British Thermal Unit
C	Carbon*
CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Calcium Carbonate
CCS	Center for Climate Strategies
CEC	Commission for Environmental Cooperation in North America
CFCs	Chlorofluorocarbons*
CH <sub>4</sub>	Methane*
CO	Carbon Monoxide*
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide*
CO <sub>2</sub> e	Carbon Dioxide Equivalent*
CRP	Federal Conservation Reserve Program
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
EEZ	Exclusive Economic Zone
EIA	US DOE Energy Information Administration
EIIP	Emission Inventory Improvement Program
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAPRI	Food and Agricultural Policy Research Institute
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIA	Forest Inventory Analysis
Gg	Gigagrams
GHG	Greenhouse Gas*
GWh	Gigawatt-hour
GWP	Global Warming Potential*
H <sub>2</sub> O	Water Vapor*
HBFCs	Hydrobromofluorocarbons*
HC	Hydrocarbon
HCFCs	Hydrochlorofluorocarbons*
HFCs	Hydrofluorocarbons*

HWP	Harvested Wood Products
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*
kg	Kilogram
km <sup>2</sup>	Square Kilometers
kWh	Kilowatt-hour
lb	Pound
LF	Landfill
LFG	Landfill Gas
LFGTE	Landfill Gas Collection System and Landfill-Gas-to-Energy
LNG	Liquefied Natural Gas
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
MAAC	Mid-Atlantic Area Council
MANE-VU	Mid-Atlantic/Northeast Visibility Union
MDDNR	Maryland Department of Natural Resources
MDE	Maryland Department of the Environment
Mg	Megagram
MMBtu	Million British Thermal Units
MMt	Million Metric Tons
MMtC	Million Metric Tons Carbon
MMtCO <sub>2e</sub>	Million Metric tons Carbon Dioxide Equivalent
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste
Mt	Metric ton (equivalent to 1.102 short tons)
MWh	Megawatt-hour
N <sub>2</sub> O	Nitrous Oxide*
NASS	National Agriculture Statistical Service
NEI	National Emissions Inventory
NEMS	National Energy Modeling System
NF	National Forest
NMVOCs	Nonmethane Volatile Organic Compound*
NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide*
NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides*
O <sub>3</sub>	Ozone*
ODS	Ozone-Depleting Substance*
OH	Hydroxyl Radical*

OPS	Office of Pipeline Safety
PFCs	Perfluorocarbons*
ppb	Parts per Billion
ppm	Parts per Million
ppt	Parts per Trillion
ppmv	Parts per Million by Volume
RCI	Residential, Commercial, and Industrial
RGGI	Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative
RPS	Renewable Portfolio Standard
SAR	Second Assessment Report*
SED	State Energy Data
SF <sub>6</sub>	Sulfur Hexafluoride*
Sinks	Removals of carbon from the atmosphere, with the carbon stored in forests, soils, landfills, wood structures, or other biomass-related products.
SIT	State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur Dioxide*
t	Metric Ton
T&D	Transmission and Distribution
TAR	Third Assessment Report*
TOG	Total Organic Gas
TWh	Terawatt-hour
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
US	United States
US DOE	United States Department of Energy
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USFS	United States Forest Service
USGS	United States Geological Survey
VMT	Vehicle Mile Traveled
VOCs	Volatile Organic Compound*
WW	Wastewater
yr	Year

# Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	OVERVIEW .....	1
1.2	EMISSIONS SUMMARY .....	4
1.3	SOURCE CATEGORIES .....	10
1.3.1	Electricity Supply .....	11
1.3.2	Residential, Commercial, and Industrial (RCI) Fuel Combustion .....	11
1.3.3	Transportation Energy Use.....	11
1.3.4	Industrial Processes .....	12
1.3.5	Fossil Fuel Production Industry.....	12
1.3.6	Agriculture.....	13
1.3.7	Waste Management .....	13
1.3.8	Forestry and Land Use.....	14
1.4	BASIC ASSUMPTIONS .....	14
1.4.1	Greenhouse Gas Pollutant Global Warming Potential (GWP).....	14
1.4.2	Confidentiality .....	14
1.5	DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION .....	15
<b>2.0</b>	<b>ELECTRICITY SUPPLY .....</b>	<b>16</b>
2.1	OVERVIEW .....	16
2.2	DATA SOURCES .....	16
2.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	17
2.3.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Direct Emissions .....	17
2.3.1.1	Clean Air Markets Division (CAMD) Sources. ....	18
2.3.1.2	Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GHGRP) Sources .....	18
2.3.2	Additional Direct Emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O) .....	19
2.3.3	Imported Electricity Indirect Emissions (CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O).....	19
2.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	22
<b>3.0</b>	<b>RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND INDUSTRIAL (RCI) FUEL COMBUSTION ...</b>	<b>28</b>
3.1	OVERVIEW .....	28
3.2	DATA SOURCES .....	28
3.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	29
3.3.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Direct Emissions .....	32
3.3.1.1	Residential Fossil Fuel Combustion.....	33
3.3.1.2	Commercial Fossil Fuel Combustion .....	33
3.3.1.3	Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion.....	34
3.3.2	Additional Direct Emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O) .....	35
3.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	35
3.4.1	Residential Fossil Fuel Combustion Results .....	35

3.4.2	Commercial Fossil Fuel Combustion Results .....	37
3.4.3	Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion Results .....	38
<b>4.0</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION ON-ROAD MOBILE ENERGY USE .....</b>	<b>41</b>
4.1	OVERVIEW .....	41
4.1.1	Highway Vehicle Emissions Inventory .....	41
4.1.2	Periodic Inventory Methodology:.....	42
4.2	DATA SOURCES .....	44
4.2.1	Other Supporting Traffic Data: .....	47
4.2.2	Vehicle Class Data: .....	48
4.2.3	Vehicle Ages: .....	48
4.2.4	Vehicle Population Data:.....	49
4.2.5	Environmental and Fuel Data:.....	49
4.2.6	Other Vehicle Technology and Control Strategy Data:.....	50
4.2.7	State Vehicle Technology Programs: .....	50
4.3	ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY .....	51
4.3.1	VMT Preparation.....	51
4.3.2	Developing the MOVES Traffic Input Files: .....	55
4.3.3	MOVES Runs:.....	56
4.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	57
4.4.1	Emission Estimates.....	57
4.4.2	Fuel Consumption Estimates .....	58
<b>5.0</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION NON-ROAD MOBILE ENERGY USE.....</b>	<b>59</b>
5.1	OVERVIEW .....	59
5.2	NONROAD MODEL SOURCE CATEGORIES .....	60
5.2.1	Emission Calculation Methodology .....	60
5.3	OFF MODEL SOURCE CATEGORIES.....	61
5.3.1	Emission Calculation Methodology .....	61
5.3.1.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Direct Emissions .....	61
5.3.1.2	Additional Direct Emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O) .....	62
5.4	DATA SOURCES .....	63
5.5	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	63
<b>6.0</b>	<b>INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES.....</b>	<b>65</b>
6.1	OVERVIEW .....	65
6.2	DATA SOURCES .....	66
6.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	66
6.3.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Industrial Process Emissions .....	66
6.3.1.1	Cement Manufacture .....	66
6.3.1.2	Iron and Steel Industry .....	67
6.3.1.3	Limestone and Dolomite Use .....	69
6.3.1.4	Soda Ash Manufacture and Consumption .....	70
6.3.1.5	Non-Fertilizer Urea Use CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions .....	71

6.3.2	Additional Direct Emissions (SF <sub>6</sub> , HFC, PFC) .....	71
6.3.2.1	SF <sub>6</sub> from Electrical Transmission and Distribution Equipment. ....	71
6.3.2.2	HFCs and PFCs from Ozone-Depleting Substance (ODS) Substitutes.....	72
6.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	74
<b>7.0</b>	<b>FOSSIL FUEL PRODUCTION INDUSTRY .....</b>	<b>78</b>
7.1	OVERVIEW .....	78
7.2	DATA SOURCES .....	80
7.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	80
7.3.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Direct Emissions .....	80
7.3.1.1	Natural Gas – Compressor Engines.....	81
7.3.1.2	Natural Gas Combustion –Vented and Flared.....	81
7.3.2	Additional Direct Emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O).....	81
7.3.2.1	Natural Gas Production .....	82
7.3.2.2	Natural Gas Transmission. ....	83
7.3.2.3	Natural Gas Distribution.....	84
7.3.2.4	Natural Gas Venting and Flaring.....	84
7.3.2.5	Coal Mining.....	84
7.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	85
<b>8.0</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE .....</b>	<b>89</b>
8.1	OVERVIEW .....	89
8.2	DATA SOURCES .....	90
8.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	90
8.3.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Direct Emissions .....	90
8.3.2	Additional Direct Emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O).....	91
8.3.2.1	Methane Emissions from Domestic Animals –Enteric Fermentation. ....	91
8.3.2.2	Methane and N <sub>2</sub> O from Manure management.....	91
8.3.2.3	Methane and N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions from Agricultural soils.....	91
8.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	98
<b>9.0</b>	<b>WASTE MANAGEMENT .....</b>	<b>108</b>
9.1	OVERVIEW .....	108
9.2	DATA SOURCES .....	108
9.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	108
9.3.1	Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Direct Emissions. ....	111
9.3.1.1	Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Landfill Gas .....	111
9.3.1.2	Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Landfill Gas Flaring/Energy Conversion. ....	112
9.3.1.3	Carbon Dioxide Emissions (CO <sub>2</sub> ) from Municipal Solid Waste Combustion .....	112
9.3.1.4	Carbon Dioxide Emissions (CO <sub>2</sub> ) from Open Burning Combustion .....	112
9.3.2	Additional Direct Emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O) .....	113
9.3.2.1	Methane Gas Emissions from Landfill Gas.....	113
9.3.2.2	Methane Gas Emissions from Wastewater.....	114

9.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	115
<b>10.0</b>	<b>FORESTRY AND LAND USE.....</b>	<b>120</b>
10.1	OVERVIEW .....	120
10.2	DATA SOURCES .....	121
10.3	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY.....	122
10.3.1	Forest Carbon Flux .....	122
10.3.2	Liming of Agricultural Soils .....	123
10.3.3	Urea Fertilization.....	124
10.3.4	Urban Trees .....	125
10.3.5	Settlement Soils .....	125
10.3.6	Forest Fires .....	126
10.3.7	Landfilled Yard Trimmings and Food Scraps .....	127
10.4	GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS .....	132

FINAL

# INDEX OF TABLES

TABLE ES-1: MARYLAND PERIODIC 2017 GHG EMISSIONS, BY SECTOR.....	4
FIGURE ES-2: GROSS GHG EMISSIONS COMPARISON BY SECTOR, 2006, 2017 & 2020.....	9
TABLE ES-2: IPCC GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL FOR GHG.....	14
TABLE 2-1: PJM 2017 FUEL MIX .....	19
TABLE 2-2: PJM SYSTEM MIX – YEAR 2017.....	20
TABLE 2-3: ELECTRICITY IMPORTED TO MARYLAND (MWH).....	21
TABLE 2-4: ELECTRICITY IMPORTED TO MARYLAND BY FUEL TYPE, (MWH).....	22
TABLE 2-5: CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS FROM ELECTRIC GENERATING UNITS BY FUEL TYPE.....	23
TABLE 2-6: ELECTRIC POWER - GHG EMISSIONS BY POLLUTANT – 2017 YEAR.....	23
TABLE 3-1: CARBON CONTENT OF FUELS .....	30
TABLE 3-2: NON-ENERGY USE STORAGE FACTORS .....	32
TABLE 3-3: GENERAL CH <sub>4</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS EQUATION.....	35
TABLE 3-4: 2017 RESIDENTIAL SECTOR CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE.....	35
TABLE 3-5: 2017 RESIDENTIAL SECTOR CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE.....	36
TABLE 3-6: 2017 RESIDENTIAL SECTOR N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE .....	36
TABLE 3-7: 2017 COMMERCIAL SECTOR CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE.....	37
TABLE 3-8: 2017 COMMERCIAL SECTOR CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE.....	37
TABLE 3-9: 2017 COMMERCIAL SECTOR N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE.....	37
TABLE 3-10: 2017 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE .....	38
TABLE 3-11: 2017 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE .....	39
TABLE 3-12: 2017 INDUSTRIAL SECTOR N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS BY FUEL TYPE .....	40
TABLE 4-1: 2017 ANNUAL HIGHWAY VEHICLE EMISSIONS INVENTORIES FOR GREENHOUSE GASES.....	57
TABLE 5-1: DEFAULT ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN MARYLAND.....	61
TABLE 5-2: 2017 MOVES-NONROAD MODEL TRANSPORTATION SECTOR GHG EMISSIONS.....	63
TABLE 5-3: 2017 OFF-MODEL NONROAD TRANSPORTATION SECTOR CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	64
TABLE 5-4: 2017 OFF-MODEL NONROAD TRANSPORTATION SECTOR EMISSIONS FROM LUBRICANT CONSUMPTION .....	64
TABLE 5-5: 2017 OFF-MODEL NONROAD TRANSPORTATION SECTOR CH <sub>4</sub> AND N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS .....	64
TABLE 6-1: CEMENT INDUSTRY PROCESS CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS .....	74
TABLE 6-3: IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY PROCESS CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	76
TABLE 6-4: SODA ASH CONSUMPTION CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	76
TABLE 6-5: LIMESTONE AND DOLOMITE USE CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	76
TABLE 6-6: 2017 NON-FERTILIZER UREA USE CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS.....	76
TABLE 6-7: SF <sub>6</sub> EMISSIONS FROM ELECTRICAL T&D SYSTEM.....	77
TABLE 6-8: HFC & PFCs EMISSIONS FROM ODS SUBSTITUTES .....	77
TABLE 7-1: NATURAL GAS COMPRESSOR COMBUSTION ACTIVITY DATA.....	80
TABLE 7-2: NATURAL GAS ACTIVITY DATA.....	82
TABLE 7.3: 2017 GHG EMISSIONS FROM PIPELINE NATURAL GAS COMBUSTION.....	85
TABLE 7.4: 2017 GHG EMISSIONS FROM NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION .....	86
TABLE 7.5: 2017 GHG EMISSIONS FROM NATURAL GAS TRANSMISSION .....	86
TABLE 7.6: 2017 GHG EMISSIONS FROM NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION .....	87
TABLE 7.7: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM COAL MINING.....	88
TABLE 8.0: 2017 MD INPUT DATA - ANIMAL POPULATIONS .....	92
TABLE 8.1: 2017 MD INPUT DATA - FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION.....	93



TABLE 8.2: 2017 MD INPUT DATA - CROP PRODUCTIONS. ....	93
TABLE 8.3: 2017 MD CROP RESIDUES DRY MATTER BURNED. ....	94
TABLE 8.4: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> GENERATION FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT .....	95
TABLE 8.5: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O GENERATION FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT. ....	96
TABLE 8.6: 2017 AGRICULTURE CROP RESIDUE NITROGEN GENERATED (KG) .....	97
TABLE 8.7: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM ENTERIC FERMENTATION .....	98
TABLE 8.8: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT .....	99
TABLE 8.9: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> FROM AGRICULTURAL RESIDUE BURNING .....	100
TABLE 8.10: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O FROM AGRICULTURAL RESIDUE BURNING .....	100
TABLE 8.11: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MANURE MANAGEMENT .....	101
TABLE 8.12: 2017 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FERTILIZER APPLICATION (AGRICULTURE SOILS). ...	102
TABLE 8.13: 2017 INDIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FERTILIZER APPLICATION (RELEASED TO ATMOSPHERE).....	102
TABLE 8.14: 2017 INDIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FERTILIZER APPLICATION (RUNOFF /LEACHING) ..	103
TABLE 8.15: 2017 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM AGRICULTURE CROP RESIDUE.....	104
TABLE 8.16: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MANURE APPLICATION .....	104
TABLE 8.17: 2017 INDIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM ANIMAL WASTE RUNOFF (RELEASED TO THE ATMOSPHERE).....	105
TABLE 8.18: 2017 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MANURE APPLIED TO SOIL.....	106
TABLE 8.19: 2017 DIRECT N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM PASTURE, RANGE AND PADDOCK. ....	107
TABLE 9.1: SIT KEY DEFAULT VALUES FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT. ....	115
TABLE 9.2: 2017 CO <sub>2</sub> AND N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MSW COMBUSTION .....	115
TABLE 9.3: 2017 GHG EMISSIONS FROM LANDFILLS .....	116
TABLE 9.4: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS CALCULATION FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT.....	117
TABLE 9.5: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT.....	118
TABLE 9.6: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM BIOSOLIDS FERTILIZERS. ....	119
TABLE 10.1: FOREST FIRE DATA INPUTS.....	127
TABLE 10.2 - DEFAULT COMPOSITION OF YARD TRIMMINGS.....	129
TABLE 10.3: INITIAL CARBON CONTENT.....	130
TABLE 10.4: DRY WEIGHT/WET WEIGHT RATIO .....	130
TABLE 10.5: PROPORTION OF CARBON STORED PERMANENTLY .....	131
TABLE 10.6: HALF-LIFE OF DEGRADABLE CARBON .....	131
TABLE 10.7: 2017 SUMMARY OF LAND USE, LAND –USE CHANGE, AND FORESTRY EMISSIONS AND SEQUESTRATION IN MARYLAND. (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E).....	132
TABLE 10.8: 2017 CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS FROM UREA FERTILIZER USE .....	132
TABLE 10.9: 2017 CO <sub>2</sub> EMISSIONS FROM LIMING OF SOIL .....	133
TABLE 10.10: 2017 CH <sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS FROM FOREST FIRE.....	133
TABLE 10.11: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM SYNTHETIC FERTILIZER APPLICATION TO SETTLEMENT SOILS. .....	133
TABLE 10.12: 2017 N <sub>2</sub> O EMISSIONS FROM FOREST FIRE. ....	134
TABLE 10.13: 2017 C- STORAGE IN URBAN TREES. ....	134
TABLE 10.14: NET SEQUESTRATIONS/ EMISSIONS (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E) - LANDFILLED YARD TRIMMINGS AND FOOD SCRAPS (2011 -2017). ....	135
TABLE 10.15: -NET SEQUESTRATION/ EMISSIONS (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)- FOREST CARBON FLUX..... (2011 -2017). ....	135
TABLE 10.16: NET SEQUESTRATIONS/ EMISSIONS (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E) - WOOD PRODUCTS AND LANDFILLS .. (2011 -2017). ....	135

# INDEX OF FIGURES

FIGURE ES-1: GROSS GHG EMISSIONS BY SECTOR, 2017, MARYLAND.....	3
FIGURE ES-3: MARYLAND GROSS GHG EMISSIONS BY SECTOR, 2006-2020: BASE YEAR AND PROJECTED.....	10
FIGURE 2-1: GROSS ENERGY GENERATION BY ENERGY SOURCE (MWH).....	24
FIGURE 2-2: EMISSIONS BY ELECTRIC GENERATING SOURCE SECTORS (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E) .....	25
FIGURE 2-3: PRIMARY ENERGY USE AT MD POWER STATIONS, PLUS IMPORTS .....	26
FIGURE 2-4: GROSS GENERATION AT MARYLAND POWER STATIONS, PLUS IMPORTS.....	27
FIGURE 4-1: LOCAL DATA INPUTS USED FOR EMISSIONS INVENTORY .....	43
FIGURE 4-2: EMISSION CALCULATION PROCESS .....	44
FIGURE 4-3: EXAMPLES OF KEY MOVES INPUT DATA .....	45
FIGURE 4-4: MDOT URBAN/RURAL AND FUNCTIONAL CLASS CODES .....	46
FIGURE 4-6: PPSUITE SPEED/EMISSION ESTIMATION PROCEDURE.....	53
FIGURE 4-7: EMISSION FACTOR VS. SPEED VARIANCES (NOX).....	54

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

FEDERAL

# 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## 1.1 OVERVIEW

The Maryland General Assembly passed the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act, Senate Bill -SB 278 and House Bill - HB 315 in 2009, which is codified in Maryland Annotated Codes, Title 2, Subtitle 1203<sup>1</sup>. The Bill requires the Department of the Environment to publish and update an inventory of statewide greenhouse gas emissions for calendar year 2006; requires the State to reduce statewide greenhouse gas emissions by 25% from 2006 levels by 2020; and requires the State to develop and adopt a specified plan, adopt specified regulations, and implement specified programs to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

Additionally, the Bill specifically mandates the Department of the Environment to prepare and publish an updated annual inventory of statewide greenhouse gas emissions for calendar year 2017.

To comply with this mandate, the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) presents this report that estimates the statewide emissions of Greenhouse Gas (GHGs) for calendar year 2017. Statewide activity data from agriculture, fossil fuel combustion, industrial processes, natural gas transmission and distribution, transportation, solid waste, and wastewater treatment were used to develop the periodic 2017 inventory.

The report and the emissions inventory is divided into seven major sectors that contribute to greenhouse gases emissions in Maryland:

- Electricity use and supply
- Residential, commercial and industrial fossil fuel combustion (RCI)
- Transportation
- Industrial processes
- Fossil fuel industry (fugitive emissions – greenhouse gas released from leakage)
- Waste management
- Agriculture

Maryland's anthropogenic GHG emissions and anthropogenic sinks (carbon storage) were estimated for the periodic year (2017) using a set of generally accepted principles and guidelines for State GHG emissions, relying to the extent possible on Maryland-specific input data.

The inventory covers the six types of gases included in the US Greenhouse Gas Inventory: carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>). Emissions of these GHGs are presented using a common metric, carbon dioxide equivalence (CO<sub>2</sub>e), which indicates the relative contribution of each gas,

---

<sup>1</sup> § 2-1203. Statewide greenhouse gas inventory.

<http://www.michie.com/maryland/lpExt.dll?f=templates&eMail=Y&fn=main-h.htm&cp=mdcode/dea9>.

per unit mass, to global average radiative force on a global warming potential- (GWP-) weighted basis (see Section 1.4.1).<sup>1</sup>

Table ES-1 provides a summary of the 2017 GHG emissions for Maryland. Activities in Maryland accounted for approximately 78.49 million metric tons (MMT) of *gross*<sup>2</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions (consumption basis) in 2017, an amount equal to about 26.80 % reduction of the total Maryland gross GHG (107.23 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e) emissions in 2006.

Estimates of carbon sinks within Maryland's forests, including urban forests and land use changes, have also been included in this report. The current estimates indicated that about 11.72 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e was stored in Maryland forest biomass and agricultural soils in 2017. This leads to *net* emissions of 66.77 MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e in Maryland in 2017.

There are three principal sources of GHG emission in Maryland: electricity consumption; transportation; and residential, commercial, and industrial (RCI) fossil fuel use. Electricity consumption accounted for 30 % of gross GHG emissions in 2017. Transportation accounted for 41 % of Maryland's gross GHG emissions in 2017, while RCI fuel use accounted for 18 % of Maryland's 2017 gross GHG emissions.

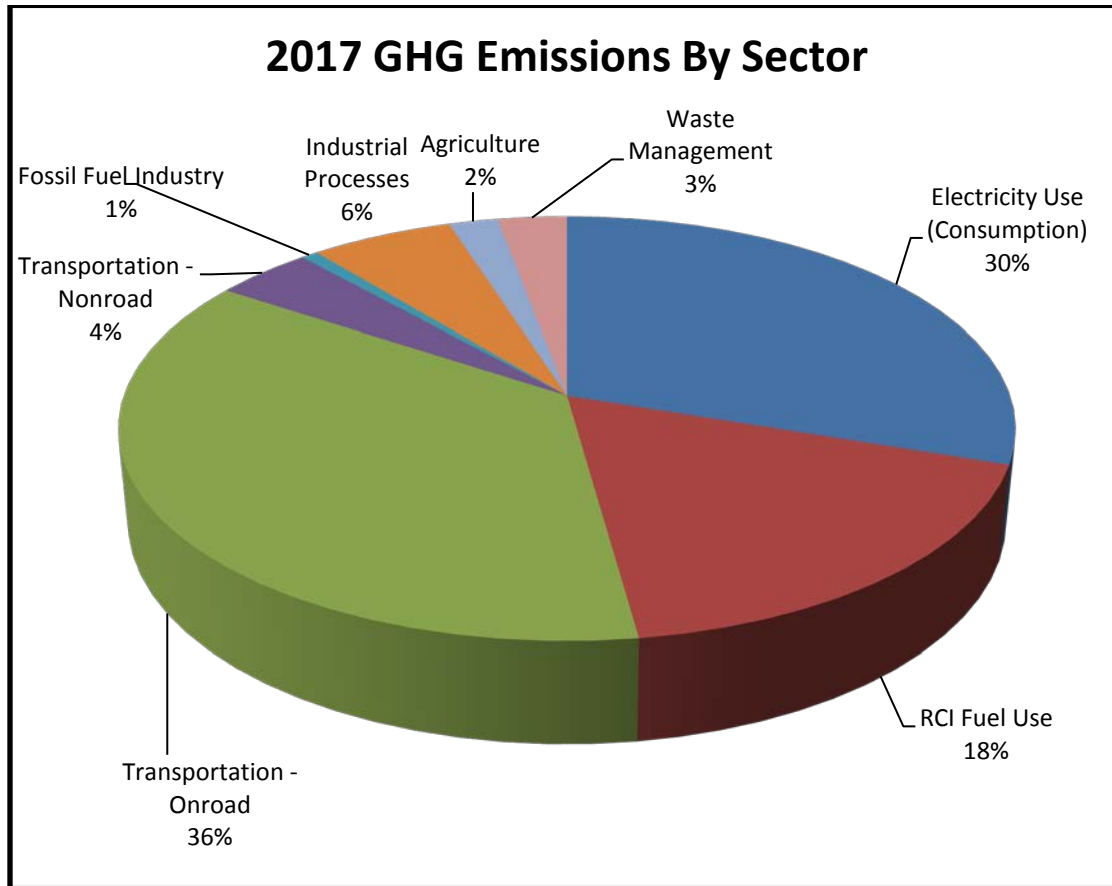
A graphical representation of the 2017 GHG emissions by source sector is presented in Figure ES-1.

---

<sup>1</sup> Changes in the atmospheric concentrations of GHGs can alter the balance of energy transfers between the atmosphere, space, land, and the oceans. A gauge of these changes is called radiative forcing, which is a simple measure of changes in the energy available to the Earth-atmosphere system (IPCC, 2001). Holding everything else constant, increases in GHG concentrations in the atmosphere will produce positive radiative forcing (i.e., a net increase in the absorption of energy by the Earth). See: Boucher, O., et al. "Radiative Forcing of Climate Change." Chapter 6 in *Climate Change 2001: The Scientific Basis*. Contribution of Working Group 1 of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, United Kingdom. Available at: [http://www.grida.no/climate/ipcc\\_tar/wg1/212.htm](http://www.grida.no/climate/ipcc_tar/wg1/212.htm).

<sup>2</sup> Excluding GHG emissions removed due to forestry and other land uses.

**FIGURE ES-1: GROSS GHG EMISSIONS BY SECTOR, 2017, MARYLAND**



A comparison of the 2006 Base Year, 2017 Periodic and 2020 Business-as-usual inventories, as illustrated in Figure ES-2 and shown numerically in Table ES-1, shows a decline (approximately 27 %) in Maryland's gross GHG emissions in 2017 from the 2006 Base Year.

## 1.2 EMISSIONS SUMMARY

**Table ES-1: Maryland Periodic 2017 GHG Emissions, by Sector**

SOURCE CATEGORY		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2017 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2020 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
Energy Use (CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O)		95.75995003	<b>69.90456</b>	125.3426075
Electricity Use (Consumption) <sup>b</sup>		42.47567455	<b>23.68039</b>	58.7927804
	Electricity Production (in-state)	32.16484764	<b>11.6514</b>	42.87607466
	Coal	28.27769105	8.7510	33.78898734
	CO <sub>2</sub>	28.13057387	8.6828	33.61319714
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.006356915	0.0212	0.007595873
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.140760271	0.0470	0.16819432
	Natural Gas	3.649880813	2.7514	8.448329699
	CO <sub>2</sub>	3.64841301	2.7470	8.444932197
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.000592766	0.0008	0.001372068
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.000875036	0.0037	0.002025434
	Oil	0.237275776	0.1490	0.638757627
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.236572609	0.1483	0.636878026
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.00017791	0.0004	0.000475562
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.000525257	0.0004	0.00140404
	Wood	0	0.0000	0
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	MSW/LFG			
	Net Imported Electricity	10.31082691	<b>12.02896</b>	15.91670574
Residential/Commercial/Industrial (RCI) Fuel Use		16.87079695	<b>13.87073</b>	18.84224894
	Coal	2.997788692	1.16917	4.197594934
	CO <sub>2</sub>	2.976126985	1.16100	4.167405746
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.007134829	0.00254	0.009849136
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.014526878	0.00563	0.020340052
	Natural Gas & LPG	9.21041471	<b>9.73527</b>	9.996587616
	CO <sub>2</sub>	9.18802397	9.71068	9.971684867
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.016000535	0.01777	0.017922089
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.006390205	0.00683	0.00698066
	Petroleum	4.576524718	<b>2.91030</b>	4.556581609
	CO <sub>2</sub>	4.557477225	2.89906	4.527502018

SOURCE CATEGORY		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2017 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2020 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.008508848	0.00558	0.009214914
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.010538645	0.000565	0.019864676
	Wood	0.086068834	<b>0.05599</b>	0.091484784
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.000000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.061142772	0.04061	0.067513098
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.024926062	0.01538	0.023971687
<b>Transportation</b>		<b>35.47159388</b>	<b>31.80433</b>	<b>46.78388945</b>
	Onroad Gasoline	23.7595	22.40003	30.70935375
	CO <sub>2</sub>	23.195	22.32288	29.97973274
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0462	0.006379	0.059713889
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.5183	0.070767	0.669907113
	Nonroad Gasoline	1.044117546	<b>0.959707</b>	1.063830439
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.039550516	0.942401	1.059010076
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.000920455	0.017306	0.000996549
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.003646576	0.0000	0.003823814
	Onroad Diesel	5.9103	<b>6.17588</b>	7.8804
	CO <sub>2</sub>	5.907	6.15662	7.876
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0003	0.00009	0.0004
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.003	0.01916	0.004
	Nonroad Diesel	1.503926174	<b>0.954964</b>	1.849891371
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.488082933	0.95450	1.830352665
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.004221409	0.000466	0.005243769
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.011621832	0.0000	0.014294937
	Rail	0.238839589	<b>0.167036</b>	0.297300341
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.236600579	0.165473	0.294513289
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.000391175	0.000273	0.000486923
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.001847835	0.000129	0.00230013
	Marine Vessels (Gas & Oil)	0.997636149	<b>0.11507</b>	1.745970666
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.988598138	0.11444	1.730153174
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.00147329	0.00013	0.002578417
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00756472	0.00050	0.013239075
	Lubricants, Natural Gas, and LPG	0.295955146	<b>0.33332</b>	0.474922542
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.295955146	0.33028	0.474922542
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.00304	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Jet Fuel and Aviation Gasoline	1.721319275	<b>0.69832</b>	2.762220349

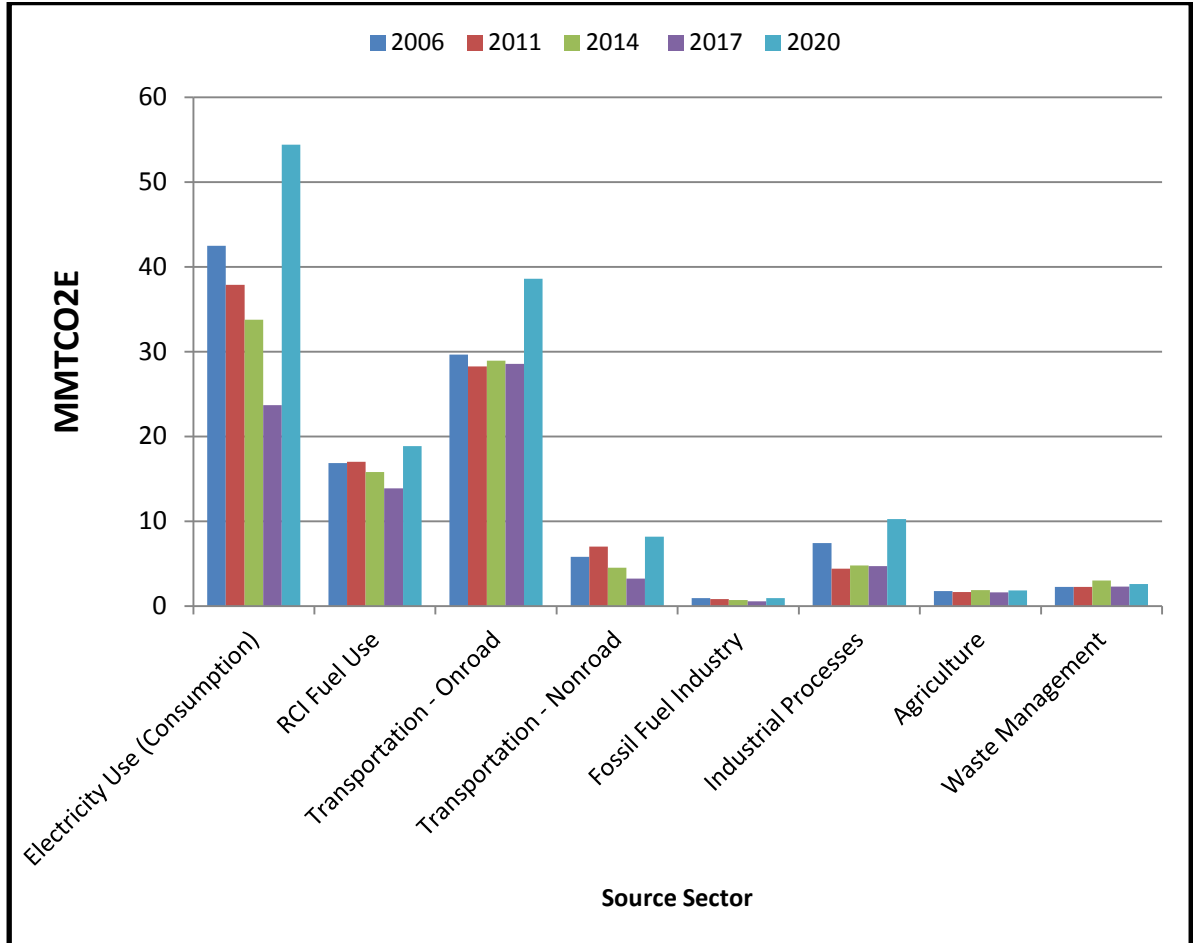


SOURCE CATEGORY		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2017 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2020 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.703343607	0.69118	2.733374593
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.001626024	0.00062	0.0026093
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.016349643	0.00652	0.026236456
<b>Fossil Fuel Industry</b>		<b>0.941884638</b>	<b>0.549117</b>	<b>0.923688683</b>
	Natural Gas Industry	0.811536367	0.458283	0.793340412
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.000128636	0.000442	0.000125751
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.811336294	0.457596	0.793144825
	N <sub>2</sub> O	7.14367E-05	0.000246	6.9835E-05
	Oil Industry	0	0.0000	0
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Coal Mining	0.130348272	0.090834	0.130348272
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.130348272	0.090834	0.130348272
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
<b>Industrial Processes</b>		<b>7.441042334</b>	<b>4.69577</b>	<b>10.24474052</b>
	Cement Manufacture	1.483241728	1.51184	2.092130448
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.483241728	1.51184	2.092130448
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Limestone and Dolomite	0.113941192	0.14589	0.212053625
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.113941192	0.14589	0.212053625
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Soda Ash	0.04761102	0.039568	0.047600367
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.04761102	0.039568	0.047600367
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Iron and Steel	3.597116387	0.0000	3.851428544
	CO <sub>2</sub>	3.597116387	0.0000	3.851428544
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	ODS Substitutes	1.971282442	2.956638	4.041527541
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0

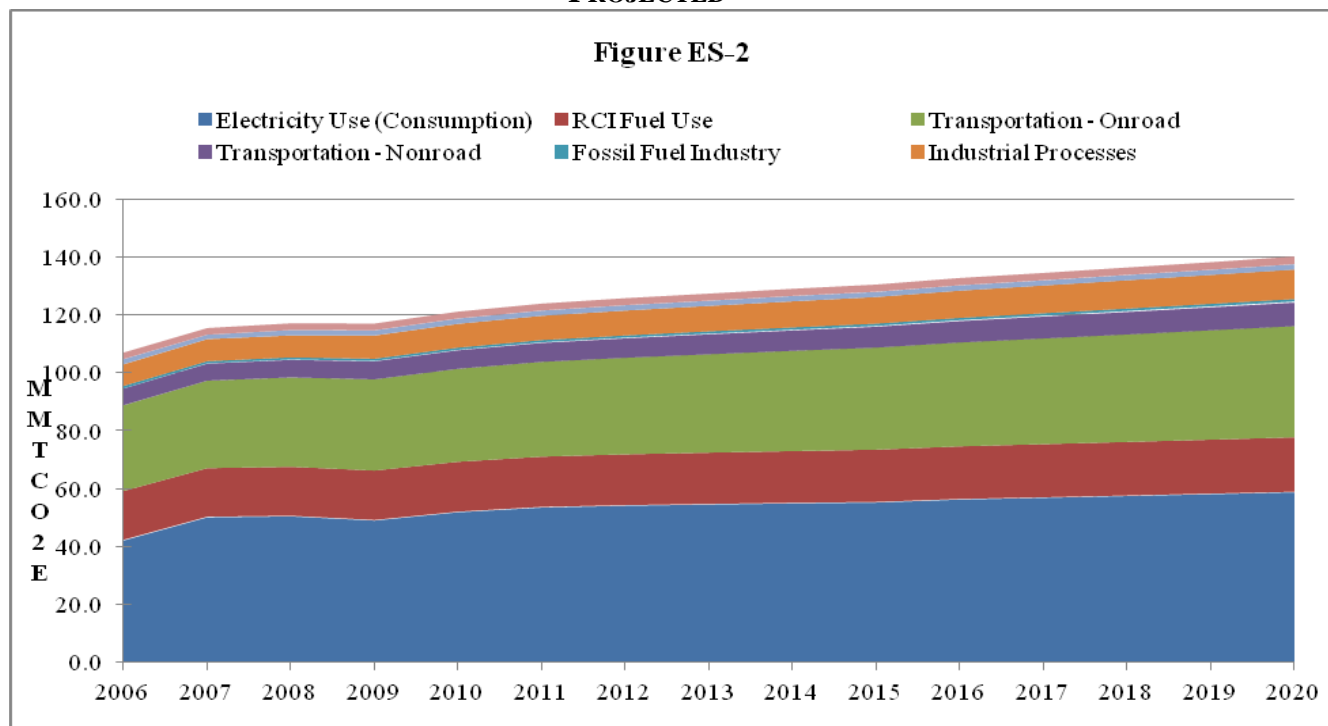
SOURCE CATEGORY		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2017 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2020 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	1.971282442	2.956638	4.041527541
	Electricity Transmission and Dist.	0.227222585	0.0403671	0
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0.227222585	0.04037	0
	Semiconductor Manufacturing	0	0.0000	0
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	Ammonia and Urea Production (Nonfertilizer Usage)	0.000626981	0.001469	0.001553245
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.000626981	0.001469	0.001553245
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	Aluminum Production	0	0.0000	0
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	HFC, PFC, SF <sub>6</sub>	0	0.0000	0
<b>Agriculture</b>		<b>1.771426158</b>	<b>1.61428</b>	<b>1.8593378</b>
	Enteric Fermentation	0.41906793	0.38195	0.513375915
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.41906793	0.38195	0.513375915
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Manure Management	0.32126318	0.30721	0.288792819
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.091393836	0.093867	0.056315177
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.229869344	0.213343	0.232477642
	Agricultural Soils	1.019673739	0.908171	1.046309668
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	1.019673739	0.90817	1.046309668
	Agricultural Burning	0.006273052	0.00628	0.00571114
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.003893109	0.00378	0.003563812
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.002379944	0.0025	0.002147328
	Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.005148257	0.01067	0.005148257
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.005148257	0.01067	0.005148257

SOURCE CATEGORY		2006 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2017 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)	2020 (MMtCO <sub>2</sub> e)
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
<b>Waste Management</b>		<b>2.257117951</b>	<b>2.27859</b>	<b>2.602876711</b>
	Waste Combustion	1.292301717	<b>1.187777</b>	1.492576145
	CO <sub>2</sub>	1.272171161	1.187493	1.469325857
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.000251	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.020130556	3.28E-05	0.023250289
	Landfills	0.388955279	<b>0.457213</b>	0.449233614
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.151585044	0.122958	0.175076933
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.237370235	0.334255	0.274156681
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
	Wastewater Management	0.542860955	<b>0.60060</b>	0.622952777
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.377311419	0.407993	0.431747205
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.165549536	0.19261	0.191205572
	Residential Open Burning	0.033	<b>0.0330</b>	0.038114174
	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.033	0.0330	0.038114174
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0	0.0000	0
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0	0.0000	0
<b>Gross Emissions (Consumption Basis, Excludes Sinks)</b>		<b>107.2295365</b>	<b>78.49321</b>	<b>140.0495625</b>
	<i>decrease relative to 2006</i>		26.80 %	
<b>Emissions Sinks</b>		<b>-11.79034917</b>	<b>-11.72206</b>	<b>-11.75139092</b>
	Forested Landscape	-10.44657783	-10.4466	-10.44657783
	Urban Forestry and Land Use	-1.331309142	-1.24056	-1.331309142
	Agricultural Soils (Cultivation Practices)	-0.051420445	-0.05142	-0.051420445
	Forest Fires	0.038958248	0.016502	0.038958248
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.032452487	0.013746	0.032452487
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00650576	0.002756	0.00650576
<b>Net Emissions (Consumptions Basis) (Including forestry, land use, and ag sinks)</b>		<b>95.4391873</b>	<b>66.77115</b>	<b>128.2981716</b>
	<i>decrease relative to 2006</i>		30.04 %	

**Figure ES-2: Gross GHG Emissions Comparison by Sector, 2006, 2011, 2014, 2017 & 2020**



**FIGURE ES-3: MARYLAND GROSS GHG EMISSIONS BY SECTOR, 2006-2020: BASE YEAR AND PROJECTED**



### 1.3 SOURCE CATEGORIES

This document describes the inventory procedures the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) used to compile the 2017 periodic emissions inventory of the greenhouse gas pollutants; carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), nitrous oxides (N<sub>2</sub>O), Sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>), chlorofluorocarbons (CFC) and hydro chlorofluorocarbons (HCFC). The emission sources are divided into the following eight source categories:

- Electricity Supply
- Residential, Commercial, and Industrial (RCI) Fuel Combustion
- Transportation Energy Use
- Industrial Processes
- Fossil Fuel Production Industry
- Agriculture
- Waste Management
- Forestry and Land Use

The inventory procedures outlined in this document have been calculated on a state-wide basis and have not been spatially allocated to the county level unless otherwise stated. Descriptions of each emission source category are presented in the following paragraphs:

### 1.3.1 Electricity Supply

The electricity supply sector account for emissions occurring as a result of the combustion of fossil fuel at electricity generating facilities located both in and outside of the State. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) represented more than 99.37 % of total sector emissions, with methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent emissions comprising the balance.

Maryland is a net importer of electricity, meaning that the State consumes more electricity than is produced in the State. For this analysis, it was assumed that all power generated in Maryland was consumed in Maryland, and that remaining electricity demand was met by imported power. Sales associated with imported power accounted for 45.76 % of the electricity consumed in Maryland in 2017.<sup>1</sup> GHG emissions from power produced in-state are dominated by coal use, followed by emissions from oil use and natural gas use. As shown in Figure ES-1, electricity consumption accounted for about 30 % of Maryland's gross GHG emissions in 2017 (about 24 MMtCO<sub>2e</sub>).

In 2017, emissions associated with Maryland's electricity consumption (23.68 MMtCO<sub>2e</sub>) were about 12.03 MMtCO<sub>2e</sub> higher than those associated with electricity production (11.65 MMtCO<sub>2e</sub>). The higher level for consumption-based emissions reflects GHG emissions associated with net imports of electricity to meet Maryland's electricity demand.<sup>2</sup> The consumption-based approach can better reflect the emissions (and emissions reductions) associated with activities occurring in Maryland, particularly with respect to electricity use (and efficiency improvements), and is particularly useful for policy-making.

### 1.3.2 Residential, Commercial, and Industrial (RCI) Fuel Combustion

This section accounts for emissions associated with direct fossil fuel used in the residential, commercial and the industrial sector to provide space and process heating.

### 1.3.3 Transportation Energy Use

Emissions estimated for this sector are the result of fossil-fuel consumed primarily for transportation purposes, both onroad mobile sources and nonroad mobile sources of transportation. Onroad mobile sources include the vehicles traditionally operated on public roadways. These include:

- Cars
- Light-duty trucks
- Vans
- Buses
- Other diesel vehicles

---

<sup>1</sup> In 2017, Total Maryland Retail Sales of Electricity (gross) were 62,873,438 MWh, of which 28,769,198 MWh (i.e., 46 %) were estimated to be from imports.

<sup>2</sup> Estimating the emissions associated with electricity use requires an understanding of the electricity sources (both in-state and out-of-state) used by utilities to meet consumer demand. The current estimate reflects some very simple assumptions, as described in Appendix A.

Other modes of transportation, such as airplanes, trains and commercial marine vessels are included under the general category of Nonroad mobile sources. Nonroad mobile sources also include motorized vehicles and equipment, which are normally not operated on public roadways. These include:

- Lawn and garden equipment
- Agricultural or farm equipment
- Logging equipment
- Industrial equipment
- Construction equipment
- Airport service equipment
- Recreational land vehicles or equipment
- Recreational marine equipment
- Locomotives
- Commercial aviation
- Air taxis
- General aviation
- Military aviation
- Commercial Marine Vessels

As shown in Figure ES-1, the transportation sector accounted for about 41 % of Maryland's gross GHG emissions in 2017 (about 32 MMtCO<sub>2</sub>e). Maryland's 2017 Onroad gasoline vehicles accounted for about 70 % of transportation GHG emissions. Onroad diesel vehicles accounted for another 19 % of emissions, and air travel for roughly 2 %. Marine vessels, rail, and other sources (natural gas- and liquefied petroleum gas- (LPG-) fueled-vehicles used in transport applications) accounted for the remaining 9 % of transportation emissions.

#### **1.3.4 Industrial Processes**

Emissions estimated in the industrial sector account for only process related GHG emission from the four main industrial processes that occurs in the state;

- (1) CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from cement production, soda ash, dolomite and lime/ limestone consumption;
- (2) CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from iron and steel production;
- (3) Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>) emissions from electric power transmission and distribution (T&D) system, transformers use, and
- (4) Hydrofluorocarbons (HFC) and Perfluorocarbons (PFC) emissions resulting from the consumption of substitutes for ozone-depleting substances (ODS) used in cooling and refrigeration equipment.

#### **1.3.5 Fossil Fuel Production Industry**

This section reports GHG emissions that are released during the production, processing, transmission, and distribution of fossil fuels, (primarily natural gas and coal) in the state. Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) emissions released via leakage and venting from oil and gas fields, processing facilities, and natural gas pipelines and fugitive CH<sub>4</sub> emission during coal mining are estimated in this section, as

well as carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions associated with the combustion of natural gas in compressor engines (referred to as pipeline fuel).

### **1.3.6 Agriculture.**

The emissions estimated in this section refer to non-energy methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) emissions from enteric fermentation, manure management, and agricultural soils. Emissions and sinks of carbon in agricultural soils are also estimated in this section. Energy emissions (combustion of fossil fuels in agricultural equipment) are not included in this section, but are already accounted for under the RCI and Nonroad transportation sub- sector.

### **1.3.7 Waste Management**

GHG emissions from Maryland's waste management practices were estimated in this section from the three (3) main classes of waste management in Maryland; (1) solid waste management, mainly in the form of CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from municipal and industrial solid waste landfills (including CH<sub>4</sub> that is flared or captured for energy production); (2) wastewater management, including CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from municipal and industrial wastewater (WW) treatment facilities ; and (3) CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from municipal solid waste incinerations.



### 1.3.8 Forestry and Land Use

This section provides an assessment of the net Greenhouse gas flux<sup>1</sup> resulting from land uses, land-use changes, and forests management activities in Maryland. The balance between the emission and uptake of GHGs is known as GHG flux. The GHG emissions estimated in this section includes CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from urea fertilizer use, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from wildfires and prescribed forest burns, and N<sub>2</sub>O from synthetic fertilizers application to settlement soils. Carbon uptake (sequestration) pathways estimated in this section include; carbon stored in above ground biomass, below ground biomass, dead wood, and litters- (forest carbon flux), carbon stored in the form landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps, carbon stored in harvested wood product/ wood product in landfills as well as carbon stored in urban trees.

## 1.4 BASIC ASSUMPTIONS

### 1.4.1 Greenhouse Gas Pollutant Global Warming Potential (GWP)

Carbon dioxide has a Global Warming Potential (GWP) of exactly 1 (since it is the baseline unit to which all other greenhouse gases are compared). Equivalent CO<sub>2</sub> (CO<sub>2</sub>e) is the concentration of CO<sub>2</sub> would cause the same level of radiative forcing as a given type and concentration of greenhouse gas. Maryland used the established Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) global warming potential's for the greenhouse gas pollutants.

**Table ES-2: IPCC Global Warming Potential for GHG**

<b>GHG Pollutant</b>	<b>GWP</b>
Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	1
Methane (CH <sub>4</sub> )	21
Nitrous Oxide (N <sub>2</sub> O)	310
Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF <sub>6</sub> )	23,900
Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	9,200
Hydro Chlorofluorocarbons (HCFC)	11,700

### 1.4.2 Confidentiality

This document does not contain any confidential information; however, confidential information/data are included in the documentation of emissions calculations for major sources categories.

---

<sup>1</sup> The term “flux” is used here to encompass both emissions of greenhouse gases to the atmosphere, and removal of C from the atmosphere. Removal of C from the atmosphere is also referred to as “carbon sequestration”.

## **1.5 DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION**

Detailed descriptions of the specific assumptions, source information, and calculations on which the inventory is based are presented in the sections described below.

Section 2.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations for the electricity supply sector.

Section 3.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the residential, commercial, and industrial fuel combustion sector.

Section 4.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the on-road mobile transportation energy use sector.

Section 5.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the non-road mobile transportation energy use sector.

Section 6.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the industrial processes sector.

Section 7.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the fossil fuel production industry sector.

Section 8.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the agricultural sector.

Section 9.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the waste management sector.

Section 10.0 contains more detailed analysis and a general description of methodologies used in the emissions calculations of the forestry and land use sector.

## 2.0 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

### 2.1 OVERVIEW

This section describes the data sources, key assumptions, and the methodology used to develop the periodic 2017 inventory of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with meeting electricity demand in Maryland. It also describes the data sources and key assumptions used in developing the periodic 2017 GHG emissions associated with meeting electricity demand in the state.

The methodology used to develop the MD inventory of GHG emissions associated with electricity consumption is based on a bottom up approach for in-state electricity generation and also includes emission estimates for imported electricity. There are four fundamental premises of the GHG inventory developed for MD, as briefly described below:

- Developing the consumption estimate involves tallying up the GHG emissions associated with consumption of electricity in MD, regardless of where the electricity is produced. As MD is a net importer of electricity, a consumption-based emission estimate will be different than a production-based estimate.
- The GHG inventory is estimated based on emissions at the point of electric generation only. That is, GHG emissions associated with upstream fuel cycle process such as primary fuel extraction, transport to refinery/processing stations, refining, beneficiation, and transport to the power station are not included.
- As an approximation, it was assumed that all power generated in MD was consumed in MD. In fact, some of the power generated in MD is exported. However, given the similarity in the average carbon intensity of MD power stations and that of power stations in the surrounding MAPP region, the potential error associated with this simplifying assumption is small, on the order of 2%, plus or minus.

### 2.2 DATA SOURCES

- MDE's Annual Emissions Certification Reports (MD ECR): The annual emission certification reports from electric generating facilities are the primary source of information for the emission estimates for the 2017 GHG periodic inventory. The certification reports were validated by the electric power facilities and submitted to the Air and Radiation Administration (ARA) Compliance Program. Engineers with the compliance program reviewed the emission certification reports for accuracy.
- Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI): The RGGI program (Summary Level Emission Report) report and data sets can be accessed through the following website: [https://rggi-coats.org/eats/rggi/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.rggi\\_summary\\_report\\_input&clearfuseattribs=true](https://rggi-coats.org/eats/rggi/index.cfm?fuseaction=search.rggi_summary_report_input&clearfuseattribs=true)). This report was used to QA/QC emission data reported in MD ECR.

- EPA Clean Air Market Division (CAMD): This is a database file available from the EPA Clean Air Market Division under the Emissions Collection and Monitoring Plan System (ECMPS). The information in the database is based on information collected from utilities. Additional data provided includes fuel consumption and net generation in power stations by plant type. The ECMPS report and data was used to QA/QC heat input data reported in MD Emission Certification Reports. This information can be accessed from: <http://ampd.epa.gov/ampd/QueryToolie.html>.
- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT): <http://www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/resources/tool.html>
- *Global warming potentials*: These are based on values proposed by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Third Assessment Report. This information can be accessed directly from <http://www.ipcc.ch/pub/reports.htm>.
- US Energy Information Administration: Electricity Data Browser-Retail Sales of Electricity. This database was used to determine total sales of electricity across all sectors. The document can be accessed through the following website: [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.cfm?incfile=/state/seds/sep\\_fuel/html/fuel\\_use\\_es.html&sid=MD](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.cfm?incfile=/state/seds/sep_fuel/html/fuel_use_es.html&sid=MD)  
<http://www.eia.gov/electricity/data/browser/>

## 2.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

### 2.3.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Direct Emissions

Maryland 2017 electric generating unit CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were compiled from the annual Emissions Certification Reports submitted to MDE Air and Radiation Administration Compliance Program. The Compliance Program is responsible for collecting annual air emissions that are certified as accurate from large Maryland facilities. The MDE Annual Emissions Certification Report formed the basis for the estimation of CO<sub>2</sub> emission from electric power plants.

The 2017 annual emission certification reports data, submitted by power plant operators in Maryland, were cross-checked against both the EPA's Clean Air Markets Division (CAMD) emissions reporting and tracking database and the EPA's Mandatory Green House Gases Reporting Program (GHGRP) – GHG data. The CAMD data reports CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from fossil fuel fired plants with a generating capacity of 25 megawatts or greater; through EPA's Emissions Collection and Monitoring Plan System (ECMPS), where reported data are; hourly value for measured parameters, calculated hourly emission value, instrument calibration data and aggregated summary data. While the GHGRP database - (GHG data) provides the same information as well as CH<sub>4</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions; this database covers additional units (electricity generators) not reported under the acid rain program. These databases provide a readily accessible, annually updated source of GHG emissions from the electric power plant and were accessed by MDE during verification of emissions reported in MDE Annual Emission Certification Report.

### **2.3.1.1 Clean Air Markets Division (CAMD) Sources.**

Maryland has a substantial database of both small and large air emission sources compiled over the last eighteen years. Regulated facilities are required to submit annual Emissions Certification Reports to MDE ARA Compliance Program. The Compliance Program facility inspectors verify the submitted emission estimates for accuracy and completeness. This unit level CO<sub>2</sub> emission data was compiled to the facility level and formed the basis for the estimation of CO<sub>2</sub> emission for the state.

MDE verified CAMD facility emissions data with MDE Certification Report emission data through the following steps:

1. Identified the CAMD facilities that report CO<sub>2</sub> emissions to EPA through the CAMD database.
2. Compiled a list of CAMD generating unit and facility codes.
3. Cross-referenced the CAMD units with the MD Emission Certification Reports.
4. Downloaded CAMD emissions data from EPA CAMD database from January 2014 through December 2017 for all facilities and units in Maryland
5. Compiled 2017 CO<sub>2</sub> emissions data for RGGI units.
6. Compiled energy consumption (MMBTU) data from the ARP database for the CAMD units.
7. Compared the CAMD emission estimates to the MD Emission Certification Report emission estimates.
8. Reconciled any discrepancies.

### **2.3.1.2 Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GHGRP) Sources**

The entire fossil fuel electric generation units' annual GHG emissions data submitted under the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Mandatory GHG Reporting program were reviewed, the verification focused primarily on direct emissions from fossil fuel usage for electric power generation, a review of the procedures used to compile the emission estimates, a review of estimated emissions for completeness and accuracy in calculations. Data in supporting spreadsheets were also examined, including reviews of combined emissions from unit's combusting a mixture of fuels.

For electric power plant units without Continuous Emissions Monitors (CEM), the fuel-use methodology was used to review the emission estimates. Fossil fuel consumption data and facility specific fuel heat content were compiled on a unit basis and used to estimate energy consumption in MMBtu. EPA Mandatory Greenhouse Reporting Program, 40 CFR parts 98, Subpart C default Emission factors was used to estimate CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

MDE verified the reported emissions from the GHGRP sources through the following steps:

1. Compiled fossil fuel consumption data for all electric power generating units from the MDE Emission Certification Reports.
2. Estimated energy consumption (BBTU) from all generating units using facility specific heat contents from the MDE Emission Certification Reports.
3. Applied EPA 40 CFR part 98, Subpart C default Emission factors to estimate emissions.

4. Compared the emissions estimates to the emissions reported through the EPA GHGRP.
5. Reconciled any discrepancies.

### 2.3.2 Additional Direct Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O)

2017 annual direct emissions of CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from Maryland electric generating units were compiled from the annual Emissions Certification Report submitted to MDE Air and Radiation Administration Compliance Program.

### 2.3.3 Imported Electricity Indirect Emissions (CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O)

Maryland is a net importer of electricity, meaning that the State consumes more electricity than is produced in the State. For this analysis, it was assumed that all power generated in Maryland was consumed in Maryland, and that remaining electricity demand was met by imported power. Sales associated with imported power accounted for 46 % of the electricity consumed in Maryland in 2017.<sup>1</sup> GHG emissions from power produced in-state are dominated by coal use, followed by emissions from oil use and natural gas use.

The electricity imported to meet the Maryland’s demand was assume to have come from the PJM Interconnection, a regional transmission organization (RTO) that coordinates the movement of wholesale electricity in all or parts of Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.<sup>2</sup>

The fuel mix within the PJM region required to generate the electricity is presented in Table 2-1.

**Table 2-1: PJM 2017 Fuel Mix**<sup>3</sup>

FUEL TYPE	PJM PERCENTAGE
Coal	32.20
Nuclear	35.90
Natural Gas	26.7
Oil	0.20
Hydroelectric	1.10
Solid Waste	0.50
Wind	2.60
Captured CH <sub>4</sub>	0.30

The PJM website also provides the data to calculate a CO<sub>2</sub> emission rate in metric tons per megawatt-hour for each fuel type. These calculated rates were used as the computed emission factors per fuel type in the analysis. The PJM data is presented in Table 2-2.

<sup>1</sup> In 2017, Total Maryland Retail Sales(gross) were 62,873,438 MWh, of which 28,769,198 (i.e., 46 %) were estimated to be from imports.

<sup>2</sup><http://www.pjm.com/about-pjm/who-we-are.aspx>.

<sup>3</sup><https://gats.pjm-eis.com/myModule/rpt/myrpt.asp?r=243>.

**Table 2-2: PJM System Mix – Year 2017**

Year	Fuel	# of Certificates (MWh)	Percentage by Fuel	Carbon Dioxide	Total CO <sub>2</sub> (lbs)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emission Rate (lbs/MWh)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emission Rate (metric tons/MWh)
2017	Biomass – Other Biomass Liquids						
	Biomass – Other Biomass Gases	<b>6,944</b>	<b>0.0009</b>	<b>0.0005</b>	<b>385,777.78</b>	<b>55.5556</b>	<b>0.0252</b>
2017	Captured Methane - Coal Mine Gas	174,422	0.0218	0.2534	202,745,572.48		
2017	Captured Methane - Landfill Gas	2,434,489	0.3043	0.3383	270,649,894.41		
		<b>2,608,911</b>	<b>0.3261</b>		<b>473,395,466.89</b>	<b>181.4533</b>	<b>0.0823</b>
2017	Coal - Bituminous and Anthracite	218,197,895	27.2697	573.2461	458,681,585,558.18		
2017	Coal - Sub-Bituminous	28,312,580	3.5384	80.4875	64,402,237,812.29		
2017	Coal - Waste/Other	11,298,702	1.4121	37.8107	30,253,652,837.01		
		<b>257,809,177</b>	<b>32.2202</b>		<b>553,337,476,207.48</b>	<b>2,146.3064</b>	<b>0.9734</b>
2017	Gas - Natural Gas	213,401,721	26.6702	239.4274	191,577,937,977.80		
2017	Gas – Other	314,490	0.0393	0.6546	523,829,908.40		
2017	Gas – Propane	260	0.0000	0.00009	0.000		
		<b>213,716,471</b>	<b>26.7095</b>		<b>192,101,767,886.20</b>	<b>898.8627</b>	<b>0.4076</b>
2017	Hydro – Conventional	<b>9,018,092</b>	<b>1.1271</b>	0.00000	0.0		
2017	Nuclear	<b>287,461,082</b>	<b>35.926</b>	0.00000	0.0		
2017	Oil - Distillate Fuel Oil	152,409	0.019	0.3665	293,988,939.47		
2017	Oil - Jet Fuel	2719	0.0000	0.0007	0.0		
2017	Oil - Residual Fuel Oil	101142	0.0126	0.3179	255,182,871.43		
2017	Oil – Petroleum Coke	1,042,145	0.1302	3.6492	2,920,887,506.91		
2017	Oil - Waste/Other Oil	13,666	0.0017	0.0026	2,090,094.12		
		<b>1,309,633</b>	<b>0.1635</b>		<b>3,472,149,411.93</b>	<b>2,651.2385</b>	<b>1.2024</b>
2017	Solar- Photovoltaic	<b>1,467,762</b>	<b>0.1834</b>	<b>0.0000</b>	<b>0.0</b>		
2017	Solid Waste - Municipal Solid Waste	3,734,939	0.4668	11.0547	8,845,036,453.15		
2017	Solid Waste – Tire Derived Fuel	1,239	0.0002	0.0043	2,663,850.00		
		<b>3,736,178</b>	<b>0.467</b>		<b>8,847,700,303.15</b>	<b>2,368.1153</b>	<b>1.0740</b>
2017	Wind	<b>21,025,373</b>	<b>2.6277</b>	<b>0.00000</b>	<b>0.0</b>		
2017	Wood - Black Liquor	308,906	0.0386	0.1956	156,533,713.99		
2017	Wood - Wood/Wood Waste Solids	1,453,764	0.1817	0.6161	492,935,608.37		
		<b>1,762,670</b>	<b>0.2203</b>		<b>649,469,322.36</b>	<b>368.4577</b>	<b>0.1671</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>800,148,957</b>	<b>100.00</b>		<b>758,882,344.78</b>	<b>948.43</b>	<b>0.4301</b>

MDE compiled CO<sub>2</sub> emission estimates from imported electricity by utilizing the following methods and sources of information:

- Obtain the total electricity consumption for the State of Maryland from EIA Electricity Data Browser database (SEDS)<sup>1</sup>;
- Adjust the Total Retail Sales (Consumption) data to account for electricity transmission and distribution loss (6.25%) to estimate the Gross State Electricity Consumption data;
- Obtain the total gross electricity generated in the State of Maryland from EIA<sup>2</sup>;
- Estimate the amount of imported electricity (MWh) in 2017 by subtracting the Gross State Electricity generated from the Gross State Electricity Consumption;
- Download PJM electricity generation fuel mix.<sup>3</sup>
- Apportion the amount of imported electricity by fuel type using the PJM fuel mix;
- Compute the CO<sub>2</sub> emission factors per fuel type (tons/MWh) from the PJM data.<sup>4</sup>;
- Estimate CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

**Table 2-3: Electricity Imported to Maryland (MWh)**

	2017	Source of Data	Data Source Web Address
A	59,175,000	EIA Electricity Data	<a href="http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.cfm?incfile=/state/seds/sep_fuel/html/fuel_use_es.html&amp;sid=MD">http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.cfm?incfile=/state/seds/sep_fuel/html/fuel_use_es.html&amp;sid=MD</a>
B	6.25%	MEA	
C	62,873,438	A*(1+B)	
D	34,104,240	EIA SEDS	<a href="http://www.eia.gov/electricity/data/state/">http://www.eia.gov/electricity/data/state/</a>
E	<b>28,769,198</b>	C – D	

<sup>1</sup> [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.cfm?incfile=/state/seds/sep\\_fuel/html/fuel\\_use\\_es.html&sid=MD](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.cfm?incfile=/state/seds/sep_fuel/html/fuel_use_es.html&sid=MD).

<sup>2</sup> <http://www.eia.gov/electricity/data/state/>

<sup>3</sup> <https://gats.pjm-eis.com/myModule/rpt/myrpt.asp?r=243>.

<sup>4</sup> <https://gats.pjm-eis.com/myModule/rpt/myrpt.asp?r=227&TabName=System%20Mix%20By%20Fuel>



**Table 2-4: Electricity Imported to Maryland by Fuel Type, (MWh)**

	Coal	Nuclear	Natural Gas	Oil	Hydro-electric	Solid Waste	Wind	Captured CH <sub>4</sub>	Total
PJM Electricity Generation Fuel Mix 2017 (%)	32.2	35.9	26.7	0.2	1.1	0.5	2.6	0.3	100
Maryland 2017 Import Share by Fuel Type (MWh)	9,028,638	10,068,249	7,484,635	45,956	315,806	130,862	736,975	91,351	28,015,764
Imported Electric CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions Factors (tons/MWh)	0.97		0.41	1.20		1.07		0.08	
Imported Electric CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	8,757,779		3,068,700	55,147		140,022		7,308	12,028,957
Imported Electric CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> )	11.45		3.07	0.06		0.14		0.01	12.028957

## 2.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

The result of Maryland 2017 GHG emissions from the electricity generating units is shown in Table 2-5 and 2-6. The annual GHG emission from units sharing a common stack, or units with multiple fossil fuel combustion were disaggregated by apportioning the emissions to the respective fuel type by the following equation:

$$(\text{CO}_2 \text{ Emission})_A = \frac{(\text{Heat Input})_A}{(\text{Heat Input})_A + (\text{Heat Input})_B} \times (\text{ECMPS CO}_2 \text{ Emission})_{\text{Unit}}$$

Where (CO<sub>2</sub> Emission)<sub>A</sub> : Cumulative CO<sub>2</sub> Emission (e.g. units with both coal and oil combustion)

(Heat Input)<sub>A</sub>: Heat Input of Fossil Fuel A (e.g. Coal)

(Heat Input)<sub>B</sub>: Heat Input of Fossil Fuel B (e.g. Natural Gas)

(ECMPS CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions)<sub>Unit</sub>: Direct Unit's CO<sub>2</sub> measurement either CEM or Calculated.

Heat input is calculated according to appendix D of 40 CFR part 75 or 40 CFR 75.19. The high heat values used in the GHG emissions disaggregation calculations for each fuel in MMBtu were from the facility's specific heating values reported in the emission certification reports.

**Table 2-5: CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions from Electric Generating Units by Fuel Type.**

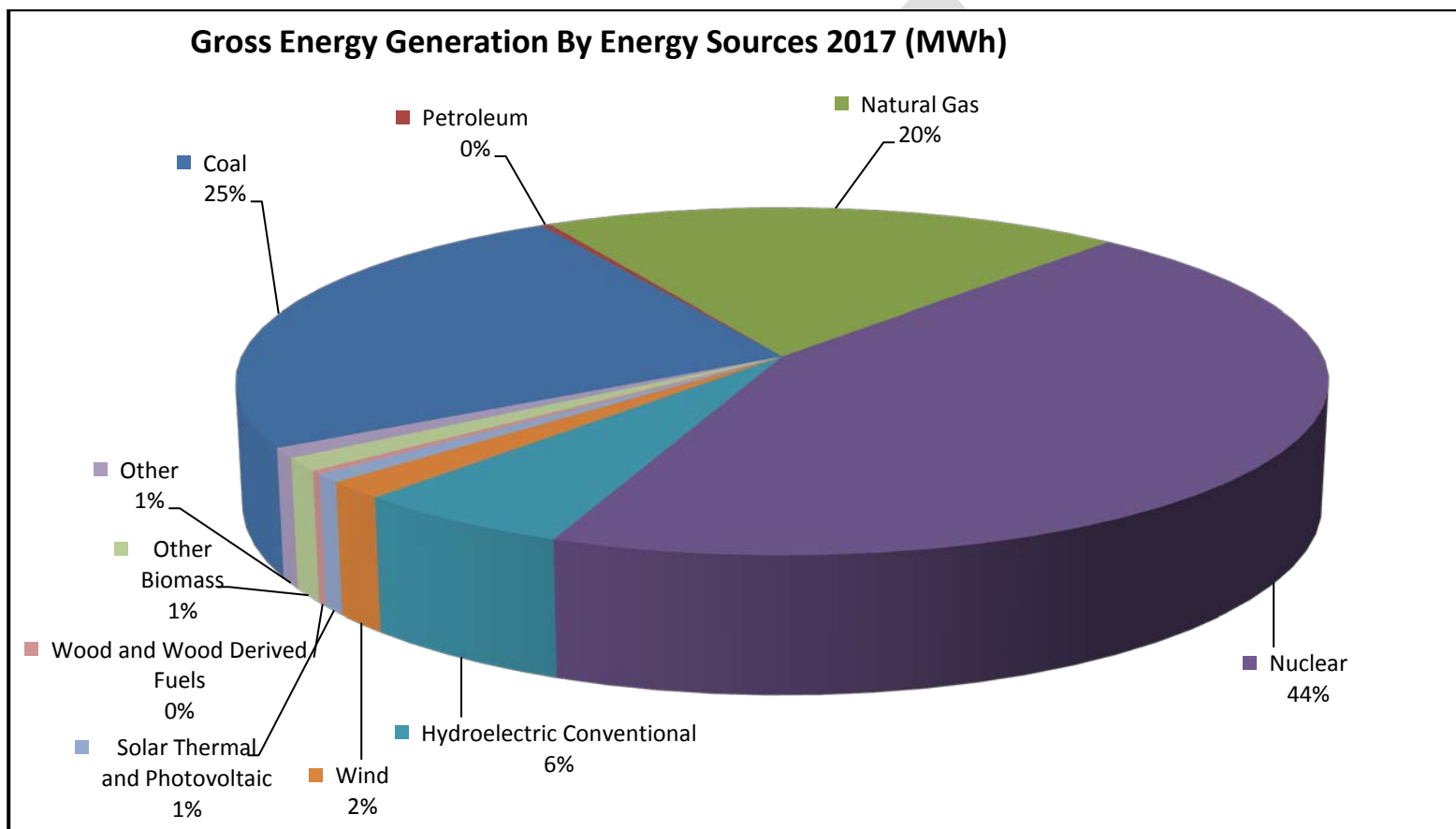
Electric Power Sector CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions – ALL Units – 2017					
Fuel Type	MMBTU	CO <sub>2</sub> Emission	CO <sub>2</sub> Emission	CO <sub>2</sub> Emission	CO <sub>2</sub> Emission
		(short tons)	(metric tons)	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> )	(MMTC)
Coal	111,492,020	9,571,102.58	8,682,751.12	8.68	2.368
Distillate Fuel	1,836,609	159,907.04	145,065.11	0.15	0.040
Residual Fuel	220,827	3,515.25	3,188.98	0.00	0.001
Natural Gas	444,724,033	3,028,048.92	2,746,997.53	2.75	0.749
<b>Total</b>		<b>12,762,573.78</b>	<b>11,578,002.73</b>	<b>11.58</b>	<b>3.158</b>

**Table 2-6: Electric Power - GHG Emissions by Pollutant – 2017 Year**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emissions CO <sub>2</sub> (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions N <sub>2</sub> O (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions CH <sub>4</sub> (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions Total (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	111,492.02	8.68	0.0470	0.02122	8.7510
Distillate Fuel	1,836.61	0.15	0.0003	0.0004	0.1458
Residual Fuel	220.83	0.000	3.3886E-05	1.3782E-05	0.0032
Natural Gas	444,724.03	2.75	0.0037	0.0008	2.7515
		<b>11.58</b>	<b>0.0510</b>	<b>0.0224</b>	<b>11.6514</b>

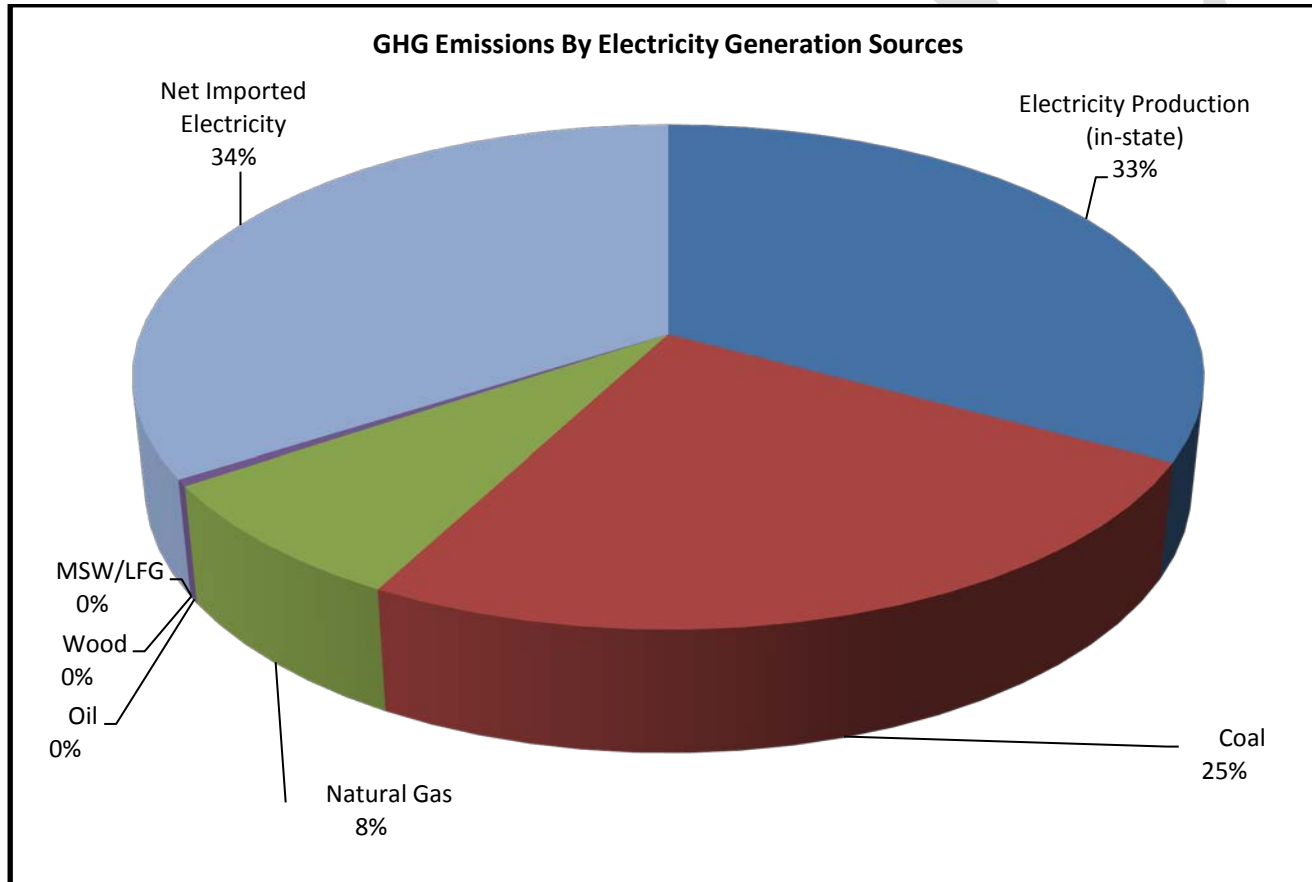
The gross energy generated by source type is shown in Figure 2-1.

**FIGURE 2-1: GROSS ENERGY GENERATION BY ENERGY SOURCE (MWh)**



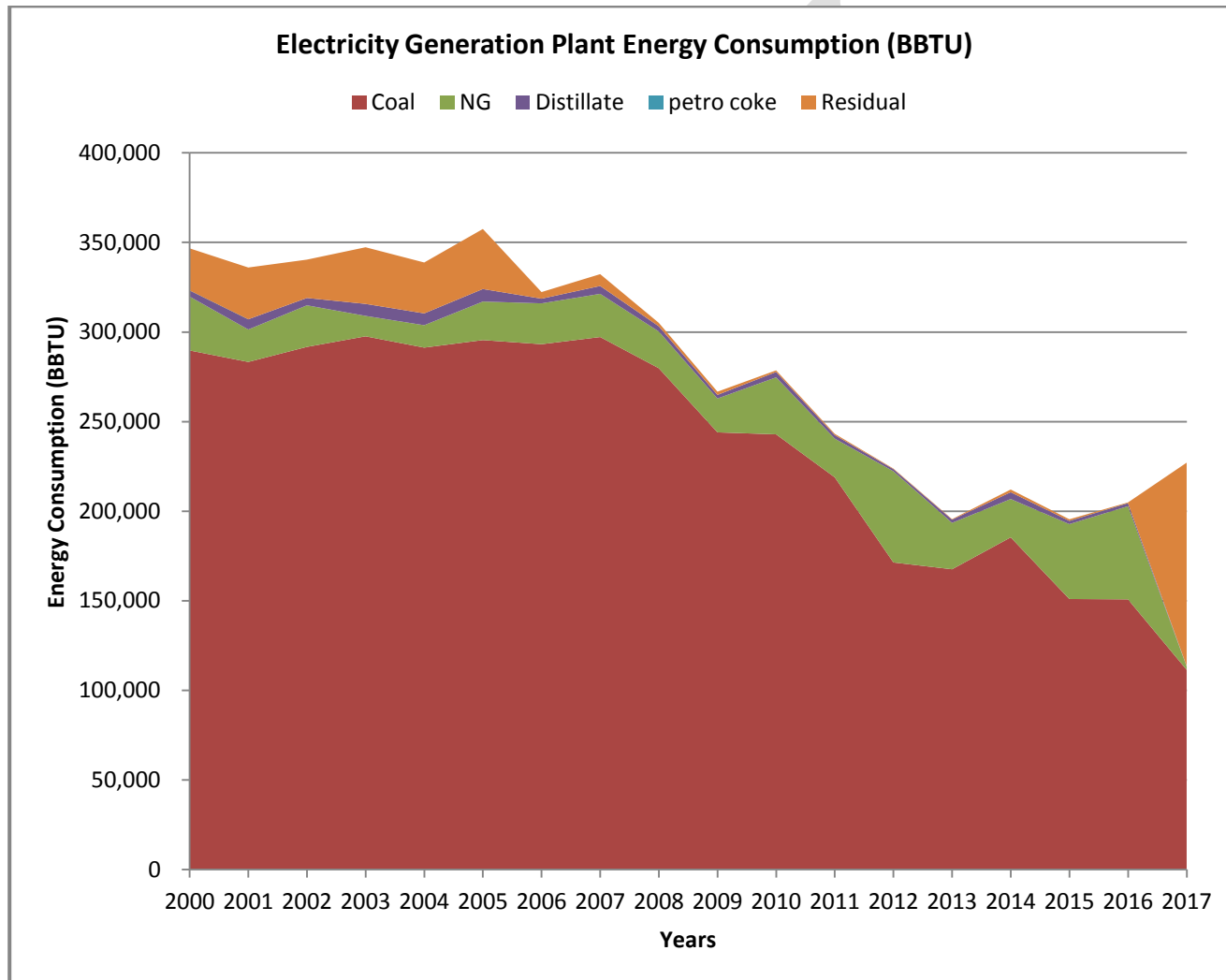
The greenhouse gas emission generated by source type is shown in Figure 2-2.

**FIGURE 2-2: EMISSIONS BY ELECTRIC GENERATING SOURCE SECTORS (MMT<sub>CO2E</sub>)**

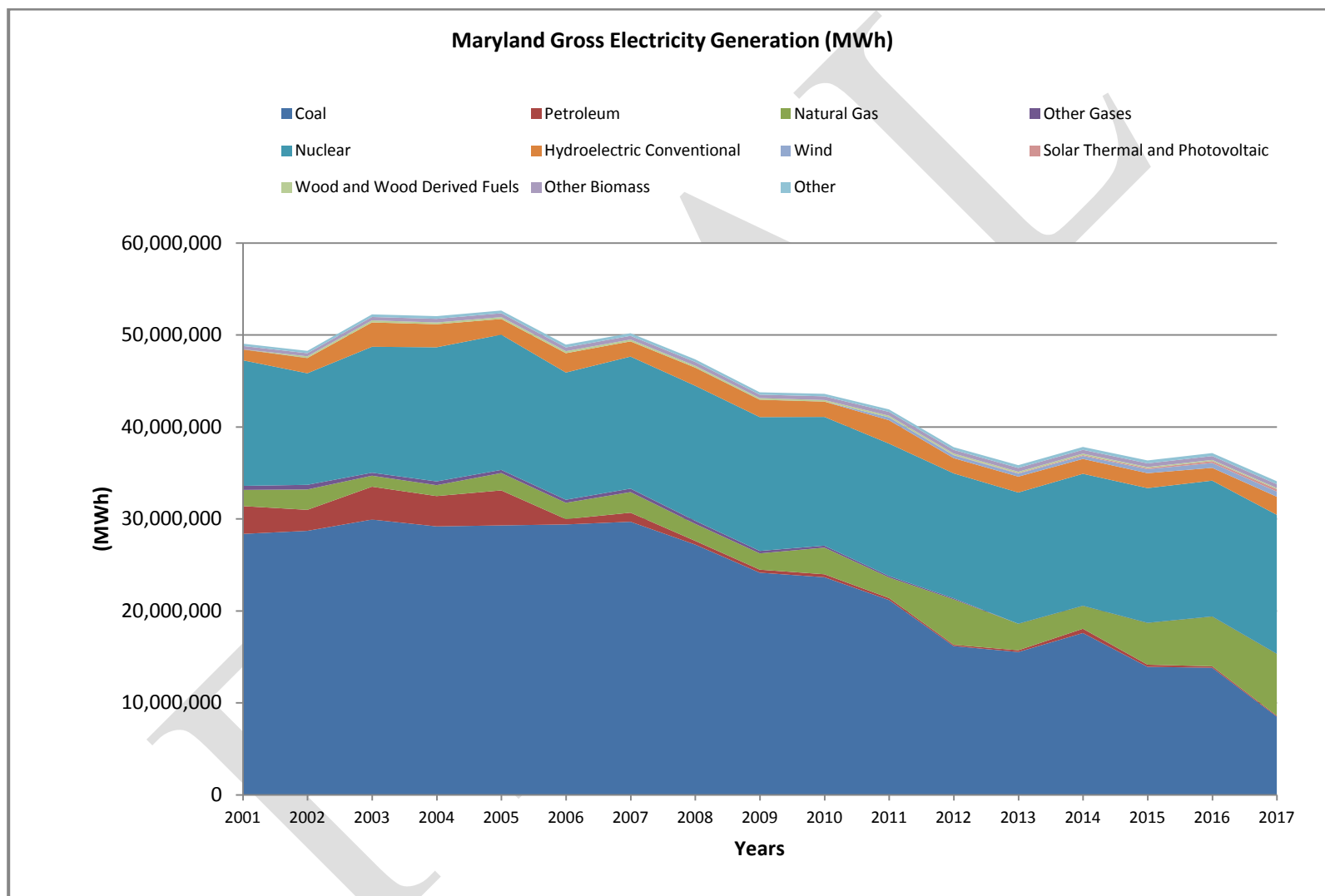


The primary energy used to produce electricity consumed in Maryland is shown in Figure 2-3.

**FIGURE 2-3: PRIMARY ENERGY USE AT MD POWER STATIONS, PLUS IMPORTS**



**FIGURE 2-4: GROSS GENERATION AT MARYLAND POWER STATIONS, PLUS IMPORTS**



# 3.0 Residential, Commercial, and Industrial (RCI) Fuel Combustion

## 3.1 OVERVIEW

This section describes the data sources, key assumptions, and the methodology used to develop an inventory of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions for the year 2017 associated with residential, commercial and industrial (RCI) sector fuel combustion in Maryland. Maryland GHG emissions were estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software and the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector.<sup>1, 2</sup> The 2017 GHG inventory for the RCI sector was prepared using the SIT software with the state-specific updated input data imported to the tool.

This section addresses only RCI sector emissions associated with the direct use of energy sources such as; natural gas, petroleum, coal and wood, to provide space heating, water heating, process heating, cooking and other energy end-uses. Emissions associated with RCI sector electricity consumption are accounted for under the electric generation section. Activities in the RCI sectors produce carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) emissions.

Results are presented in units of carbon dioxide equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e), often in million metric tons (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e), for each gas for comparative purposes following the guidance of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change<sup>3</sup>, a widely accepted procedure for greenhouse gas analysis. Selected results for emissions in Maryland and a detailed description of the 2017 inventory are presented here.

## 3.2 DATA SOURCES

- State-consumption data derived from EIA's State Energy Consumption, Price, and Expenditure Estimates (SEDS) 2017: State Energy Data System (SEDS): 2017 (updates by energy source). Consumption Estimates (EIA 2017). <https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.php?sid=US>
- Default state synthetic natural gas data obtained from Table 2 of EIA's Historical Natural Gas Annual (EIA 2017), and Table 2 for Natural Gas Annual publications from 2010-2017 [http://www.eia.doe.gov/oil\\_gas/natural\\_gas/data\\_publications/natural\\_gas\\_annual/nga.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/oil_gas/natural_gas/data_publications/natural_gas_annual/nga.html)
- In-state agencies, such as state energy commissions or public utility commissions

<sup>1</sup> CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were calculated using SIT, with reference to Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Volume VIII: Chapter 1, "Methods for Estimating Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Combustion of Fossil Fuels," August 2004.

<sup>2</sup> CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions were calculated using SIT, with reference to Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Volume VIII: Chapter 1, "Methods for Estimating Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Combustion of Fossil Fuels," August 2004.

<sup>3</sup> Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change

- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT)  
<http://www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/resources/tool.html>

### 3.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

Maryland base year (2006) and periodic year (2017) GHG emissions from the RCI sector were estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) and the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector.<sup>1</sup>

Several key variables are necessary for estimating CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for fossil fuel combustion from the State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT). These variables include consumption by fuel type and sector, combustion efficiencies, carbon contents, and non-energy use storage factors. Default data is provided within the SIT program and Maryland selected the default data for the emission estimates. Information for combustion efficiencies, carbon contents, and non-energy use storage factors are discussed individually below.

#### Energy Consumption by Fuel Type and Sector

Energy consumption data for Maryland was collected from the EIA's State Energy Consumption, Price, and Expenditure Estimates (SEDS) EIA (June 28, 2019 Release).<sup>2</sup>

#### Combustion Efficiencies

Combustion efficiency is defined as the percent carbon oxidized by the fuel type. This percent is applied if the carbon is not completely oxidized during the combustion of fossil fuels. The fraction oxidized was assumed to be 100 percent for petroleum, coal, and natural gas based on guidance from IPCC (2006).

#### Carbon Contents

Another data type required is the carbon content data. The carbon content coefficients used in the SIT module are from the EIA's *Electric Power Annual* EIA (2009a). Carbon content represents the maximum amount of carbon emitted per unit of energy released, assuming 100 percent combustion efficiency. Coal has the highest carbon content of the major fuel types, petroleum has roughly 75 percent of carbon per energy as compared to coal, and natural gas has about 55 percent. However, carbon contents also vary within the major fuel types, as noted below:

- Carbon emissions per ton of coal vary considerably depending on the coal's composition of carbon, hydrogen, sulfur, ash, oxygen, and nitrogen. While variability of carbon emissions on a mass basis can be considerable, carbon emissions per unit of energy (e.g., per Btu) vary less.

---

<sup>1</sup> Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Volume VIII: Chapter. 1. "Methods for Estimating Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Combustion of Fossil Fuels", August 2004. (ii) Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Volume VIII: Chapter. 2. "Methods for Estimating Methane and Nitrous Oxide Emissions from Stationary Combustion", August 2004.

<sup>2</sup> EIA SEDS data are available at <https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.php?sid=MD>



- The carbon/energy ratio of different petroleum fractions generally correlates with API (American Petroleum Institute) gravity (Marland and Rotty 1984).<sup>1</sup> Lighter fractions (e.g., gasoline) usually have less carbon per unit energy than heavier fractions (e.g., residual fuel oil).
- Natural gas is a mixture of several gases, and the carbon content depends on the relative proportions of methane, ethane, propane, other hydrocarbons, CO<sub>2</sub>, and other gases, which vary from one gas production site to another.

The carbon contents of fuels used in the 2017 periodic GHG emissions inventory are listed in Table 3-1 below.

**Table 3-1: Carbon Content of Fuels**

<b>Fuel</b>	<b>2017 Carbon Content (lb C/MBTU)</b>
Asphalt and Road Oil	45.27
Aviation Gasoline	41.57
Distillate Fuel	44.47
Jet Fuel, Kerosene	43.43
Jet Fuel, Naphtha	43.51
Kerosene	43.97
LPG (industrial)	37.28
LPG (energy only)	37.11
Lubricants	44.53
Motor Gasoline	42.90
Residual Fuel	45.15
Misc. Petro Products	44.42
Feedstocks, Naphtha	40.86
Feedstocks, Other Oils	43.43
Pentanes Plus	40.06
Petroleum Coke	61.34
Still Gas	40.08
Special Naphthas	43.47
Unfinished Oils	44.77
Waxes	43.60

<sup>1</sup> Variations in petroleum are most often expressed in terms of specific gravity at 15 degrees Celsius. The API gravity, where API gravity = 141.5/specific gravity – 131.5, is an indication of the molecular size, carbon/hydrogen ratio, and hence carbon content of a crude oil.

<b>Fuel</b>	<b>2017 Carbon Content (lb C/MBTU)</b>
Residential Coal	56.79
Commercial Coal	56.79
Industrial Coking Coal	56.20
Industrial Other Coal	56.85
Electric Power Coal	55.80
Natural Gas	31.90
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	41.56
Motor Gasoline Blending Components	42.90
Crude Oil	44.77

### **Non-Energy Use Storage Factors**

The final type of data needed in the worksheet is the percent of carbon in each fuel that is stored from non-energy uses. Many fossil fuels have potential non-energy uses. For example, LPG is used for production of solvents and synthetic rubber; oil is used to produce asphalt, naphtha, and lubricants, and coal is used to produce coke, yielding crude light oil and crude tar as by-products that are used in the chemical industry.

However, not all non-energy uses of fossil fuels result in carbon storage. For example, the carbon from natural gas used in ammonia production is oxidized quickly. Many products from the chemical and refining industries are burned or decompose within a few years, and the carbon in coke is oxidized when the coke is used. The SIT module provides national default values for storage factors. The national defaults were used as Maryland state-level fractions and are presented below:

**Table 3-2: Non-Energy Use Storage Factors**

Fuel	2017 Storage Factor Used
Asphalt and Road Oil	100%
Distillate Fuel	50%
LPG	62%
Lubricants	9%
Residual Fuel	50%
Feedstocks, Naphtha	62%
Feedstocks, Other Oils	62%
Misc. Petro Products	0%
Pentanes Plus	62%
Petroleum Coke	30%
Still Gas	80%
Special Naphthas	0%
Waxes	58%
Industrial Coking Coal	10%
Natural Gas	62%

### 3.3.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Direct Emissions

CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for fossil fuel combustion in the residential and commercial sectors were calculated by multiplying energy consumption in these sectors by carbon content coefficients for each fuel. These quantities are then multiplied by fuel-specific percentages of carbon oxidized during combustion (a measure of combustion efficiency). The resulting fuel emission values, in pounds of carbon, are then converted to MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e.

Industrial sector CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are calculated in the same way, except emissions from fossil fuels not used for energy production are factored separately. In accordance with the EIIP guidelines, non-energy sector consumption of fossil fuel is first subtracted from total fuels, and then multiplied by carbon storage factors for each fuel type. This is necessary because a portion of the fossil fuel is used for non-energy uses and can be sequestered (stored) for a significant period of time (e.g., more than 20 years). For example, LPG is used for the production of solvents and synthetic rubber, and oil is used to produce asphalt, naphthas, and lubricants. The carbon that is stored is assumed to remain unoxidized for long periods of time, meaning that the carbon is not converted to CO<sub>2</sub>. After the portion of stored carbon is subtracted, the resulting (net) combustible consumption for each fuel is then used to calculate industrial sector emissions.

### 3.3.1.1 Residential Fossil Fuel Combustion

Emissions associated with the residential fossil fuel combustion sector was estimated using default data used in SIT from the United States Department of Energy (US DOE) Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *State Energy Data (SED)*<sup>1</sup>; containing annual amount of coal, oil, natural gas and other fuel types in Billion Btu consumed by each sector.

The general equation used for converting residential energy consumption to MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e is as follows:

$$\text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{E)} = \frac{\text{Consumption (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (lbs C/BBtu)} \times 0.0005 \times \text{Combustion Efficiency (\%)} \times 0.90718474 \times (44/12)}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

Consumption (BBtu)	=	total heat content of the applicable fuel consumed
Emission Factor	=	established factor per fuel type that converts total heat content of the fuel consumed to pounds of carbon
Combustion Efficiency (%)	=	percentage completeness of the combustion of the fuel.
0.90718474	=	constant used to convert from short tons to metric tons.
0.0005	=	constant used to convert from pounds to short tons.
1,000,000	=	conversion factor converts metric tons to Million metric tons
44/12	=	conversion factor converts from carbon to carbon dioxide

### 3.3.1.2 Commercial Fossil Fuel Combustion

Emissions associated with the commercial fossil fuel combustion sector was estimated using default data used in SIT from the United States Department of Energy (US DOE) Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *State Energy Data (SED)*<sup>2</sup>; containing annual amount of coal, oil, natural gas and other fuel types in Billion Btu consumed by each sector.

The general equation used for converting commercial energy consumption to MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e is as follows:

$$\text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{E)} = \frac{\text{Consumption (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (lbs C/BBtu)} \times 0.0005 \times \text{Combustion Efficiency (\%)} \times 0.90718474 \times (44/12)}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

Consumption (BBtu)	=	total heat content of the applicable fuel consumed
Emission Factor	=	established factor per fuel type that converts total heat content of the fuel consumed to pounds of carbon
Combustion Efficiency (%)	=	percentage completeness of the combustion of the fuel.
0.90718474	=	constant used to convert from short tons to metric tons.
0.0005	=	constant used to convert from pounds to short tons.

<sup>1</sup> Energy Information Administration (EIA), State Energy Data, <https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.php?sid=US>

<sup>2</sup> Energy Information Administration (EIA), State Energy Data, <https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.php?sid=US>

1,000,000 = conversion factor converts metric tons to Million metric tons  
 44/12 = conversion factor converts from carbon to carbon dioxide

### 3.3.1.3 Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion

Emissions associated with the industrial fossil fuel combustion sector was estimated using default data used in SIT from the United States Department of Energy (US DOE) Energy Information Administration’s (EIA) *State Energy Data (SED)*<sup>1</sup>; containing annual amount of coal, oil, natural gas and other fuel types in Billion Btu consumed by each sector.

The general equations used for converting industrial energy consumption to MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Net Consumption (BBtu)} &= [\text{Total Consumption (BBtu)} - \text{Non-Energy Consumption (BBtu)}] \times \text{Storage Factor (\%)} \\ \text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{E)} &= \frac{\text{Net Consumption (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (lbs C/BBtu)} \times 0.0005 \times \text{Combustion Efficiency (\%)} \times 0.90718474 \times (44/12)}{1,000,000} \end{aligned}$$

Where:

- Total Consumption (BBtu) = total heat content of the applicable fuel consumed
- Non-Energy Consumption (BBtu) = Non-energy use of the fuel type
- Storage Factor (%) = Non-energy use storage factor
- Net Consumption (BBtu) = total heat content of the applicable fuel consumed
- Emission Factor = established factor per fuel type that converts total heat content of the fuel consumed to pounds of carbon
- Combustion Efficiency (%) = percentage completeness of the combustion of the fuel.
- 0.90718474 = constant used to convert from short tons to metric tons.
- 0.0005 = constant used to convert from pounds to short tons.
- 1,000,000 = conversion factor converts metric tons to Million metric tons
- 44/12 = conversion factor converts from carbon to carbon dioxide

Emission estimates from wood combustion include only N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub>. Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass combustion are assumed to be “net zero”, consistent with U.S. EPA and Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) methodologies, and any net loss of carbon stocks due to biomass fuel use should be accounted for in the land use and forestry analysis.

<sup>1</sup> Energy Information Administration (EIA), State Energy Data, <https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.php?sid=US>

### 3.3.2 Additional Direct Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O)

#### CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from RCI

Similar to CO<sub>2</sub> emission estimation, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from the RCI sector were calculated by multiplying the State's energy consumption (in BBtu) by the default EPA –SIT emissions factors and the resulting emission in metric tons was then multiply by the global warming potential (GWP) of the respective pollutants. (CH<sub>4</sub> =21, N<sub>2</sub>O =310).

**Table 3-3: General CH<sub>4</sub>/N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions Equation.**

$$\text{Fuel Type} \quad \text{Consumption (Billion Btu)} \quad \times \quad \text{Emission Factor (metric tons CH}_4\text{/BBtu)} \quad = \quad \text{CH}_4\text{/N}_2\text{O Emissions (metric tons)} \quad \times \quad \text{GWP} \quad = \quad \text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{E)}$$

## 3.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

### 3.4.1 Residential Fossil Fuel Combustion Results

**Table 3-4: 2017 Residential Sector CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0	56.79	100.0%	0.0	0.0000
Distillate Fuel	10,426	44.47	100.0%	231,822.11	0.771337920
Kerosene	149	44.01	100.0%	3,278.75	0.010909315
LPG	6,277	37.11	100.0%	116,470.62	0.387530808
Natural Gas	79,376	31.90	100.0%	1,266,047.20	4.212498170
<b>Total</b>					<b>5.382276213</b>

**Table 3-5: 2017 Residential Sector CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> /BBtu)	Emissions (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	GWP	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0	0.30069	0.000	21	0.0000
Distillate Fuel	10,426	0.01002	104.50	21	0.0022
Kerosene	149	0.01002	1.49	21	0.0000
LPG	6,277	0.01002	62.92	21	0.0013
Natural Gas	79,376	0.00475	376.86	21	0.0079
Wood	4,790	0.28487	1,364.50	21	0.0287
				<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0401</b>

**Table 3-6: 2017 Residential Sector N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O/BBtu)	Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	GWP	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0	0.00150	0.0000	310	0.0000
Distillate Fuel	10,426	0.00060	6.27	310	0.0019
Kerosene	149	0.00060	0.0896	310	0.0000
LPG	6,277	0.00060	3.7749	310	0.0012
Natural Gas	79,376	0.00009	7.5372	310	0.0023
Wood	4,790	0.00380	18.1934	310	0.0056
				<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0111</b>

### 3.4.2 Commercial Fossil Fuel Combustion Results

**Table 3-7: 2017 Commercial Sector CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0	56.79	100.0%	0.00	0.0000
Distillate Fuel	5,563	44.47	100.0%	123,693.31	0.4116
Kerosene	47	44.01	100.0%	1,034.24	0.0034
LPG	3,078	37.11	100.0%	57,112.73	0.1900
Motor Gasoline	8,686	42.90	100.0%	186,317.92	0.6199
Residual Fuel	33	45.11	100.0%	744.32	0.0025
Natural Gas	75,700	31.90	100.0%	1,207,415.00	4.0174
				<b>Total</b>	<b>5.2449</b>

**Table 3-8: 2017 Commercial Sector CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> /BBtu)	Emissions (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	GWP	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0	0.01002	0.00	21	0.00000
Distillate Fuel	5,563	0.01002	55.76	21	0.0011709
Kerosene	47	0.01002	0.47	21	9.892E-06
LPG	3,078	0.01002	30.85	21	0.00647869
Motor Gasoline	8,686	0.01002	87.06	21	0.001828269
Residual Fuel	33	0.01002	0.33	21	6.9459E-06
Natural Gas	75,700	0.00475	359.40	21	0.0075475
Wood	1,301	0.28487	370.61	21	0.0077877
				<b>Total</b>	<b>0.01899</b>

**Table 3-9: 2017 Commercial Sector N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O/BBtu)	Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	GWP	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coal	0	0.00150	0.00	310	0.0000
Distillate Fuel	5,563	0.00060	3.345	310	0.0010
Kerosene	47	0.00060	0.028	310	0.0000
LPG	3,078	0.00060	1.851	310	0.0006
Motor Gasoline	8,686	0.00060	5.224	310	0.0016
Residual Fuel	33	0.00060	0.020	310	0.0000
Natural Gas	75,700	0.00009	7.188	310	0.0022
Wood	1,301	0.00380	4.941	310	0.0015
				<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0070</b>



### 3.4.3 Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion Results

**Table 3-10: 2017 Industrial Sector CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Total Consumption (Billion Btu)	Non-Energy Consumption (Billion Btu)	Storage Factor (%)	Net combustible Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coking Coal	0.0	0	10%	0	56.20	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Other Coal	12,275	201	0%	12,275	56.85	100.0%	348,933.61	1.1610
Asphalt and Road Oil	16,869	16,869	100%	0	45.31	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	0	0	0%	0	41.57	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Crude Oil	0	0	0%	0	44.77	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Distillate Fuel	5,309	32	50%	5,293	44.47	100.0%	117,691.51	0.3916
Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401 F	0.0	0	62%	0	40.86	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Feedstocks, Other Oils greater than 401 F	0.0	0	62%	0	44.43	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Kerosene	7	7	0%	7	43.97	100.0%	153.90	0.0005
LPG	1,486	1,224	62%	728	37.11	100.0%	13,508.67	0.0449
Lubricants	946	946	9%	859	44.53	100.0%	18,687.33	0.0622
Motor Gasoline	2,865	2,865	0%	2,865	42.90	100.0%	61,455.31	0.2045
Motor Gasoline Blending Components	0	0	0%	0	42.90	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Misc. Petro Products	293	293	0%	293	44.77	100.0%	6,559.34	0.0218
Petroleum Coke	0	0	30%	0	61.34	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Pentanes Plus	0.0	0	62%	0	42.06	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Residual Fuel	91	91	50%	46	45.15	100.0%	1,027.16	0.0034
Still Gas	0	0	80%	0	40.11	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Special Naphtha	2,795	2,649	0%	2,795	43.51	100.0%	60,805.23	0.2023
Unfinished Oils	0	0	0%	0	44.77	100.0%	0.00	0.00
Waxes	100	100	58%	42	43.64	100.0%	916.44	0.0030
Natural Gas	16,489	512	62%	16,172	31.90	100.0%	257,945.39	0.8583
						<b>Total</b>	887,683.90	<b>2.9536</b>

**Table 3-11: 2017 Industrial Sector CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Total Consumption (Billion Btu)	Non-Energy Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> /BBtu)	Emissions (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	GWP	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coking Coal	0.0	0.0	0.01002	0.0	21	0.0
Other Coal	12,275	201	0.01002	121.017	21	0.0025
Asphalt and Road Oil	16,869	16,869	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	0.0	0.0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Crude Oil	0.0	0.0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Distillate Fuel	5,309	32	0.00301	15.87	21	0.0003
Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401 F	0.0	0.0	0.00301	0.00	21	0.00
Feedstocks, Other Oils greater than 401 F	0.0	0.0	0.00301	0.00	21	0.00
Kerosene	7	7	0.00301	0.00	21	0.00
LPG	1,486	1,224	0.00301	0.7874	21	0.0000
Lubricants	946	946	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Motor Gasoline	2,865	2,865	0.00301	0.0	21	0.0000
Motor Gasoline Blending Components	0.0	0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Misc. Petro Products	293	293	0.00301	0.0	21	0.0000
Petroleum Coke	0.0	0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Pentanes Plus	0.0	0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Residual Fuel	91	91	0.00301	0.0	21	0.0000
Still Gas	0	0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Special Naphthas	2,795	2,649	0.00301	0.4397	21	0.0000
Unfinished Oils	0.0	0	0.00301	0.0	21	0.00
Waxes	100	100	0.00301	0.00	21	0.0000
Natural Gas	16,489	512	0.00095	15.17	21	0.0003
Wood	6,971	NA	0.02849	198.58	21	0.0042
<b>Total</b>						<b>0.0074</b>

**Table 3-12: 2017 Industrial Sector N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions by Fuel Type**

Fuel Type	Total Consumption (Billion Btu)	Non-Energy Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O/BBtu)	Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	GWP	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Coking Coal	0.0	0.0	0.00150	0.00	310	0.00
Other Coal	12,275	201	0.00150	18.15	310	0.0056
Asphalt and Road Oil	16,869	16,869	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	0.0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Crude Oil	0.0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Distillate Fuel	5,309	32	0.00060	3.17	310	0.0010
Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401 F	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Feedstocks, Other Oils greater than 401 F	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Kerosene	7	7	0.00060	0.00	310	0.000
LPG	1,486	1,224	0.00060	0.16	310	0.000
Lubricants	946	946	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Motor Gasoline	2,865	2,865	0.00060	0.00	310	0.000
Motor Gasoline Blending Components	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Misc. Petro Products	293	293	0.00060	0.00	310	0.0000
Petroleum Coke	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Pentanes Plus	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Residual Fuel	91	91	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Still Gas	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00
Special Naphthas	2,795	2,649	0.00060	0.09	310	0.000
Unfinished Oils	0	0	0.00060	0.00	310	0.00-
Waxes	100	100	0.00060	0.00	310	0.000
Natural Gas	16,489	512	0.00009	1.52	310	0.0005
Wood	6,971	NA	0.00380	26.48	310	0.0082
					<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0154</b>

# 4.0 Transportation On-Road Mobile Energy Use

## 4.1 OVERVIEW

The purpose of this section is to explain how Maryland estimates emissions from highway vehicles for inclusion in its emission inventories and State Implementation Plans (SIP).

In accordance with the standard methodology for the development of highway vehicle emissions inventories, all of the emissions estimates documented herein are based on emission factors developed using the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (U.S. EPA's) latest version of the MOVES emissions factor model and appropriate activity levels i.e., vehicle miles traveled (VMT) estimates developed from the vehicle count data maintained by the State Highway Administration (SHA) of the Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT).

The official highway vehicle inventory for the Maryland portion of the Washington, D.C. Ozone Non-attainment Area (comprising the counties of Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Montgomery, and Prince George's) has been developed by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOG) and has been documented by that Organization under separate cover.

### 4.1.1 Highway Vehicle Emissions Inventory

The operation of highway vehicles has proven to be a significant contributor to air pollution, particularly to ground-level ozone, as they emit both Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), and Oxides of Nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) during operation. Ground-level ozone is not created directly rather, it is formed through a chemical reaction between VOCs and NO<sub>x</sub> in the presence of sunlight. Highway vehicles also emit other pollutants such as Carbon Monoxide (CO), Particulate Matter smaller than 2.5 microns (PM<sub>2.5</sub>), Particulate Matter smaller than 10 microns (PM<sub>10</sub>), Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), and Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) in addition to the greenhouse gases such as Carbon Dioxide, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide.

This inventory includes all the pollutants mentioned above, in summer daily and yearly time periods, appropriately.

Estimating the emission rate and activity levels of all vehicles on the road during a typical day is a complicated endeavor. If every vehicle emitted the same amount of pollution all the time, one could simply multiply those emission standards (emission rate in grams of pollution per mile) times the number of miles driven (activity level) to estimate total emissions. The fact is that emission rates from all vehicles vary over the entire range of conditions under which they operate. These variables include ambient air temperature, speed, traffic conditions, road types, road topography, operating mode (whether started cold or started hot, whether accelerating or decelerating) and fuel. The inventory must also account for non-exhaust or evaporative emissions. In addition, the fleet is composed of several generations, types of vehicles and their emission control technologies, each of which performs differently. This requires that the composition of the fleet (vehicle ages and types) must also be included in the estimation algorithm.

In order to estimate both the rate at which emissions are being generated and to calculate vehicle miles traveled (VMT), Maryland examines its road network and fleet to estimate vehicle activity. For ozone-related inventories, this is done for a typical summer weekday in 2017. For the annual inventories, this is done for each of the twelve months in 2017 and aggregated for the entire year. The entire process is extremely complex and involves large amounts of various data sets.

Computer models have been developed to perform these calculations by simulating the travel of vehicles on the State's roadway system. These models then generate emission rates (or emission factors) for different vehicle types for area-specific conditions and then combine them in summary form. The "area-specific conditions" include fleet characteristics such as vehicle population and vehicle age distribution, roadway and travel characteristics, meteorology, control programs in place, mandated fuel requirements, etc.

#### **4.1.2 Periodic Inventory Methodology:**

Guidance documents from EPA were used to develop the highway emissions inventory. They include:

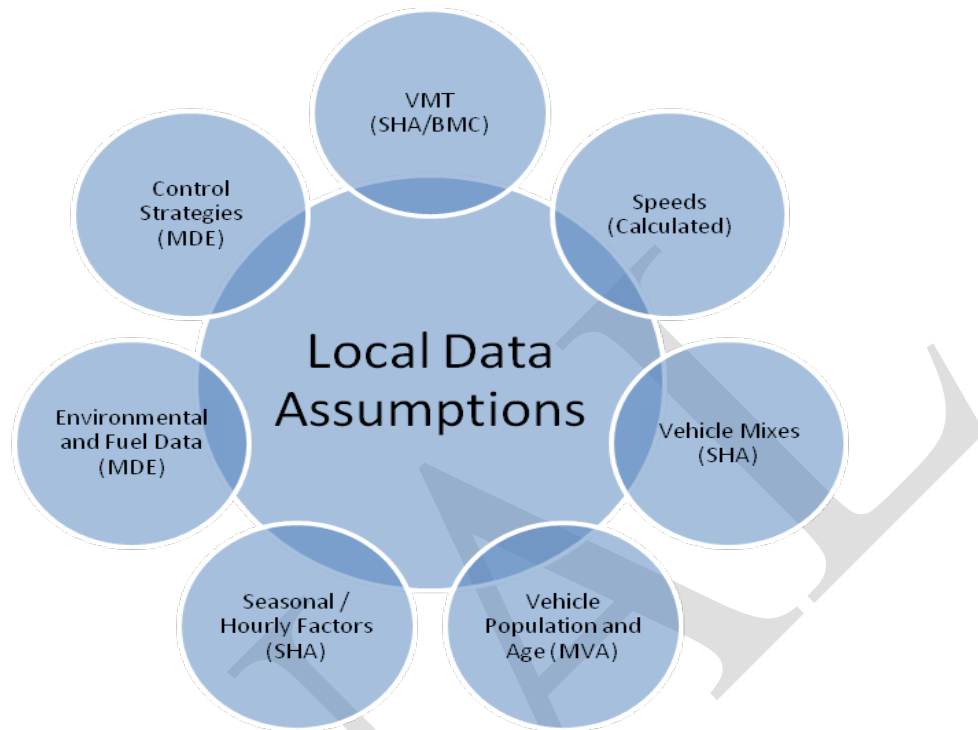
*Policy Guidance on the Use of MOVES2014 and Subsequent Minor Revisions for SIP Development, Transportation Conformity, and Other Purposes*, US EPA Office of Air and Radiation, EPA-420-B-12-010, April 2012.

*Using MOVES to prepare Emission Inventories in State Implementation Plans and Transportation Conformity: Technical Guidance for MOVES2014b and MOVES2014b*. US EPA Office of Air and Radiation, and Office of Transportation and Air Quality, EPA-420-B-12-028, April 2012.

*Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator, User Guide for MOVES2014a*, EPA-420-B-10-036, August 2014 and *User Guide for MOVES2014b*, EPA-420-B-12-001b June 2012

The methodologies used to produce the emission data conform to the recommendations provided in EPA's technical guidance. A mix of local data and national default (internal to MOVES2014a) data has been used for this submission. As illustrated in Figure 4.1, local data has been used for the primary data items that have a significant impact on emissions. Local data inputs to the analysis process reflect the latest available planning assumptions using data obtained from the Maryland Department of Environment (MDE), Motor Vehicle Administration (MVA), Maryland State Highway Administration (SHA), Baltimore Metropolitan Council (BMC), Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOCG) and other local/national sources.

**FIGURE 4-1: LOCAL DATA INPUTS USED FOR EMISSIONS INVENTORY**



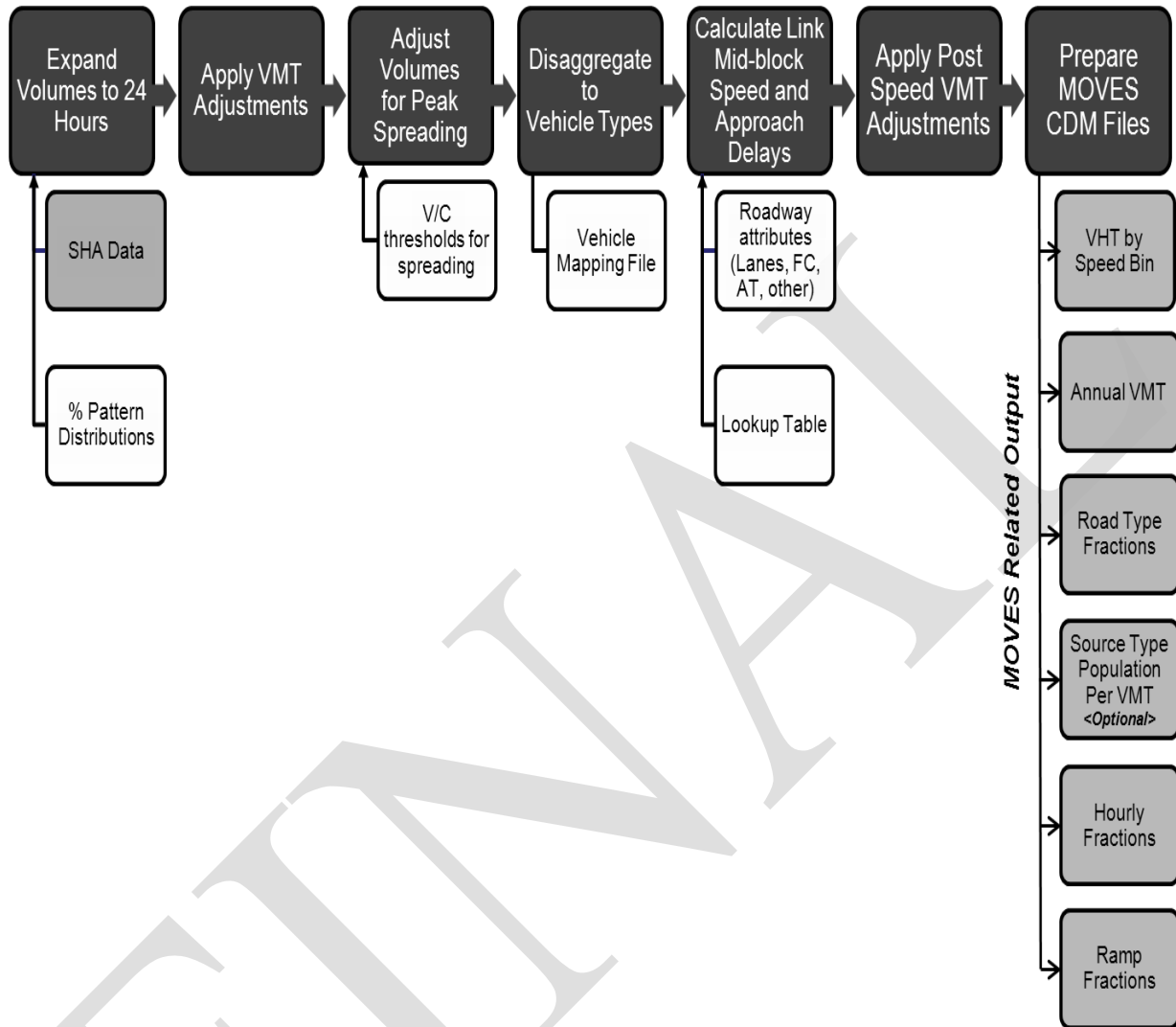
The analysis methodology is consistent with past statewide inventory efforts including the 2017 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) submission. This includes the use of statewide traffic roadway data and custom post-processing software (PPSUIITE) to calculate hourly speeds and prepare key traffic input files to the MOVES2014a emission model. PPSUIITE consists of a set of programs that perform the following functions:

- Analyzes highway operating conditions.
- Calculates highway speeds.
- Compiles vehicle miles of travel (VMT) and vehicle type mix data.
- Prepares MOVES runs and processes MOVES outputs.

PPSUIITE is a widely used and accepted tool for estimating speeds and processing emissions rates. It has been used for past SIP highway inventories in Maryland, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. The software is based upon accepted transportation engineering methodologies. For example, PPSUIITE utilizes speed and delay estimation procedures based on planning methods provided in the Highway Capacity Manual, a report prepared by the Transportation Research Board (TRB) summarizing current knowledge and analysis techniques for capacity and level-of-service analyses of the transportation system.

The PPSUIITE process is integral to producing key input files to the MOVES emission model. Figure 4.2 summarizes the key functions of PPSUIITE and the traffic-related input files prepared for MOVES.

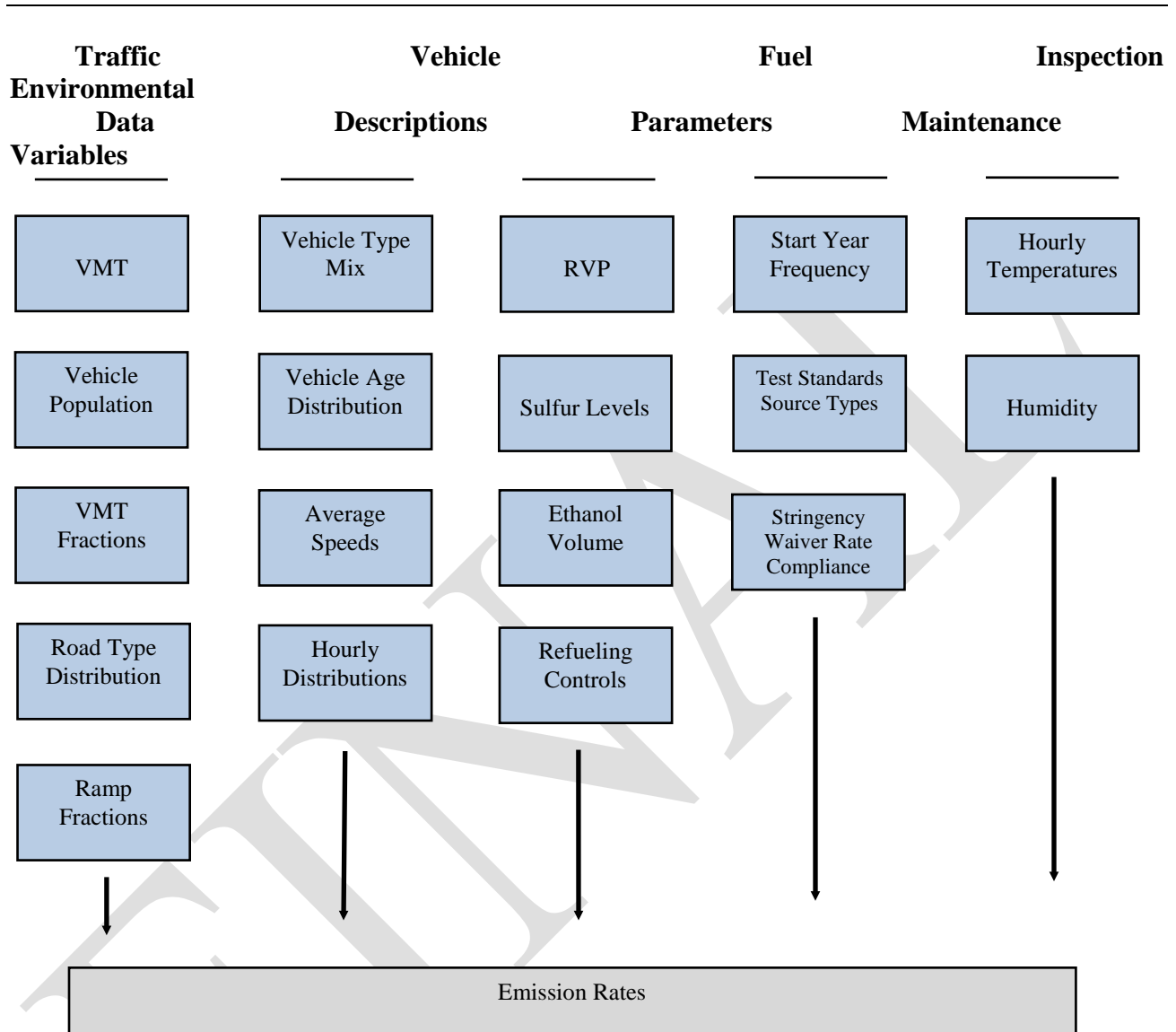
**FIGURE 4-2: EMISSION CALCULATION PROCESS**



## 4.2 DATA SOURCES

A large number of inputs to MOVES are needed to fully account for the numerous vehicle and environmental parameters that affect emissions levels. These include traffic flow characteristics, vehicle descriptions, fuel parameters, inspection/maintenance program parameters, and environmental variables as shown in Figure 4.3.

**FIGURE 4-3: EXAMPLES OF KEY MOVES INPUT DATA**



MOVES includes a default national database of meteorology, vehicle fleet, vehicle activity, fuel, and emission control program data for every county; but EPA cannot certify that the default data is the most current or best available information for any specific area. As a result, local data is recommended for use for analyses SIPs.

A mix of local and default data is used for this inventory. Local data sources are used for all inputs that have a significant impact on calculated emission rates. These data items are discussed in the following sections.



**Roadway Data:**

The roadway data input to emissions calculations for this inventory is based on information from the “universal” highway database maintained by the Maryland SHA. SHA obtains this information from periodic visual and electronic traffic counts. The SHA data is dynamic, since it is continually reviewed and updated from new traffic counts. Information on roadways included in the National Highway System is reviewed at least annually, while information on other roadways is reviewed at least biennially.

On a triennial basis, a current “snapshot” of the SHA database is taken and downloaded to provide an up-to-date record of the state’s highway system for estimating emissions. This emissions inventory is based on 2017 data which is the most current “snapshot” of the SHA data. The following information is extracted from the database for emission calculations:

- Lanes and distances
- volumes representing Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADT)
- truck percentages and urban/rural classifications
- functional class codes

The volumes and distances are used in calculating highway VMT totals for each county. As discussed in the next section, adjustments are needed to convert the volumes to an average summer weekday . The lane values, area type, and functional class are important inputs for determining the congestion and speeds for individual highway segments. Truck percentages are used in the speed determination process and are used to split volumes to individual vehicle types used by the MOVES software.

Maryland classifies its road segments by function, as well as whether it is located in an urban or rural area, as indicated below in Figure 4.4. The urban/rural (UR) and functional classes (FC) are important indicators of the type and function of each roadway segment. These values are also used to determine the MOVES Road Type classification that has an important impact on the emission factors for each roadway segment. Equivalencies between the SHA and MOVES indices are discussed in later sections.

**FIGURE 4-4: MDOT URBAN/RURAL AND FUNCTIONAL CLASS CODES**

Urban/Rural Code	1=Rural 2=Small Urban 3=Urban	
Functional Class	Rural Functional Classes Used For Rural Areas	Urban Functional Classes Used For Urban Areas
	1=Rural Freeway 2=Rural Other Principal Arterial 6=Rural Minor Arterial 7=Rural Major Collector 8=Rural Minor Collector 9=Rural Local	11=Urban Freeway 12=Urban Expressway 14=Urban Principal Arterial 16=Urban Minor Arterial 17=Urban Collector 19=Urban Local

The PPSUITE processing software allows for many additional variables other than those available in the SHA database. Using these variables improves the calculation of congested speeds. Such variables include information regarding free-flow speeds and capacities and other physical roadway features (e.g. traffic signals) that can affect a roadway's calculated congested speed. This data can be determined from lookup tables based on a roadway segment's urban/rural code and functional class. Much of the lookup table data was developed from information contained in the Highway Capacity Manual.

#### **4.2.1 Other Supporting Traffic Data:**

Other traffic data is used to adjust and disaggregate traffic volumes. Key sources used in these processes include the following:

*HPMS VMT:* According to EPA guidance, baseline inventory VMT computed from the SHA highway segment volumes must be adjusted to be consistent with HPMS VMT totals. Although it has some limitations, the HPMS system is currently in use in all 50 states and is being improved under FHWA direction. Adjustment factors are calculated which adjust the base year 2017 SHA download VMT to be consistent with the reported 2017 HPMS totals for that year. These factors are applied to all county, urban/rural code, and facility group combinations within the region. These adjustments are important for accounting for missing local roadway VMT that is not contained within or represented by the state-owned roadway system.

*Seasonal Factors:* The SHA contains AADT volumes that are an average of all days in the year, including weekends and holidays. An ozone emission analysis, however, is based on a typical July or summer weekday. Therefore, the SHA volumes must be seasonally adjusted. The seasonal factors were developed based on the 2017 report *ATR Station Reports in the Traffic Trends System Report Module* from the SHA website. These factors are applied to the existing SHA AADT to produce July weekday volumes. The same factors are also used to develop the MOVES daily and monthly VMT fraction files.

*Hourly Patterns:* Speeds and emissions vary considerably depending on the time of day. Therefore, it is important to estimate the pattern by which roadway volume varies by hour of the day. Pattern data is in the form of a percentage of the daily volumes for each hour. Distributions are provided for all the counties within the region and by each facility type grouping. This data was developed from 2017 24-hour count data obtained from the SHA website. The same factors are also used to develop the MOVES hourly fraction file.

#### 4.2.2 Vehicle Class Data:

Emission rates within MOVES vary significantly by the type of vehicle. The MOVES model produces emissions and rates by thirteen MOVES vehicle source types. However, VMT is input to MOVES by six HPMS vehicle groups. Figure 4.5 summarizes the distinction between each classification scheme.

Figure 4-5: MOVES Source Types and HPMS Vehicle Groups

---

<u>SOURCE TYPES</u>		<u>HPMS Class Groups</u>	
11	Motorcycle	10	Motorcycle
21	Passenger Car	20	Passenger Car
31	Passenger Truck	30	Passenger/Light Truck
32	Light Commercial Truck	40	Buses
41	Intercity Bus	50	Single Unit Trucks
42	Transit Bus	60	Combination Trucks
43	School bus		
51	Refuse Truck		
52	Single Unit Short-haul Truck		
53	Single Unit Long-haul Truck		
54	Motor Home		
61	Combination Short-haul Truck		
62	Combination Long-haul Truck		

---

For this regional inventory, vehicle type pattern data was developed for each county and functional class combination based on SHA classification counts and internal MOBILE6.2 and MOVES defaults. As the first step, SHA count data was used to develop percentage splits to the following four vehicle groups:

- Autos
- Heavy trucks
- Motorcycles
- Buses

Following procedures used for previous SIP efforts, the vehicle groups were expanded to the 28 MOBILE6.2 weight-based vehicle types. Using procedures provided in EPA technical guidance, the MOBILE6.2 vehicle classes were mapped to the MOVES source type and HPMS class groups.

The vehicle type percentages are also provided to the capacity analysis section of PPSUITE to adjust the speeds in response to trucks. That is, a given number of larger trucks take up more roadway space than a given number of cars, and this is accounted for in the speed estimation process by adjusting capacity using information from the Highway Capacity Manual.

#### 4.2.3 Vehicle Ages:

Vehicle age distributions are input to MOVES for each county by the thirteen source types. The distributions reflect the percentage of vehicles in the fleet up to 31 years old. The vehicle age distributions were prepared by MDE based on information obtained from MVA registration data.

The vehicle age distributions are based on 2017 MVA registration data that included cleaning of duplicate, expired, and non-eligible vehicles such as trailers and the farm tractors accounted for in the Area Source category of emissions. The data was transformed into two sets of MOBILE6 vehicle types; one conforming to MOBILE6-28 vehicle type and the other to MOBILE6-16 composite vehicle type system using a SAS-based computer program.

The MOVES model input age distributions were produced utilizing the available EPA MS-Excel-based vehicle registration converter tool. This tool assisted in converting the MOBILE6.2-based data into the MOVES source type categories.

#### **4.2.4 Vehicle Population Data:**

The information on the vehicle fleet including the number and age of vehicles impacts forecasted start and evaporative emissions within MOVES. MOVES model requires the population of vehicles by the thirteen source type categories. This data was prepared in-house by MDE for the analysis year 2017 utilizing another SAS-based computer program similar to the one discussed in the previous vehicle age section. Maryland county vehicle registration data was used to estimate vehicle population for light-duty and medium duty vehicles for all counties in the region. MOVES default values were adopted for the heavy duty MOVES vehicle types 52, 53, 61 and 62.

#### **4.2.5 Environmental and Fuel Data:**

Information on environmental, fuel, vehicle technology and other control strategy assumptions were determined based on a review of MOVES2014a default information by MDE.

Evaporative emissions are influenced significantly by the temperatures of the surrounding air. Ozone analysis temperature and humidity values were determined by MDE as follows using the procedures documented in EPA's technical guidance.

**Meteorological Data:** Along the lines of MD fuel data, 2017 meteorological data for hourly average MOVES inputs of temperature and relative humidity was also compiled on a triennial basis for every county in MD. The month by month raw hourly-data sets came from the National Climate Data Center of NOAA based on weather data collected at the airport situated closest to the county modeled. Hourly average temperature and humidity computations were developed from the 24 hourly values for every hour in a given month. For the Baltimore Area, since the data source is one for the entire area (BWI Airport situated in Anne Arundel County of MD), the same set of data was used for all the constituent city/counties of the Baltimore Area.

**Fuel Data:** MDE obtains monthly fuel data reports regularly from the MD Fuel Laboratory which is under the jurisdiction of MD Fuel Tax Division of the Office of the Comptroller of MD. These fuel reports are generated by testing samples collected in the field (gas stations) for the purpose of fuel regulation enforcement. It covers all counties in MD. Since the data entry of these samples is a huge task, compilation of fuel data to yield input parameters for MOBILE or MOVES modeling is confined only to the years for which emission inventories are due for submission to EPA on a triennial basis beginning with the baseline year of 1990. 2017 happens to be a year of such periodic emission inventories. As such 2017 fuel data was compiled and fuel data parameters were developed separately for the 14 MD counties with EPA mandates to dispense only reformulated gasoline requirements and the 10 remaining counties dispensing conventional gasoline.

Two sets of fuel data inputs (Fuel Formulation and Fuel Supply tables) required by MOVES model were developed in-house for every county in MD. The fuel parameters changed from the MOVES defaults are as follows:

fuelFormulationID	Unique ID used for easy recognition
fuelSubtypeID	Selected per guidance based on ethanol content of gasoline
sulfurLevel	Computed from the local fuel data
ETOHVolume	Computed from the local fuel data
aromaticContent	Computed from the local fuel data
olefinContent	Computed from the local fuel data
benzineContent	Computed from the local fuel data
E200	Computed from the local fuel data
E300	Computed from the local fuel data

#### 4.2.6 Other Vehicle Technology and Control Strategy Data:

The MOVES2014a default I/M data was reviewed and updated by MDE for all the counties in the region. The current I/M program known as Vehicle Emission Inspection Program (VEIP) assumed for the analysis year 2017 is described below.

**MD Vehicle Emission Inspection Program:** This program tests model year 1977 and newer gasoline powered vehicles weighing up to 26,000 lb. The test is done biennially, and on change of ownership. There is a two year grace period for new vehicles. Light duty vehicles model year 1996 and newer, and model year 2014 and newer vehicles weighing up to 14,000 lb get the OBD test. All other vehicles get an idle test with a gas cap pressure test and a visual check for the presence of a catalytic converter. The compliance factors reflect the observed fail and waiver rates observed in the program, combined with an assumed 96% compliance rate for vehicles showing up for testing. Heavy duty vehicles have an additional factor, reflecting the fraction of vehicles in the weight range covered by the program. This was derived from documentation comparing the MOVES and MOBILE vehicle classes. The significantly higher compliance rate for the gas cap check reflects the much higher retest pass rate for this check.

**Federal Programs:** Current federal vehicle emissions control and fuel programs are incorporated into the MOVES2014a software. These include the National Program standards covering model year vehicles through 2016. Modifications of default emission rates are required to reflect the early implementation of the National Low Emission Vehicle Program (NLEV) program in Maryland. To reflect these impacts, EPA has released instructions and input files that can be used to model these impacts. This inventory utilized the August 2014 version of the files (<http://www.epa.gov/oms/models/moves/tools.htm>).

#### 4.2.7 State Vehicle Technology Programs:

**MD Clean Car Program:** Under the Maryland Clean Cars Act of 2007 Maryland adopted the California Low Emission Vehicle (LEV II) program. This program began implementation in 2014. This program requires all 2014 model year and newer vehicles (GVWR up to 14,000 lbs.) registered in Maryland to meet California emission standards for both criteria and greenhouse gas pollutants. This program also contains a zero emission vehicles component that requires the manufactures to

produce a certain percentage of zero emission vehicles (electric, fuel cell, etc.) for purchase in the state. California has just adopted new amendments to the Low-Emission Vehicle regulation entitled LEV III (third generation low emission vehicle standards). These amendments create more stringent emission standards for new motor vehicles. These new standards will be phased-in over the 2015-2025 model years.

The impacts of this program were modeled for all analysis years using EPA's guidance document, *Instructions for Using LEV and NLEV Inputs for MOVES, EPA-420-B-10-003, January 2010*. EPA provided input files to reflect the CAL LEVII program with the standard phase-in schedules for new emission standards. Modifications to those schedules were done as per EPA's instructions, to reflect a later start for the State of Maryland beginning with vehicle model year 2014.

### **4.3 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY**

The previous sections have summarized the input data used for computing speeds and emission rates for this highway emissions inventory. This section explains how PPSUITE and MOVES uses that input data to produce emission estimates. Figure 4.6 provides a more detailed overview of the PPSUITE analysis procedure using the available traffic data information described in the previous section.

#### **4.3.1 VMT Preparation**

Producing an emissions inventory with PPSUITE requires a complex process of disaggregation and aggregation of vehicle activities. Data is available and used on a very small scale -- individual ½ mile roadway segments for each of the 24 hours of the day. This data needs to be processed individually to determine the distribution of vehicle hours of travel (VHT) by speed and then aggregated by vehicle class to determine the input VMT to the MOVES emission model. As an example key steps in the preparation of VMT for a summer daily run include:

- *Apply Seasonal Adjustments* - PPSUITE takes the input daily volumes from SHA (which represents AADT traffic) and seasonally adjusts the volumes to an average weekday in July. This adjustment utilizes factors developed for each functional class and urban/rural code. VMT can then be calculated for each link using the adjusted weekday volumes.
- *Disaggregate to Hours* - After seasonally adjusting the link volume, the volume is split to each hour of the day. This allows for more accurate speed calculations (effects of congested hours) and allows PPSUITE to prepare the hourly VMT and speeds for input to the MOVES model.
- *Peak Spreading* - After dividing the daily volumes to each hour of the day, PPSUITE identifies hours that are unreasonably congested. For those hours, PPSUITE then spreads a portion of the volume to other hours within the same peak period, thereby approximating the "peak spreading" that normally occurs in such over-capacity conditions.
- *Disaggregation to Vehicle Types* - EPA requires VMT estimates to be prepared by source type, reflecting specific local characteristics. As a result, for Maryland's emission inventory runs, the hourly volumes are disaggregated to the six HPMS MOVES vehicle grouping

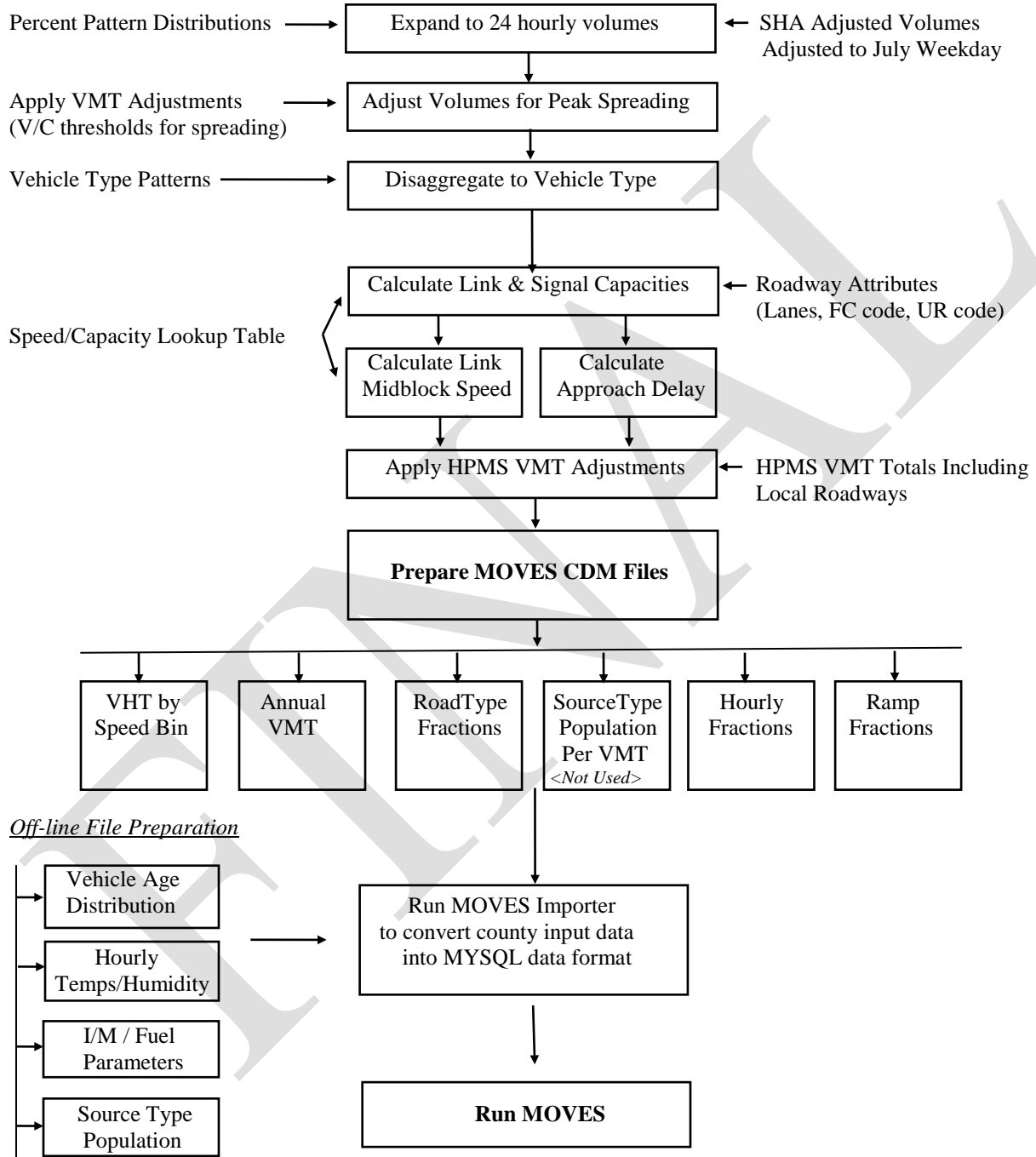
based on count data assembled by SHA in combination with MOVES defaults as described in the previous section.

- *Apply HPMS VMT Adjustments* - Volumes must also be adjusted to account for differences with the HPMS VMT totals, as described previously. VMT adjustment factors are provided as input to PPSUITE, and are applied to each of the roadway segment volumes. These factors were developed from the latest HPMS download (conducted triennially); however, they are also applied to any future year runs. The VMT added or subtracted to the SHA database assumes the speeds calculated using the original volumes for each roadway segment for each hour of the day.

**FIGURE 4-6: PPSUITE SPEED/EMISSION ESTIMATION PROCEDURE**

*PPSUITE Analysis Process*

*(The Following steps are Performed For Each SHA Roadway Segment)*

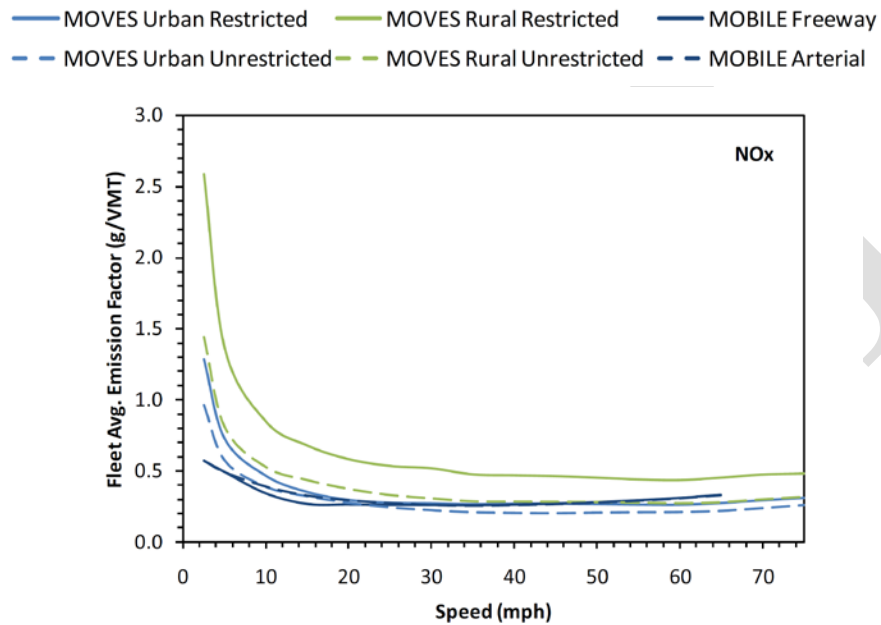




## Speed Estimation:

Emissions for many pollutants (including both VOC and NO<sub>x</sub>) vary significantly with travel speed. While VOCs generally decrease as speed increases, NO<sub>x</sub> decreases at the low speed range and increases at higher speeds, as illustrated in Figure 4.7.

**FIGURE 4-7: EMISSION FACTOR VS. SPEED VARIANCES (NO<sub>x</sub>)**



Source: Figure 3 from *Implications of the MOVES2010 Model on Mobile Source Emission Estimates*, Air & Waste Management Association, July 2010.

EPA recognizes that the estimation of vehicle speeds is a difficult and complex process. Because emissions are so sensitive to speeds, it recommends special attention be given to developing reasonable and consistent speed estimates; it also recommends that VMT be disaggregated into subsets that have roughly equal speed, with separate emission factors for each subset. At a minimum, speeds should be estimated separately by road type.

The computational framework used for this analysis meets and exceeds that recommendation. Speeds are individually calculated for each roadway segment and hour and include the estimated delays encountered at signals. Rather than accumulating the roadway segments into a particular road type and calculating an average speed, each individual link hourly speed is represented in the MOVES vehicle hours of travel (VHT) by speed bin file. This MOVES input file allows the specification of a distribution of hourly speeds. For example, if 5% of a county's arterial VHT operates at 5 mph during the AM peak hour and the remaining 95% operates at 65 mph, this can be represented in the MOVES speed input file. For the highway emissions inventory, distributions of speeds are input to MOVES by road type and source type by each hour of the day.

To calculate speeds, PPSUITE first obtains initial capacities (how much volume the roadway can serve before heavy congestion) and free-flow speeds (speeds assuming no congestion) from the

speed/capacity lookup data. As described in previous sections, this data contains default roadway information indexed by the urban/rural code and functional class. For areas with known characteristics, values can be directly coded to the SHA database and the speed/capacity data can be overridden. However, for most areas where known information is not available, the speed/capacity lookups provide valuable default information regarding speeds, capacities, signal characteristics, and other capacity adjustment information used for calculating congested delays and speeds. The result of this process is an estimated average travel time for each hour of the day for each highway segment. The average time multiplied by the volume produces vehicle hours of travel (VHT).

### 4.3.2 Developing the MOVES Traffic Input Files:

The PPSUITE software is responsible for producing the following MOVES input files during any analysis run:

- VMT by HPMS vehicle class
- VHT by speed bin
- Road type distributions
- Ramp fractions

These files are text formatted files with a \*.csv extension. The files are provided as inputs within the MOVES county data importer.

*VMT Input File:* VMT is the primary traffic input that affects emission results. The roadway segment distances and traffic volumes are used to prepare estimates of VMT. PPSUITE performs these calculations and outputs the MOVES annual VMT input file to the County Data Manager (CDM).

*VHT by Speed Bin File:* As described in the previous section, the PPSUITE software prepares the MOVES VHT by speed bin file which summarizes the distribution of speeds across all links into each of 16 MOVES speed bins for each hour of the day by road type. This robust process ensures that MOVES emission rates are used to the fullest extent and is consistent with the methods and recommendations provided in EPA's technical guidance.

*Road Type Distributions:* In MOVES, typical drive cycles and associated operating conditions vary by the type of roadway. MOVES define five different road types as follows:

- 1 Off-Network
- 2 Rural Restricted Access
- 3 Rural Unrestricted Access
- 4 Urban Restricted Access
- 5 Urban Unrestricted Access

For this inventory, the MOVES road type distribution file is automatically generated by PPSUITE using defined equivalencies. The off-network road type includes emissions from vehicle starts, extended idle activity, and evaporative emissions. Off-network activity in MOVES is primarily determined by the Source Type Population input. The remaining distribution among road types is determined by equating the functional class with each MOVES road type as follows:

- MOVES Road Type (2) = SHA Functional Class (1)
- MOVES Road Type (3) = SHA Functional Class (2,6,7,8,9)
- MOVES Road Type (4) = SHA Functional Class (11,12)
- MOVES Road Type (5) = SHA Functional Class (14,16,17,19)

*Ramp Fractions:* Since ramps are not directly represented within the SHA database information, it is assumed that 8% of the Freeway VHT is ramp VHT. This is consistent with national default values within MOVES and recommendations provided in EPA's technical guidance.

### **4.3.3 MOVES Runs:**

After computing speeds and aggregating VMT and VHT, PPSUITE prepares traffic-related inputs needed to run EPA's MOVES2014a software. Additional required MOVES inputs are prepared external to the processing software and include temperatures, I/M program parameters, fuel characteristics, vehicle fleet age distributions and source type population.

The MOVES county importer is run in batch mode. This program converts all data files into the MYSQL formats used by the MOVES model. At that point a MOVES run specification file (\*.mrs) is created which specifies options and key data locations for the run. MOVES is then executed in batch mode.

MOVES can be executed using either the *inventory* or *rate-based* approaches. For this highway emissions inventory, MOVES is applied using the *inventory-based* approach. Under this method, actual VMT and population are provided as inputs to the model; MOVES is responsible for producing the total emissions for the region. Under the rate-based approach, MOVES would produce emission factors, after which PPSUITE would apply the emission factors to the link data and calculate total regional emissions.

#### 4.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

The 2017 emission results for the Maryland statewide GHG inventory are provided in Table 4.1.

##### 4.4.1 Emission Estimates

**Table 4-1: 2017 Annual Highway Vehicle Emissions Inventories for Greenhouse Gases (Metric tons per year)**

2017 PEI GHG Annual Estimates for MD using MOVES2014a Model						
	CO <sub>2</sub> E in grams per year					CO <sub>2</sub> E in MMTons
County	Gasoline	Diesel	CNG	Ethanol (E85)	All Fuels	2017 PEI
Allegany	3.08001E+11	1.22747E+11	2.61387E+08	1.69249E+09	4.32702E+11	0.43
Anne Arundel	2.31063E+12	5.87374E+11	1.02115E+09	1.34278E+10	2.91246E+12	2.91
Baltimore	3.18991E+12	9.01693E+11	9.31873E+08	1.80212E+10	4.11056E+12	4.11
Calvert	2.81481E+11	5.21102E+10	1.25760E+08	1.60742E+09	3.35324E+11	0.34
Caroline	1.45260E+11	4.74093E+10	2.22157E+07	7.53482E+08	1.93445E+11	0.19
Carroll	5.20561E+11	1.13378E+11	1.67540E+08	3.00682E+09	6.37113E+11	0.64
Cecil	4.55752E+11	2.35577E+11	4.37007E+08	2.53163E+09	6.94298E+11	0.69
Charles	4.87875E+11	1.03256E+11	1.23812E+08	2.60843E+09	5.93863E+11	0.59
Dorchester	1.35056E+11	3.83858E+10	2.09591E+08	6.76566E+08	1.74328E+11	0.17
Frederick	1.20906E+12	3.24125E+11	5.06871E+08	6.88356E+09	1.54058E+12	1.54
Garrett	1.79262E+11	9.10803E+10	1.63034E+08	1.16410E+09	2.71669E+11	0.27
Harford	9.50935E+11	2.46234E+11	6.01613E+08	5.55978E+09	1.20333E+12	1.20
Howard	1.56975E+12	4.45846E+11	9.70677E+08	9.24606E+09	2.02582E+12	2.03
Kent	7.50820E+10	2.64686E+10	7.40913E+07	3.94144E+08	1.02019E+11	0.10
Montgomery	2.97240E+12	7.08430E+11	3.29952E+09	1.66322E+10	3.70076E+12	3.70
Prince George's	3.56562E+12	8.51768E+11	2.09049E+09	1.76185E+10	4.43710E+12	4.44
Queen Anne's	3.21539E+11	1.31287E+11	1.67345E+08	1.83868E+09	4.54833E+11	0.45
Saint Mary's	3.50739E+11	9.51675E+10	1.42719E+08	1.90235E+09	4.47951E+11	0.45
Somerset	9.80952E+10	2.78526E+10	1.93020E+07	4.93160E+08	1.26460E+11	0.13
Talbot	2.27129E+11	6.69189E+10	5.21762E+07	1.27472E+09	2.95375E+11	0.30
Washington	7.55019E+11	3.90304E+11	3.80486E+08	3.85812E+09	1.14956E+12	1.15
Wicomico	3.79141E+11	9.95495E+10	4.12890E+08	1.98666E+09	4.81090E+11	0.48
Worcester	3.04289E+11	8.80718E+10	5.76077E+08	1.70333E+09	3.94640E+11	0.39
Baltimore City	1.40851E+12	3.61590E+11	3.39877E+09	6.89540E+09	1.78039E+12	1.78
State of MD	2.22011E+13	6.15662E+12	1.61564E+10	1.21777E+11	2.84957E+13	28.50
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>2.22E+01</b>	<b>6.16E+00</b>	<b>1.62E-02</b>	<b>1.22E-01</b>	<b>2.85E+01</b>	

Notes: Column totals may not add due to rounding.

**Table 4-2: 2017 Annual State Summary On-Road GHG Emissions (MMtCO<sub>2</sub>e)**

	VMT (Millions)	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O	CO <sub>2</sub> e
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59,892</b>	<b>28.50</b>	<b>0.006467</b>	<b>0.08993</b>	<b>28.5964</b>

#### 4.4.2 Fuel Consumption Estimates

The MOVES output energy rates can be converted to fuel consumption values using standard conversion rates for gasoline and diesel fuel. Table 4.3 below provides the estimated 2017 fuel consumption values. The 2017 values were compared to available information from FHWA and the Energy Information Administration (EIA).

**Table 4-3: 2017 Fuel Consumption Estimates**

Scenario	Fuel Type	MOVES2014a Output		Actual Statewide Fuel Sales <sup>2</sup> (Thousand gallons)
		Energy Consumption (Trillion BTU)	Estimated Fuel Consumption <sup>1</sup> (Thousand Gallons)	
2017	Gasoline	290.3	2,410,004	2,786,302
	Diesel	78.7	572,693	521,857

<sup>1</sup> Assumes following conversion rates:

- 1 gallon of gasoline fuel = 120,452 BTU
- 1 gallon of diesel fuel = 137,381 BTU

<sup>2</sup> On-highway Gasoline Fuel Consumption:

- Statement of Gasoline Consumption Report from the following web page of the Comptroller of MD  
[https://finances.marylandtaxes.gov/static\\_files/revenue/motorfuel/annualreport/FuelAnnualReportFY2017.pdf](https://finances.marylandtaxes.gov/static_files/revenue/motorfuel/annualreport/FuelAnnualReportFY2017.pdf)

On-highway Diesel Fuel Consumption:

- 2017 Sale of Distillate Fuel Oil by End Use, Maryland – On Highway Report from U.S Energy Information Administration  
[http://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/PET\\_CONS\\_821USEA\\_A\\_EPD2D\\_VAH\\_MGAL\\_A.htm](http://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/PET_CONS_821USEA_A_EPD2D_VAH_MGAL_A.htm)

# 5.0 Transportation Non-Road Mobile Energy Use

## 5.1 OVERVIEW

This section describes the data sources, key assumptions, and the methodology used to develop a periodic 2017 inventory of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with Maryland’s non-road transportation sector. The primary GHGs produced by the transportation sector are carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide.

Transportation GHGs are emitted largely as a result of energy combustion, with different levels of emissions associated with different fuels. Energy consumption, in turn, is a function of vehicle travel activity and vehicle fuel economy, which is determined based on vehicle stock (including vehicle type, size, and fuel type), speeds and other operating characteristics of vehicles (including idling), and levels of vehicle maintenance and care.

Sources of GHG emission in the non-road mobile transportation sector include modes of transportation, such as airplanes, trains and commercial marine vessels. Nonroad mobile sources also include motorized vehicles and equipment, which are normally not operated on public roadways. Nonroad mobile sources are broken up into NONROAD Model source categories and Off-model source categories. The two types of nonroad source categories are listed below:

**NONROAD Model Source Categories**

- Lawn and Garden Equipment
- Airport Service Equipment
- Recreational Land Vehicles or Equipment
- Recreational Marine Equipment
- Light Commercial Equipment
- Industrial Equipment
- Construction Equipment
- Agricultural or Farm Equipment
- Logging Equipment

**Off-Model Source Categories**

- Railroads
- Aviation
- Commercial Marine Vessels

In order to enhance the accuracy of the 2017 GHG emissions in the transportation sector, the Department used two methodologies approved by the EPA for developing the 2017 emissions inventory for nonroad categories. The NONROAD Model source categories listed above were estimated using the NONROAD Model that EPA recently incorporated into the MOVES Model. The other source categories were estimate using traditional EPA emission factors.

## 5.2 NONROAD MODEL SOURCE CATEGORIES

The Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator (MOVES) incorporates the current version of the NONROAD model to calculate emissions. EPA integrated the NONROAD model into the MOVES model to produce county-level mobile source emission inventories from a national county database that can be easily updated which includes onroad and Nonroad data for each state.

Both MOVES-NONROAD and previous versions of the NONROAD Model use the same formulas and methods to calculate emissions. However, MOVES-NONROAD and MOVES-ONROAD now share the same input files for meteorology and fuel parameters, to estimate emissions.

### 5.2.1 Emission Calculation Methodology

The MOVES-NONROAD Model calculates past, present, and future emission inventories (i.e., tons of pollutant) for all Nonroad equipment categories except commercial marine, locomotives, and aircraft. Fuel types included in the model are: gasoline, diesel, compressed natural gas, and liquefied petroleum gas. The model estimates exhaust and evaporative hydrocarbons (HC), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>), particulate matter (PM), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). The user may select a specific geographic area (i.e., national, state, or county) and time period (i.e., annual, monthly, seasonal, or daily) for analysis.

The NONROAD model estimates emissions for each specific type of Nonroad equipment by multiplying the following input data estimates:

- Equipment population for base year (or base year population grown to a future year), distributed by age, power, fuel type, and application;
- Average load factor expressed as average fraction of available power;
- Available power in horsepower;
- Activity in hours of use per year; and
- Emission factor with deterioration and/or new standards.

The emissions are then temporally and geographically allocated using appropriate allocation factors. There are several input files that provide necessary information to calculate and allocate emissions estimates. These input files correspond to the basic data needed to provide the calculations: emission factors, base year equipment population, activity, load factor, average lifetime, scrap rate function, growth estimates, and geographic and temporal allocation. Maryland specific input files were utilized to synchronize the MOVES-NONROAD Model emissions with the MOVES-ONROAD Model emissions.

The MOVES-NONROAD Model output files produced monthly daily emission estimates. Annual NONROAD Model emission estimates were calculated from these daily model output files.

## 5.3 OFF MODEL SOURCE CATEGORIES

### 5.3.1 Emission Calculation Methodology

Off-Model nonroad source category emissions are calculated by collecting fossil fuel consumption fuel estimates.

#### 5.3.1.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Direct Emissions

Carbon dioxide emissions generally are a direct product of fossil fuel combustion. The amount of CO<sub>2</sub> produced is a product of the amount of fuel combusted, the carbon content of the fuel, and the fraction of carbon that is oxidized when the fuel is combusted. Maryland transportation sector CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were estimated using methods developed by the EPA (and consistent with international guidelines on GHG emissions developed by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change).

For fuel used for non-energy purposes (e.g. lubricants), the fuel quantity was multiplied by a storage factor and then subtracted from the carbon emissions, to avoid double-counting.

Maryland 2017 periodic non-road mobile transportation sector CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were estimated based on data provided by EIA (State Energy Data) for the following fuels: aviation gasoline, distillate fuel, jet fuel kerosene, jet fuel naphtha, LPG, motor gasoline, residual fuel, natural gas, and lubricants. The EIA State Energy Data for gasoline consumption was compared to the Maryland Comptroller data on gasoline sales. The gasoline consumption was essentially equal once ethanol was removed from the MD Comptroller data. The 2017 fossil fuel consumption data for locomotives was obtained from MDE compliance survey. Fuel consumption data is presented in Table 5.1.

**Table 5-1: Default Energy Consumption in Maryland**

Fuel Type	Consumption (gallon)	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Source of Data
Aviation Gasoline	1,638,000	196	EIA State Energy Data – Maryland Consumption
Jet Fuel, Kerosene	69,510,000	9,381	EIA State Energy Data – Maryland Consumption
Distillate Fuel - Locomotive	16,285,444	2,237	MDE Survey
Distillate Fuel – Vessel Bunkering	3,584,000	424	EIA State Energy Data/EIA Sales Data – Maryland Consumption
Residual Fuel –Vessel Bunkering	2,436,000	170	EIA State Energy Data – Maryland Consumption
Transportation Lubricants	14,784,000	2,135	EIA State Energy Data – Maryland Consumption

The transportation fossil fuel combustion data are converted to energy consumption by multiplying the fossil fuel data (in m<sup>3</sup>, tons, ft<sup>3</sup>) by the carbon content coefficients for each fuel. These quantities are then multiplied by a combustion efficiency factor (a fuel-specific percentage of carbon oxidized during combustion). The resulting emissions, in pounds of carbon, are then converted to million metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e). The general equation for calculating CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from transportation energy consumption is as follows:



$$\text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{E)} = \frac{\text{Consumption (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (lbs C/BBtu)} \times 0.0005 \times \text{Combustion Efficiency (\%)} \times 0.90718474 \times (44/12)}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

- Consumption (BBtu) = total heat content of the applicable fuel consumed
- Emission Factor = established factor per fuel type that converts total heat content of the fuel consumed to pounds of carbon
- Combustion Efficiency (%) = Combustion efficiency refers to the percentage of the fuel that is actually consumed when the fuel is combusted; many fuels often do not combust entirely, and the leftover fuel is emitted as soot or particulate matter. For the fuels analyzed in this report, the combustion efficiencies ranged from 99.0 to 99.5 percent.
- 0.9071847 = constant used to convert from short tons to metric tons.
- 0.0005 = constant used to convert from pounds to short tons.
- 1,000,000 = conversion factor converts metric tons to Million metric tons
- 44/12 = conversion factor converts from carbon to carbon dioxide

### 5.3.1.2 Additional Direct Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O)

To calculate CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from non-road transportation sector, the following data are required:

- Fossil fuel consumption by fuel type and;
- Emission factors by fuel type

The general emissions equation is as follows:

$$\text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{E)} = \frac{\text{Consumption (Btu or Gallon)} \times \text{Density (kg/gal) OR Energy Content (kg/MBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (g/kg fuel)} \times \text{Combustion Efficiency (\%)} \times \text{GWP}}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

- Emissions: MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E (Million Metric Tons of CO<sub>2</sub> Equivalent)
- Consumption: MBtu (Million BTUs or Gallons)
- Density: Kg/gal
- Energy Content: kg/MBtu
- Emission Factor: (grams per kilograms fuel)
- Combustion Eff: Percentage (100%)
- GWP: Global Warming Potential (N<sub>2</sub>O = 310, CH<sub>4</sub> = 21)
- 1,000,000: Conversion Factor (Metric Tons to Million Metric Tons)

## 5.4 DATA SOURCES

- EIA's State Energy Data.  
<http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/seds-data-complete.cfm?sid=US>
- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT)  
<http://www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/resources/tool.html>
- EIA, Distillate Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales By End-Use.  
[http://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/pet\\_cons\\_821usea\\_dcu\\_SMD\\_a.htm](http://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/pet_cons_821usea_dcu_SMD_a.htm).
- EPA Non-Road Model.  
<http://www.epa.gov/otaq/nonrdmdl.htm>.
- Controller of Maryland - Statement of Gasoline Consumption.  
[https://finances.marylandtaxes.gov/static\\_files/revenue/motorfuel/annualreport/FuelAnnualReportFY2017.pdf](https://finances.marylandtaxes.gov/static_files/revenue/motorfuel/annualreport/FuelAnnualReportFY2017.pdf)

## 5.5 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

**Table 5-2: 2017 MOVES-NONROAD Model Transportation Sector GHG Emissions**

MOVES-NONROAD Model Source Category	CH <sub>4</sub> (short tons)	CO <sub>2</sub> (short tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	CO <sub>2</sub> (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Total Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Compressed Natural Gas	144.77	15,882.55	0.0028	0.0144	0.172
Non-Road Gasoline	908.43	1,038,820.12	0.0173	0.9424	0.9597
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	14.77	166,851.41	0.0003	0.1514	0.1516
Marine Diesel Fuel	1.56	55,961.49	0.0000	0.0508	0.0508
Non-Road Diesel Fuel	24.46	1,052,155.32	0.0005	0.9545	0.9550
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,093.99</b>	<b>2,329,670.88</b>	<b>0.0208</b>	<b>2.1134</b>	<b>2.1343</b>

**Table 5-3: 2017 Off-Model Nonroad Transportation Sector CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions**

Fuel Type	Consumption (gallon)	Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)
Aviation Gasoline	1,638,000	196	41.57	100.0%	4,074	0.014
Jet Fuel, Kerosene	69,510,000	9,381	43.43	100.0%	203,717	0.678
Distillate Fuel - Locomotive	16,285,444	2,237	44.47	100.0%	49,747	0.165
Distillate Fuel – Vessel Bunkering	3,584,000	492	44.47	100.0%	10,948	0.036
Residual Fuel – Vessel Bunkering	2,436,000	363	45.15	100.0%	8,195	0.027
<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>0.920</b>

**Table 5-4: 2017 Off-Model Nonroad Transportation Sector Emissions from Lubricant Consumption**

Consumption (Billion Btu)	Non-Energy Consumption (Billion Btu)	Storage Factor (%)	Net combustible Consumption (Billion Btu)	Emission Factor (lbs C/Million Btu)	Combustion Efficiency (%)	Emissions (short tons carbon)	Emissions (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)
2,135	1,427	9%	2,003	44.53	100.0%	44,600	0.148

**Table 5-5: 2017 Off-Model Nonroad Transportation Sector CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions**

Fuel Type	Consumption (gallon)	Consumption (Billion Btu)	N <sub>2</sub> O EF g/kg fuel	CH <sub>4</sub> EF g/kg fuel	Emissions N <sub>2</sub> O (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions CH <sub>4</sub> (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Aviation Gasoline	1,638,000	196	0.04	2.64	0.1745	11.51718
Jet Fuel, Kerosene	69,510,000	9,381	0.08	0.45	20.8633	18.15111
Distillate Fuel - Locomotive	16,285,444	2,237	0.08	0.45	4.1587	12.99578
Distillate Fuel – Vessel Bunkering	3,584,000	492	0.08	0.18	0.9152	2.86003
Residual Fuel – Vessel Bunkering	2,436,000	363	0.08	0.25	0.6967	2.00300

# 6.0 Industrial Processes

## 6.1 OVERVIEW

Industry emits greenhouse gases in two basic ways: through the combustion of fossil fuels for energy production and through a variety of raw material transformation and production processes. The emissions associated with fossil fuel combustion are accounted for in the energy use section – Industrial (RCI), and the indirect CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from consumption of electricity have also been accounted for under the Energy Use section - Electric Generation. This section of the report will focus on additional industrial processes related to greenhouse gas emissions. Industrial process GHG emissions occur in the following industrial source sectors:

- Iron and Steel Production
- Cement Manufacture
- Lime Manufacture
- Limestone and Dolomite Use
- Nitric Acid Production
- Adipic Acid Production
- Ozone Depleting Substances Substitution
- Semiconductor Manufacture
- Magnesium Production
- Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Systems
- HCFC-22 Production
- Aluminum Production

Many of these industrial processes did not have production facilities in Maryland in 2017. Calculating emissions from these source categories was not necessary. These industries are:

- Nitric acid production
- Adipic acid production
- HCFC-22 production
- Aluminum production
- Iron and Steel Production

The following sections discuss the data sources, methods, assumptions, and results used to construct the 2017 periodic emissions inventory.

## 6.2 DATA SOURCES

- MDE's Annual Emissions Certification Reports 2017.
- EPA ghgdata: Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Large Facilities. <http://ghgdata.epa.gov/ghgp>.
- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) <http://www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/resources/tool.html>

## 6.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

This section provides the methodologies used to estimate CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, and HFC, PFC, and SF<sub>6</sub> emissions from Industrial Processes. The sectors included in Industrial Processes are cement production, lime manufacture, limestone and dolomite use, soda ash manufacture and consumption, iron and steel production, ammonia manufacture, consumption of substitutes for ozone depleting substances, semiconductor manufacture, electric power transmission and distribution, and magnesium production and processing. The two primary methods used in the calculation of greenhouse gas emissions inventory for the industrial process sector were the MD annual emission certification report and the EPA SIT. Since the methodology varies by sector, they are discussed separately below.

### 6.3.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Industrial Process Emissions

#### 6.3.1.1 Cement Manufacture

The cement production process comprises the following two steps: (1) clinker production and (2) finish grinding. Essentially, all GHG emissions from cement manufacturing are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from clinker production. There are no CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the finish grinding process, during which clinker is ground finely with gypsum and other materials to produce cement<sup>1</sup>. However, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are associated with the electric power consumed by plant equipment such as the grinders; which have been accounted for under the energy use section – electric generation.

Cement is produced from raw materials such as limestone, chalk, shale, clay, and sand. These raw materials are quarried, crushed, finely ground, and blended to the correct chemical composition. Small quantities of iron ore, alumina, and other minerals may be added to adjust the raw material composition. The fine raw material is fed into a large rotary kiln (cylindrical furnace) that rotates while the contents are heated to extremely high temperatures. The high temperature causes the raw material to react and form a hard nodular material called “clinker”. Clinker is cooled and ground with approximately 5 percent gypsum and other minor additives to produce Portland cement. The heart of clinker production is the rotary kiln where the pyroprocessing stage occurs.

Three important processes occur with the raw material mixture during pyroprocessing. First, all moisture is driven from the materials. Second, the calcium carbonate in limestone dissociates into CO<sub>2</sub> and calcium oxide (free lime); this process is called calcination. Third, the lime

---

<sup>1</sup> EPA Office of Air and Radiation: Available And Emerging Technology for Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emission from the Portland Cement Industry. <http://www.epa.gov/nsr/ghgdocs/cement.pdf>

and other minerals in the raw materials react to form calcium silicates and calcium aluminates, which are the main components of clinker. This third step is known as clinkering or sintering. The formation of clinker concludes the pyroprocessing stage.<sup>1</sup>

Clinker production GHG emissions are from the combustion of carbon-based fuels such as coal, petroleum coke, fuel oil and natural gas in the cement kiln. Another significant source of process CO<sub>2</sub> emissions is from the calcination of limestone (carbonates) that forms clinker and from calcination of carbonates that forms clinker kiln dust (CKD).

Cement manufacturing *process-related* CO<sub>2</sub> emissions estimated in this section includes:

Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) from:

- Raw materials converted to Clinker;
- Calcinations of Clinker Kiln Dust (CKD) leaving the Kiln system and;
- Organic carbon content of Raw Meal.

Emissions from cement production consist of emissions produced during the cement clinker process. (Emissions from masonry cement are accounted for in the Lime Production estimates).

### **2017 CO<sub>2</sub> Industrial Process Emissions Estimation**

The industrial process 2017 GHG emission inventory for the cement industry in Maryland was compiled from the annual emission certification reports from cement industries operating in Maryland. The certification reports were validated by the cement facilities and submitted to the Air and Radiation Administration (ARA) Compliance Program. Engineers with the compliance program reviewed the emission certification reports for accuracy. The emission certification reports were then cross-checked with a report the facility submitted to the EPA GHG Reporting Program (GHGRP) under 40 CFR 98 by an engineer with the ARA Planning Program.

#### **6.3.1.2 Iron and Steel Industry**

Steel production creates CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from process and energy sources. Direct energy related emissions from the combustion of fossil fuels including coal, petroleum coke, carbon, fuel oil and natural gas have been addressed in the R/C/I fossil fuel combustion section. An indirect and significantly smaller amount of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the consumption of electricity have also been accounted for under the energy use section - electric generation.

Steel is an alloy of iron usually containing less than one percent carbon<sup>1</sup>. The process of steel production occurs in several sequential steps. The two types of steelmaking technology in use today are the basic oxygen furnace (BOF) and the electric arc furnace (EAF). Although these two technologies use different input materials, the output for both furnace types is molten steel which is subsequently formed into steel mill products. The BOF input materials are molten iron, scrap, and oxygen. In the EAF, electricity and scrap are the input materials used. A more detailed description of the Iron and Steel manufacturing process is available in the U.S. EPA office of Compliance Notebook Project report - Profile of the Iron and Steel Industry which is available at this website: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/notebooks/iron.html>

---

<sup>1</sup> EPA Office of Compliance Notebook Project. Profile of the Iron and Steel Industry, Sept 1995.

This section of the report focuses on the iron and steel manufacturing processes that produce greenhouse gas emissions. Predominant sources of *process-related* CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the iron and steel manufacturing estimated in this section include:

- Sinter Strand;
- L-Blast Furnace (Iron production);
- Basic Oxygen Furnace –Steel Production (BOF) and;
- Bleeders.

**Sintering** is one of the first processes involved in primary iron and steel making; sinter strand is where the raw material mix (including iron ore fines, pollution control dusts, coke breeze, water treatment plant sludge, and flux) are agglomerated into a porous mass for charging to the blast furnace<sup>1</sup>. In the sinter production process, direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions occur due to fuel used in the sintering process, from the recycling of residue materials and in form of process-related emissions from limestone calcination.

**Blast Furnace**, crude iron is produced by the reduction of iron oxide ores in the blast furnace. The combustion of coke, petroleum coke, or coal provides the carbon monoxide (CO) required to reduce the iron oxides to iron and provides additional heat to melt the iron and impurities<sup>2</sup>. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions are produced as the coal/coke is oxidized. Furthermore, during iron production, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions occur through the calcination of carbonate fluxes. Calcination occurs when the heat of the blast furnace causes fluxes containing limestone (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and magnesium carbonate (MgCO<sub>3</sub>) to form lime (CaO), magnesium oxide (MgO), and CO<sub>2</sub>. The CaO and MgO are needed to balance acid constituents from the coke and iron ore. Although some carbon is retained in the iron (typically 4 percent carbon by weight), most of the carbon is emitted as CO<sub>2</sub>.

**Steelmaking Using the Basic Oxygen Furnace (BOF)**; Low carbon steel is produced in the BOF, where a mixture of crude iron and scrap steel (typically 30% scrap and 70% molten iron) is converted in the presence of pure oxygen to molten steel<sup>2</sup>. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions also occur, although to a much lesser extent, during the production of steel. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions occur as carbon present in the iron is oxidized to CO<sub>2</sub> or CO. The produced crude steel has 0.5 to 2 percent carbon content by weight.

**Bleeders**; The vast majority of GHGs (CO<sub>2</sub>) emission in iron and steel production are emitted from the blast furnaces stove stacks during the fusion of raw material mix (iron ore fines, coke breeze) and limestone to form high quality sinter for use as feed to the L-Blast Furnace. A significant amount of emissions also result from the combustion of the excess blast furnace gases produced during the chemical reaction process of the L-Blast Furnace. The blast furnace gas is mostly nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and particulate matter.

Bleeder valves are located on top of the blast furnace to act as safety valves to prevent over-pressurization of the furnace structure that could result in an explosion. Combustion of the excess blast furnace gas (that were not needed for power) generates GHG emissions that are released to the atmosphere through the stove stacks.

---

<sup>1</sup> <http://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/ets/docs/BM%20study%20-Iron%20and%20steel.pdf> .

<sup>2</sup> Climate Leaders Greenhouse Gas Inventory Protocol Core Module Guidance.  
<http://www.epa.gov/climateleaders/documents/resources/ironsteel.pdf>.

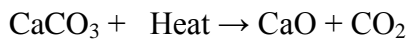
## 2017 CO<sub>2</sub> Industrial Process Emissions Estimation

No GHG emissions was estimated for the Iron and Steel industry in Maryland for the periodic year 2017 GHG emissions, due to the closure of Maryland only Iron and Steel plant.

### 6.3.1.3 Limestone and Dolomite Use

The primary source of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from limestone consumption is the calcination of limestone (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and dolomite (CaCO<sub>3</sub>MgCO<sub>3</sub>) to create lime (CaO). These compounds are basic raw materials used by a wide variety of industries, including construction, agriculture, chemicals, metallurgy, glass manufacture, and environmental pollution control. Limestone and dolomite are collectively referred to as limestone by the industry.

There are a variety of emissive and non-emissive uses of Limestone. Emissive application of Limestone (including dolomite) includes; limestone's used as a flux or purifier in metallurgical furnaces, as a sorbent in flue gas desulfurization systems in utility and industrial plants, and as a raw material in glass manufacturing, or as an input for the production of dead-burned dolomite, mine dusting or acid water treatment, acid neutralization, and sugar refining. Limestone is heated during these processes, generating carbon dioxide as a byproduct.<sup>1</sup>



Non-emissive application of Limestone includes; limestone used in poultry grit, as asphalt fillers and in the manufacture of papers.<sup>2</sup> Greenhouse gas emissions from limestone and dolomite use for industrial purposes were estimated by multiplying the quantity of limestone and dolomite consumed and an emission factor.

Emissions from limestone and dolomite- use was estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software, with default state consumption data and emission factors, in accordance with the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector. SIT input data for Maryland is based on the state's population and the national per capital consumption data from the US EPA national GHG inventory report<sup>3</sup> 1990-2016.

The emissions are then converted from metric tons of carbon equivalents (MTCE) to metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MTCO<sub>2</sub>e). For default data, each state's total limestone consumption (as reported by USGS) is multiplied by the ratio of national limestone consumption for industrial uses to total national limestone consumption.

#### Equation 6.1: Emission Equation for Limestone and Dolomite Use

<sup>1</sup> Documentation for Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2006 (October 2008) –DOE/EIA 0636 (2006)

<sup>2</sup> Technical Support Document: Limestone and Dolomite Use, Office of Air and Radiation, U.S. EPA, January 22, 2009.

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Greenhouse Gas Inventory Report 1990 -2016.

<https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/usinventoryreport.html>



$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{Consumption (metric tons)} \times \text{Emission Factor (MT CO}_2\text{/MT Production)}$$

Where:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Emissions} &= \text{Total emissions from the Limestone and Dolomite Use} \\ \text{Consumption} &= \text{Quantity of limestone/dolomite consumed} \\ \text{Emission Factor} &= \text{Emission Factor (0.44)} \end{aligned}$$

#### 6.3.1.4 Soda Ash Manufacture and Consumption

Commercial soda ash (sodium carbonate) is used in many familiar consumer products, such as glass, soap and detergents, paper, textiles, and food. Most soda ash is consumed in glass and chemical production. Other uses include water treatment, flue gas desulfurization, soap and detergent production, and pulp and paper production. Carbon dioxide is also released when soda ash is consumed (See Chapter 6 of EIIP guidance documents).

Emissions from soda ash manufacture and consumption was estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software, with default state consumption data and emission factors, in accordance with the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector. SIT input data for Maryland is based on the state's population and the national per capital consumption data from the US EPA national GHG inventory<sup>1</sup>.

Equation 5.2: Emission Equation for Soda Ash Manufacture and Consumption

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{MD per capital Consumption (metric tons)} \times \text{Emission Factor (MT CO}_2\text{/MT Production)}$$

Where:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Emissions} &= \text{Total emissions from the Soda Ash Manufacture and Consumption} \\ \text{MD per capital Consumption} &= (\text{MD Pop/USA Pop}) * (\text{US Total Soda Ash Consumption}) \\ \text{Emission Factor} &= \text{Emission Factor (0.4150)} \end{aligned}$$

#### 6.3.1.5 Non-Fertilizer Urea Use CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

Urea is consumed in a variety of uses, including as a nitrogenous fertilizer, in urea-formaldehyde resins, and as a deicing agent. The Carbon (C) in the consumed urea is assumed to be released into the environment as CO<sub>2</sub> during use. The majority of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions associated with urea consumption are those that results from its use as a fertilizer.<sup>2</sup> These emissions are accounted for in

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Greenhouse Gas Inventory Report 1990 -2016  
<https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/usinventoryreport.html>.

<sup>2</sup> Inventory of U.S.Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990- 2016

Land Use section of this document, Section 10. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions associated with other uses of Urea are accounted for in this section.

Emissions from non-fertilizer urea use was estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency’s (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software, with default state consumption data and emission factors, in accordance with the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector. SIT input data for Maryland is based on the state’s population and the national per capital consumption data from the US EPA national GHG inventory <sup>1</sup>.

Emissions from urea application are calculated by multiplying the quantity of urea applied by their respective emission factors. Emissions from urea application are subtracted from emissions due to ammonia production. The emissions are then converted from metric tons of carbon equivalents (MTCE) to metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MTCO<sub>2e</sub>).

Equation 5.3: Emission Equation for Urea Consumption

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{Urea Consumption (metric tons)} \times \text{Emission Factor (MT CO}_2\text{/MT Activity)}$$

Where:

- Emissions = Total emissions from the Urea Consumption
- Urea Consumption = Quantity of urea consumed
- Emission Factor = Emission Factor (0.73)

### 6.3.2 Additional Direct Emissions (SF<sub>6</sub>, HFC, PFC)

#### 6.3.2.1 SF<sub>6</sub> from Electrical Transmission and Distribution Equipment.

Sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>) is used for electrical insulation, arc quenching, and current interruption in electrical transmission and distribution equipment. SF<sub>6</sub> emissions from electrical transmission and distribution systems are the largest global source category for SF<sub>6</sub>.<sup>1</sup> Emissions of SF<sub>6</sub> stem from a number of sources including, switch gear through seals (especially from older equipment), equipment installation, servicing and disposal.

Emissions from electric power transmission and distribution are estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency’s (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software, with default state consumption data and emission factors, in accordance with the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector. SIT input data for Maryland is based on the state’s population and the national per capital consumption data from the US EPA national GHG inventory<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Documentation for *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2006 October 2008*

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Greenhouse Gas Inventory Report 1990 -2016

<https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/usinventoryreport.html>.

Emissions from electric power transmission and distribution are calculated by multiplying the quantity of SF<sub>6</sub> consumed by an emission factor. The resulting emissions are then converted from metric tons of SF<sub>6</sub> to metric tons of carbon equivalents (MTCE) and metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MTCO<sub>2e</sub>). The default assumption is that the emission factor is 1, i.e. all SF<sub>6</sub> consumed is used to replace SF<sub>6</sub> that was emitted. Default activity data for this sector equals national SF<sub>6</sub> emissions apportioned by state electricity sales divided by national electricity sales.

The general equation used to estimate greenhouse gas emissions from transmission and distribution equipment is as follows:

Equation 5.4: Emission Equation for Electric Power Transmission and Distribution

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{SF}_6 \text{ Consumption (metric tons SF}_6\text{)} \times \text{Emission Factor (MT SF}_6\text{/MT Consumption)} \times \text{GWP}_{\text{SF}_6}$$

Where:

- Emissions = Total emissions from the Transmission and Distribution Equipment
- SF<sub>6</sub> Consumption = Quantity of SF<sub>6</sub> consumed
- Emission Factor = Emission Factor (1)
- GWP<sub>SF<sub>6</sub></sub> = Global Warming Potential

**6.3.2.2 HFCs and PFCs from Ozone-Depleting Substance (ODS) Substitutes.**

**Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) and Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)** are used as substitutes for ozone-depleting substances (ODS) used in cooling and refrigeration equipment. Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) and perfluorocarbons (PFCs) have hundreds of uses, but the bulk of emissions come from a few broad categories of use such as: as refrigerants or working fluids in air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, as solvents in various industrial processes, and as blowing agents for making insulating foams.<sup>1</sup>

Emissions from HFCs, PFCs, and SF<sub>6</sub> from ODS substitute production are estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency’s (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software, with default state consumption data and emission factors, in accordance with the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector. SIT input data for Maryland is based on the state’s population and the national per capital consumption data from the US EPA national GHG inventory<sup>2</sup>.

Emissions of HFCs, PFCs, and SF<sub>6</sub> from ODS substitute production are estimated by apportioning national emissions to each state based on population. State population data was provided by the U.S. Census Bureau (<http://www.census.gov>). The resulting state emissions are then converted from metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents to metric tons of carbon equivalents (MTCE) and metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MTCO<sub>2e</sub>).

<sup>1</sup> Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gases Emissions (1990-2016).

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Greenhouse Gas Inventory Report 1990 -2016

<https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/usinventoryreport.html>

Equation 5.5: Emission Equation for Apportioning Emissions from the Consumption of Substitutes for ODS

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{e)} = \frac{\text{National ODS Substitute Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{e)}}{\text{National Population}} \times \text{State Population}$$

Where:

- Emissions = Total emissions from the Consumption of Substitutes for ODS
- National ODS = National ODS Substitute Emissions
- State Population = Maryland State Population
- National Population = United States Population

## 6.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

**Table 6-1: Cement Industry Process CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions**

Lehigh	Consumption	Units	% Biomass	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	Source of Data
<b>Kiln Emissions Captured Under Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion Source Category Exhausted to CEM Stack</b>							
-Coal	270,533	metric tons		587,726	66.71	9.74	MDE ECR
- DBS (Dry Bio-Solids) (Preheater/ Precalciner Kiln)	6,850	metric tons	1.0%	19,292	2.67	0.35	MDE ECR
- #2 Oil	315,658	Gallons		4,778	0.13	0.03	MDE ECR
- Fly Ash	4,335	metric tons		33,968	0.07	0.01	MDE ECR
<b>Kiln Fossil Fuel Combustion (Calculation)</b>				<b>645,765</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>Sum</b>
<b>Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub> (CEM Measured)</b>				<b>1,929,239</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>CEM</b>
<b>Industrial Process Emissions = Total Emissions – Fossil Fuel Combustion Emissions</b>							
<b>Cement Production-Process CO<sub>2</sub> (metric tons) = Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub> - Kiln Fossil Fuel Combustion CO<sub>2</sub></b>				<b>1,283,474</b>			<b>Difference</b>
<b>Non-Kiln Emissions Captured Under Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion Source Category</b>							
Finish Mill (#2 Oil)	6,887	Gallons		738.44	0.0300	0.0060	MDE ECR
<b>Total Facility CO<sub>2</sub>= Kiln System CO<sub>2</sub> + Non-Kiln CO<sub>2</sub></b>				<b>1,929,977.44</b>	<b>69.61</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>MDE ECR</b>
<b>Kiln Fossil Fuel Combustion (short tons)</b>				<b>711,955</b>	<b>76.71</b>	<b>11.17</b>	
<b>Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub> (CEM Measured) (short tons)</b>				<b>2,126,985</b>	<b>76.71</b>	<b>11.17</b>	
<b>Cement Production-Process CO<sub>2</sub> (short tons) = Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub> - Kiln Fossil Fuel Combustion CO<sub>2</sub></b>				<b>1,415,030</b>			<b>Conversion MT to Ton</b>
<b>Total Facility CO<sub>2</sub> (short tons) = Kiln System CO<sub>2</sub> + Non-Kiln CO<sub>2</sub></b>				<b>2,127,798.91</b>	<b>76.73</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>MDE ECR</b>

Holcim	Consumption	Units	% Biomass	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	Source of Data
<b>Kiln Emissions Captured Under Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion Source Category Exhausted to CEM Stack</b>							
-Coal	67,130	Short Tons		147,680.0	1.56	2.330	MDE ECR
- #2 Oil	197,684	Gallons		1,804.0	0.020	0.140	MDE ECR
- Tire	1,921	Short Tons		5,368.0	0.05	0.070	MDE ECR
<b>Kiln Fossil Fuel Alone CO<sub>2</sub> (Calculation)</b>				<b>154,852.0</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>2.44</b>	Sum
<b>Non-Kiln Emissions Captured Under Industrial Fossil Fuel Combustion Source Category</b>							
Raw Meal - # 2 Oil		Gallons					
<b>Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub> (CEM Measured).</b>				<b>383,002</b>	<b>16.88</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Kiln Fossil Fuel Alone CO<sub>2</sub> (Calculation)</b>				<b>154,852</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>2.44</b>	
<b>Cement Process CO<sub>2</sub> (metric tons) = (Total Kiln CO<sub>2</sub>) - (Kiln Fossil Fuel Alone CO<sub>2</sub>)</b>				<b>228,150</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>7.4</b>	
<b>Total Facility CO<sub>2</sub> Emission = (Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub>) + (Non Kiln CO<sub>2</sub>)</b>				<b>383,002</b>	<b>16.88</b>	<b>2.44</b>	
<b>Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub> (CEM Measured) (short tons)</b>				<b>422,188</b>	<b>18.61</b>	<b>0.00</b>	
<b>Kiln Fossil Fuel Alone CO<sub>2</sub> (Calculated) (short tons)</b>				<b>170,695.23</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	
<b>Cement Process CO<sub>2</sub> (short tons) = (Total Kiln CO<sub>2</sub>) - (Kiln Fossil Fuel Alone CO<sub>2</sub>)</b>				<b>251,489.75</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>8.2</b>	
<b>Total Facility CO<sub>2</sub> Emission(short tons) = (Kiln System Total CO<sub>2</sub>) + (Non Kiln CO<sub>2</sub>)</b>				<b>422,183.10</b>	<b>18.61</b>	<b>2.69</b>	

MD TOTAL CEMENT GHG EMISSIONS (Lehigh + Holcim)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions
MD Summary Cement Process CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (short tons)	1,666,519
MD Summary Cement Process CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	1,511,840
MD Summary Cement Process CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	1.51

**Table 6-3: Iron and Steel Industry Process CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

Source	Pollutant	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (short tons)	Data Source
Bleeders	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.00	0.00	
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00	0.00	
L Blast Furnace	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0	0.00	
	N <sub>2</sub> O		-	
Sinter Plant	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
BOF	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	MDE ECR
Total	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0	0.0	
	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.0	0.0	
	N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00	0.00	

**Table 6-4: Soda Ash Consumption CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

	Consumption (Metric Tons)	Emission Factor (t CO <sub>2</sub> /t production)	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Soda Ash	95,344	0.4150	39,568	<b>0.040</b>

**Table 6-5: Limestone and Dolomite Use CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

	Consumption (Metric Tons)	Emission Factor (t CO <sub>2</sub> /t production)	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Limestone	331,571	0.44	145,891	<b>0.146</b>

**Table 6-6: 2017 Non-Fertilizer Urea Use CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions.**

	Non-Fertilizer Consumption (Metric Tons)	Emission Factor (mt CO <sub>2</sub> /mt activity)	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Urea	2,013	0.73	1,469	0.001469

**Table 6-7: SF<sub>6</sub> Emissions from Electrical T&D<sup>1</sup> System.**

Total US SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions from Electric Power T & D (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	2.51E+06	A
SF <sub>6</sub> GWP	23,900	B
US Total SF <sub>6</sub> Consumed (metric tons)	105.09	'C = A/B
Total US Electric Sales (MWh) (2017)	3,681,995	D
MD Total Electric Sales (MWh) (2017)	59,174	E
MD Apportioned SF <sub>6</sub> Consumption (metric tons)	1.6890	F = C x $\frac{E}{D}$
		D
Emission Factor	1	G
SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	1.6890	H= G*F
SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	40,367.04	I=H*B
SF <sub>6</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	<b>0.040367</b>	J=I/1E-06

**Table 6-8: HFC & PFCs Emissions from ODS Substitutes**

Total US GHG 2017 Emissions from ODS substitute (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	159.10
MD 2017 Population	6,052,177
US 2017 Population	325,719,178
Apportioned State Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	<b>2.9566</b>

<sup>1</sup> T&D: Transmission and Distribution



# 7.0 Fossil Fuel Production Industry

## 7.1 OVERVIEW

The inventory for this subsector of the Energy Supply sector includes methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O), and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions associated with the production, processing, transmission, and distribution of fossil fuels in Maryland. The emissions from the Fossil Fuel Production Industry in Maryland include emissions from natural gas systems (including production, transmission, venting and flaring, and distribution) and coal production. There is no oil production or oil or natural gas processing in Maryland.

**Natural Gas Production:** In natural gas production, wells are used to withdraw raw gas from underground formations. Wells must be drilled to access the underground formations, and often require natural gas well completion procedures or other practices that vent gas from the well depending on the underground formation. The raw gas commonly requires treatment in the form of separation of gas/liquids, heating, chemical injection, and dehydration before being compressed and injected into gathering lines. Combustion emissions, equipment leaks, and vented emissions arise from the wells themselves, gathering pipelines, and all well-site natural gas treatment processes and related equipment and control devices.<sup>1</sup> Methane emissions estimation from the natural gas production depends on the number of producing wellheads and the amount of produced natural gas.

**Natural Gas Venting and Flaring:** The final step after a well is drilled is to clean the well bore and reservoir near the well. This is accomplished by producing the well to pits or tanks where sand, cuttings, and other reservoir fluids are collected for disposal. This step is also useful to evaluate the well production rate to properly size the production equipment.<sup>2</sup> The natural gas produced from this completion process is either vented to atmosphere or flared. During normal operation of the natural gas production, natural gas liquids and various other constituents from the raw gas are separated, resulting in “pipeline quality” gas that is compressed and injected into the transmission pipelines. These separation processes include acid gas removal, dehydration, and fractionation. Methane emissions produced from this separation process are either vented to atmosphere or flared. Methane emissions estimation depends on the number and size of gas processing facilities.

**Natural Gas Transmission:** Natural gas transmission involves high pressure, large diameter pipelines that transport natural gas from production fields, processing plants, storage facilities, and other sources of supply over long distances to local distribution companies or to large volume customers. A variety of facilities support the overall system, including metering stations, maintenance facilities, and compressor stations located along pipeline routes. Compressor station facilities containing large reciprocating and / or centrifugal compressors, move the gas throughout

---

<sup>1</sup> EPA GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS REPORTING FROM THE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY- (BACKGROUND TECHNICAL SUPPORT DOCUMENT)  
[http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/emissions/downloads10/Subpart-W\\_TSD.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/emissions/downloads10/Subpart-W_TSD.pdf).

<sup>2</sup> Methane Emission Factor Development Project for Select Sources in the Natural Gas Industry  
<http://www.utexas.edu/research/ceer/GHG/files/Task-1-Update-Draft.pdf>.

the transmission pipeline system. Methane emissions estimation from the natural gas transmission depends on the number and size of compressor stations and the length of transmission pipelines.<sup>1</sup>

Natural gas is also injected and stored in underground formations, or stored as LNG in above ground storage tanks during periods of low demand (e.g., spring or fall), and then withdrawn, processed, and distributed during periods of high demand (e.g., winter and summer). Compressors, pumps, and dehydrators are the primary contributors to methane emissions from these underground and LNG storage facilities. Emission estimation from such facilities will depend on the number of storage stations.

Imported and exported LNG also requires transportation and storage. These processes are similar to LNG storage and require compression and cooling processes. GHG emissions in this segment are related to the number of LNG import and export terminals and LNG storage facilities.

**Natural Gas Distribution:** Natural gas distribution pipelines take high-pressure gas from the transmission pipelines at “city gate” stations, reduce and regulate the pressure, and distribute the gas through primarily underground mains and service lines to individual end users. There are also underground regulating vaults between distribution mains and service lines. GHG emissions from distribution systems are related to the pipelines, regulating stations and vaults, and customer/residential meters. Equipment counts and GHG emitting practices can be related to the number of regulating stations and the length of pipelines.

**Coal Mining:** Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) is produced during the process of coal formation.<sup>1</sup> Only a fraction of this produced methane remains trapped under pressure in the coal seam and surrounding rock strata. This trapped methane is released during the mining process when the coal seam is fractured. Methane released in this fashion will escape into the mine works, and will eventually escape into the atmosphere. The amount of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) released during coal mining depends on a number of factors, the most important of which are coal rank, coal seam depth, and method of mining. Underground coal mining releases more methane than surface or open-pit mining because of the higher gas content of deeper seams.

CH<sub>4</sub> is a serious safety threat in underground coal mines because it is highly explosive in atmospheric concentrations of 5 to 15 percent. There are two methods for controlling CH<sub>4</sub> in underground mines: use of ventilation systems and use of degasification systems. Ventilation systems are employed at most underground mines, but in especially gassy mines, the use of a ventilation system alone may be inadequate to degasify a mine so that it meets federal regulations with regard to maximum CH<sub>4</sub> concentrations. In such cases, a degasification system may be installed to help degasify the mine prior to, during, or after mining. The CH<sub>4</sub> recovered from these systems is usually of sufficient quality that the CH<sub>4</sub> can be sold to a pipeline or used for any number of applications, including electricity generation. Methane emissions from coal mining are estimated from the sum of emissions from underground mining, surface mining, post-mining activities, and emissions avoided due to recovery.

---

<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>4</sub> EMISSIONS: COAL MINING AND HANDLING (IPCC -Good Practice Guidance and Uncertainty Management in National Greenhouse Gas Inventories)  
[http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gp/bgp/2\\_7\\_Coal\\_Mining\\_Handling.pdf](http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gp/bgp/2_7_Coal_Mining_Handling.pdf).

## 7.2 DATA SOURCES

- U.S Department of Transport, Office of Pipeline Safety (OPS).  
<http://phmsa.dot.gov/pipeline/library/data-stats>
- EIA’s Number of Producing Wells.  
[https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/NG\\_PROD\\_WELLS\\_S1\\_A.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/NG_PROD_WELLS_S1_A.htm)
- EIA States Energy Data- Maryland Natural Gas Consumption By End Use:  
[https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dcu\\_SMD\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_SMD_a.htm)
- Maryland Department of the Environment, Maryland Bureau of Mines Coal Division.  
<https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/LAND/mining/Pages/BureauofMinesAnnualReports.aspx>
- U.S Department of Transport, Office of Pipeline Safety (OPS). " Distribution and Transmission Annuals data: 2010 -Present"  
<https://cms.phmsa.dot.gov/data-and-statistics/pipeline/annual-report-mileage-summary-statistics>
- Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP), *Volume VIII: Chapter 5.*<sup>1</sup>
- Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP), *Volume VIII: Chapter 1.*<sup>2</sup>
- Maryland Department of the Environment Bureau of Mines.  
<https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/land/mining/pages/bureauofminesannualreports.aspx>

## 7.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

2017 emissions from natural gas production, transmission and distribution are estimated using the United States Environmental Protection Agency’s (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software default emission factors and the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the natural gas and oil system. Pipeline natural gas combustion GHG emission was estimated with the SIT fossil fuel combustion method and emission factors. Emissions were estimated by multiplying the SIT default emissions factor by the activities data for each section.

### 7.3.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Direct Emissions

**Table 7-1: Natural Gas Compressor Combustion Activity Data.**

	Activity Data and Emission factors Required	Activity Data Sources
Natural Gas – Combustion as Pipeline fuel	Billion Btu of natural gas consumed as pipeline fuel.	EIA <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP), *Volume VIII: Chapter. 5.* “Methods for Estimating Methane Emissions from Natural Gas and Oil Systems”, March 2005

<sup>2</sup> EIIP, *Volume VIII: Chapter 1* “Methods for Estimating Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Combustion of Fossil Fuels”, August 2004.

<sup>3</sup> Energy Information Administration (EIA), State Energy Data,  
[https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dcu\\_SMD\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_SMD_a.htm)

### 7.3.1.1 Natural Gas – Compressor Engines.

Compressor stations, which maintain the pressure in the natural gas transmission and distribution pipeline, generally include upstream scrubbers, where the incoming gas is cleaned of particles and liquids before entering the compressors. Reciprocating engines and turbines are used to drive the compressors. Compressor stations normally use pipeline gas to fuel the compressor. They also use the gas to fuel electric power generators to meet the compressor stations’ electricity requirements.

Maryland 2017 GHG emissions from pipeline natural gas consumption for compressor station were estimated using Equation 6.0. EIA State’s natural gas pipeline and distribution use data (as pipeline natural gas) provided in Million cubic feet were multiplied by state specific natural gas heat content<sup>1</sup> to obtain State’s Natural Gas Pipeline and Distribution Use in British thermal units (Btu). Btu data was multiply by emissions factors supplied by EPA in SIT to estimate emissions from pipeline natural combustion in 2017.

Equation 6.0: Emission Equation for Natural Gas Production, Transmission and Distribution

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \frac{\text{Consumption (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (lbs C/BBtu)} \times 0.0005 \times 0.90718 \times 44/12}{1,000,000}$$

Where:

Emissions	=	Total emissions from the Production, Transmission and Distribution of Natural Gas
Consumption	=	Quantity of Natural Gas (BBtu)
Emission Factor	=	Emission Factor
0.0005	=	Conversion Factor (Lbs to Tons)
0.90718	=	Conversion Factor (Tons to Metric Tons)
44/12	=	Conversion Factor (Carbon to CO <sub>2</sub> )
1,000,000	=	Conversion Factor (Metric Tons to Million Metric Tons)

### 7.3.1.2 Natural Gas Combustion –Vented and Flared

Since no new natural gas production well was developed in Maryland in 2017, no emission was estimated for this sub section of the inventory. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)<sup>2</sup> does not report any natural gas venting and flaring in Maryland.

### 7.3.2 Additional Direct Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O).

To estimate methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) emissions from natural gas systems, MDE followed the general methodology outlined in the EIIP guidance.<sup>3</sup> Maryland specific activity data in 2017 (see table 7.2) were multiplied by the respective EPA SIT default emissions factors to estimate

<sup>1</sup>EIA State Energy Data System 2017 Production Technical Notes; [https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_prod/Prod\\_technotes.pdf](https://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_prod/Prod_technotes.pdf)

<sup>2</sup> EIA’s Natural Gas Pipeline and Distribution Use (MMcf). [https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_sum\\_lsum\\_a\\_EPG0\\_vgp\\_mmcf\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_sum_lsum_a_EPG0_vgp_mmcf_a.htm)

<sup>3</sup> Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP), *Volume VIII*: Chapter. 5. “Methods for Estimating Methane Emissions from Natural Gas and Oil Systems”, March 2005

emissions from natural gas systems. Similarly, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from coal mining operations were estimated using the EPA SIT and the EIIP guidance<sup>1</sup>. The year 2017 coal production data was obtained from the 2017 Maryland Bureau of Mines Annual Report<sup>2</sup>.

**Table 7-2: Natural Gas Activity Data.**

	<b>Activity Data and Emission factors Required</b>	<b>Activity Data Sources</b>
<b>Natural Gas – Production.</b>	Number of Wells	EIA <sup>3</sup>
<b>Natural Gas - Transmissions</b>	Miles of transmission pipelines	OPS <sup>4</sup>
	Number of gas processing plants	
	Number of gas transmission compressor stations	
	Number of gas storage compressor station.	
<b>Natural Gas - Distribution</b>	Miles of cast iron distribution pipeline	OPS
	Miles of unprotected steel distribution pipelines	
	Miles of protected steel distribution pipeline	
	Miles of plastic distribution pipelines	
	Number of services	
	Number of unprotected steel services	
<b>Natural Gas – Combustion as Pipeline fuel</b>	Billion Btu of natural gas consumed as pipeline fuel.	EIA <sup>5</sup>
<b>Coal Mining</b>	Metric tons of coal produced	MDE

### 7.3.2.1 Natural Gas Production

Emissions from Natural Gas Production are calculated as the sum of methane emissions from the three categories of production sites: onshore wells, offshore shallow water platforms, and offshore deepwater platforms. Emissions from the natural gas production are estimated using Equation 6.2

<sup>1</sup> Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP), *Volume VIII*: Chapter. 4. “Methods for Estimating Methane Emissions from Coal Mining”, March 2005.

<sup>2</sup> Maryland Bureau of Mines. Annual Report. <https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/land/mining/pages/bureauofminesannualreports.aspx>

<sup>3</sup> US Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, “Natural Gas Navigation- Maryland Natural Gas Number of Gas and Gas Condensate Wells,” accessed from: [http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/hist/na1170\\_smd\\_8a.htm](http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/hist/na1170_smd_8a.htm).

<sup>4</sup> U.S Department of Transport, Office of Pipeline Safety, “2017 Distribution and Transmission Annuals Data” from: <https://cms.phmsa.dot.gov/data-and-statistics/pipeline/annual-report-mileage-natural-gas-transmission-gathering-systems>

<sup>5</sup> US Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Natural Gas Pipeline and Distribution Use (MMcf). [https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_sum\\_lsum\\_a\\_EPG0\\_vgp\\_mmcf\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_sum_lsum_a_EPG0_vgp_mmcf_a.htm)

by multiplying the number of gas production sites (wells or platforms) by a site-specific emission factor. The resulting methane emissions are then converted to metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent and metric tons of carbon equivalent, and summed across the three types of production sites. The State of Maryland does not have any offshore water platforms; therefore, all emissions estimated are from Maryland onshore natural gas production.

**Equation 6.2: Emission Equation for Natural Gas Production**

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{Activity Data (No. of Wells)} \times \text{Emission Factor (metric tons CH}_4\text{/Year/Activity Unit)} \times \text{GWP}$$

Where:

- Emissions = Total emissions from Natural Gas Combustion
- Activity Data = Number of Natural Gas Wellheads in Maryland
- Emission Factor = Emission Factor
- GWP = Global Warming Potential of CH<sub>4</sub>

**7.3.2.2 Natural Gas Transmission.**

Emissions from Natural Gas Transmission are calculated as the sum of methane emissions from the pipelines that transport the natural gas, the natural gas processing stations, the natural gas transmission compressor stations, and gas storage compressor facilities. Emissions from the natural gas transmission are estimated using Equation 6.3, by multiplying the activity factor (e.g., miles of pipeline or number of stations) for each source and the source-specific emission factor. Methane emissions are then converted to metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent and metric tons of carbon equivalent, and then summed across all sources.

**Equation 6.3: Emission Equation for Natural Gas Systems**

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{Activity Data (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (metric tons CH}_4\text{/ Activity data units)} \times \text{GWP}$$

Where:

- Emissions = Total emissions from Natural Gas Transmission
- Activity Data = Varies but includes: Miles of transmission pipeline, Number of gas processing plants, Number of gas storage compressor stations, Number of gas transmission compressor stations
- Emission Factor = Emission Factor
- GWP = Global Warming Potential of CH<sub>4</sub>

### 7.3.2.3 Natural Gas Distribution

Emissions from Natural Gas Distribution are calculated as the sum of methane emissions from the natural gas distribution pipelines and end services. Methane emissions from the distribution pipelines were estimated by multiplying the activity factor for each type of pipeline (e.g., miles of plastic distribution pipeline) by the corresponding emission factor. Methane emissions from the end services were estimated using Equation 6.4 by multiplying the number of services by a general emission factor and type-specific emission factors. The combined methane emissions from the pipeline and services are then converted to metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent and metric tons of carbon equivalent, and summed.

Equation 6.4: Emission Equation for Natural Gas Distributions

$$\text{Emissions (MTCO}_2\text{E)} = \text{Activity Data (BBtu)} \times \text{Emission Factor (metric tons CH}_4\text{/ Activity data units)} \times \text{GWP}$$

Where:

Emissions	=	Total emissions from Natural Gas Distribution
Activity Data	=	Varies but includes: Total number of services, Number of unprotected steel services, Number of protected steel services, Miles of cast iron pipeline, Miles of protected steel pipe, Miles of unprotected steel pipe, Miles of plastic pipe
Emission Factor	=	Emission Factor
GWP	=	Global Warming Potential of CH <sub>4</sub>

### 7.3.2.4 Natural Gas Venting and Flaring.

Emissions from Natural Gas Venting and Flaring are calculated as the sum of the percent of methane emissions flared (20%) and the percent of the methane emissions vented (80%) into the atmosphere during the natural gas production well development process. Since no new well was developed in 2017, no emissions were estimated for this section in 2017

### 7.3.2.5 Coal Mining.

There are three sources of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) emissions from coal mining: underground mining, surface mining, and post-mining activities. Emissions from post-mining activities may be further subdivided into emissions from underground-mined coal and emissions from surface mined coal. Net methane emissions from coal mining are estimated as the sum of methane emissions from underground mining, surface mining, and post-mining activities.

$$\text{Total Emissions} = \text{Emissions from Underground Mines} + \text{Emissions from Surface Mines} + \text{Emissions From Post-Mining Emissions}$$

Emissions from the surface coal mining operation are estimated by multiplying the amount of coal produced (tons) by a basin-specific emission factor.

$$\text{Surface Mining CH}_4\text{ Emissions (ft}^3\text{)} = \text{Coal Production (short tons)} \times \text{Basin-Specific Emissions Factor (ft}^3\text{/ short tons)}$$

Methane emissions from underground mines, accounted for CH<sub>4</sub> recovered by the two controlling measures deployed in underground mining operations: methane emitted from ventilation systems and methane emitted from degasification systems. The net emissions from the degasification systems and the methane recovered from degasification system (and used for energy purpose) are added to the measured ventilation emissions to estimated methane emissions from the underground mines.

$$\begin{array}{rcccl} \text{Underground} & & \text{Measured Ventilation} & & \text{Methane Recovered from} \\ \text{Mining CH}_4 & = & \text{Emissions} & + & \text{Degasification} \\ \text{Emissions (Mcf)} & & \text{(Mcf)} & & \text{System Emissions} \\ & & & & \text{(Mcf)} \\ & & & & - \\ & & & & \text{Methane Recovered from} \\ & & & & \text{Degasification System and} \\ & & & & \text{used for Energy} \\ & & & & \text{(Mcf)} \end{array}$$

Emissions from the post mining operations such as transportation and coal handling are estimated by summing the post-mining emissions from underground and surface mines. The emissions are calculated as the product of coal production times an emission factor specific to the basin and mine-type. The resulting methane emissions are then converted to metric tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent and metric tons of carbon equivalent. No emissions were estimated for underground coal mining operation in Maryland.

$$\begin{array}{rcccl} \text{Post-Mining Activities CH}_4 & & \text{Coal Production} & & \text{Basin/Mine -Specific Emissions Factor} \\ \text{Emissions (ft}^3\text{)} & = & \text{(short tons)} & & \text{(ft}^3\text{/ short tons)} \end{array}$$

Emissions from abandoned coal mines are calculated by summing the emissions from mines that are vented, sealed, or flooded.

## 7.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

**Table 7.3: 2017 GHG Emissions from Pipeline Natural Gas Combustion**

	CO <sub>2</sub> (lbs/MMBtu)	N <sub>2</sub> O (Mt/BBtu)	CH <sub>4</sub> (Mt/BBtu)	Total Emissions
<b>Emission Factors</b>	31.87	9.496E-05	0.00094955	
Total Natural Gas Consumption (Billion Btus)	8,342.5	8,342.5	8,342.5	
Combustion Efficiency (%)	100%	100%	100%	
<b>Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	0.000442	0.0002456	0.000166	<b>0.000854</b>



**Table 7.4: 2017 GHG Emissions from Natural Gas Production**

<b>Production Sector</b>	<b>Activity Data</b>	<b>Emission Factor (metric tons CH<sub>4</sub> per year per activity unit)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>
Total number of wells	5	4.10	20.51	0.00043
<b>Total</b>			<b>20.51</b>	<b>0.00043</b>

**Table 7.5: 2017 GHG Emissions from Natural Gas Transmission**

<b>Transmission Sector</b>	<b>Activity Data</b>	<b>Emission Factor (metric tons CH<sub>4</sub> per year per activity unit)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons)</b>	<b>CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>
Miles of transmission pipeline	995	0.6185	616	0.01293
Number of gas transmission compressor stations	6	983.7	5,875	0.12338
Number of gas storage compressor stations	1	964.1	1,440	0.03023
<b>Total</b>			<b>7,931</b>	<b>0.16654</b>

**Table 7.6: 2017 GHG Emissions from Natural Gas Distribution**

Distribution Sector	Activity Data	Emission Factor (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> per year per activity unit)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Distribution pipeline</b>				
Miles of cast iron distribution pipeline	1,222	5.80	7,092.15	0.149
Miles of unprotected steel distribution pipeline	209	2.12	442	0.009
Miles of protected steel distribution pipeline	5,310	0.06	319	0.007
Miles of plastic distribution pipeline	8,243	0.37	3,064	0.064
<b>Services</b>				
Total number of services	1,043	0.02	16	0.00033
Number of unprotected steel services	75,380	0.03	2,469	0.052
Number of protected steel services	126,342	0.00	430	0.009
<b>Total</b>			<b>13,831</b>	<b>0.290</b>

**Table 7.7: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Coal Mining.**

<b>Underground Mines</b>					
Measured Ventilation Emissions (mcf)	Degasification System Emissions (mcf)	Methane Recovered from Degasification Systems and Used for Energy (mcf)	Emissions (mcf CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
0	0	0	0.00	-	-
<b>Surface Mines</b>					
Surface Coal Production ('000 short tons)	Basin-specific EF (ft <sup>3</sup> /short ton)	Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
1,070	119.0	127,341	2,445	51,344	
<b>Post Mining Activity – Underground Mines</b>					
Coal Production ('000 short tons)	Basin & Mine-specific EF (ft <sup>3</sup> /short ton)	Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
1,382	45.0	62,180	1,194	25,071	
<b>Post Mining Activity – Surface Mines</b>					
Coal Production ('000 short tons)	Basin- & Mine-specific EF (ft <sup>3</sup> /short ton)	Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
1,070	19.3	20,693	397	8,343	
<b>Post Mining Activity – SubTotal</b>		Emissions ('000 ft <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
		82,873	1,591	33,414	
<b>Total Coal Mining Emissions (MTCO<sub>2</sub>e)</b>				<b>84,758</b>	
<b>Total Coal Mining Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e)</b>				<b>0.84758</b>	

## 8.0 Agriculture

### 8.1 OVERVIEW

The emissions discussed in this section refer to non-energy methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) emissions from enteric fermentation, manure management, and agricultural soils. Emissions and sinks of carbon in agricultural soils are also covered. Energy emissions (combustion of fossil fuels in agricultural equipment) are included in the residential, commercial, and industrial (RCI) sector estimates.

There are two livestock sources of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions: **enteric fermentation** and **manure management**. Methane emissions from enteric fermentation are the result of normal digestive processes in ruminant and non-ruminant livestock. Microbes in the animal digestive system break down food and emit CH<sub>4</sub> as a by-product. More CH<sub>4</sub> is produced in ruminant livestock because of digestive activity in the large fore-stomach. Methane and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from the storage and treatment of livestock manure (e.g., in compost piles or anaerobic treatment lagoons) occur as a result of manure decomposition. The environmental conditions of decomposition drive the relative magnitude of emissions. In general, the more anaerobic the conditions are, the more CH<sub>4</sub> is produced because decomposition is aided by CH<sub>4</sub>-producing bacteria that thrive in oxygen-limited aerobic conditions. Under aerobic conditions, N<sub>2</sub>O emissions are dominant.

The management of **agricultural soils** can result in N<sub>2</sub>O emissions and net fluxes of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) causing emissions or sinks. In general, soil amendments that add nitrogen to soils can also result in N<sub>2</sub>O emissions. Nitrogen additions drive underlying soil nitrification and denitrification cycles, which produce N<sub>2</sub>O as a by-product. The emissions estimation methodologies used in this inventory account for several sources of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from agricultural soils, including decomposition of crop residues, synthetic and organic fertilizer application, manure application, sewage sludge, nitrogen fixation, and histosols (high organic soils, such as wetlands or peatlands) cultivation. Both direct and indirect emissions of N<sub>2</sub>O occur from the application of manure, fertilizer, and sewage sludge to agricultural soils. Direct emissions occur at the site of application. Indirect emissions occur when nitrogen leaches to groundwater/surface runoff or volatilizes and is transported off-site before entering the nitrification/denitrification cycle.

The net flux of CO<sub>2</sub> in agricultural soils depends on the balance of carbon losses from management practices and gains from organic matter inputs to the soil. Carbon dioxide is absorbed by plants through photosynthesis and ultimately becomes the carbon source for organic matter inputs to agricultural soils. When inputs are greater than losses, the soil accumulates carbon and there is a net sink of CO<sub>2</sub> into agricultural soils. In addition, soil disturbance from the cultivation of histosols releases large stores of carbon from the soil to the atmosphere. Other agricultural soils emissions include CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from crop residue burning. Also, CH<sub>4</sub> emissions occur during rice cultivation. Finally, the practice of adding limestone and dolomite to agricultural soils results in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

## 8.2 DATA SOURCES

- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)  
[http://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics\\_by\\_State/Maryland/index.asp](http://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_State/Maryland/index.asp).
- Maryland Department of Agriculture, State Chemist Section-Product Registration.  
[http://mda.maryland.gov/plants-pests/Pages/state\\_chemist.aspx](http://mda.maryland.gov/plants-pests/Pages/state_chemist.aspx).
- Food and Agricultural Policy Research Institute (FAPRI)  
<http://www.fapri.iastate.edu/outlook/2007/>
- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT).
- EIIP, *Volume VIII*: Chapter 8.<sup>1</sup>
- EIIP, *Volume VIII*: Chapter 10.<sup>2</sup>
- EIIP, *Volume VIII*: Chapter 11.<sup>3</sup>

## 8.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

Maryland Agricultural GHG emission was estimated using the (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software with reference to the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector<sup>5, 6, 7</sup> and the national GHG inventory.<sup>4</sup> The input data that are needed to estimate these emissions are the populations of domestic animals, metric tonnes of nitrogen fertilizer consumed, metric tonnes of crop produced and the agriculture-waste management system adopted. The input data are multiplied by the default SIT emission factor developed for the US for each type of animal. The input data used for these calculations are shown in Table 8.1.

### 8.3.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Direct Emissions

Estimation of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emission from urea fertilizer, limestone and dolomite application (liming) to agriculture soils in Maryland was accounted for under the Land Use, Land use change and Forestry section of the inventory.

---

<sup>1</sup> EIIP, Volume VIII: Chapter 8." Methods for Estimating Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Livestock Manure Management", August 2004

<sup>2</sup> EIIP, Volume VIII: Chapter 10." Methods for Estimating Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Agricultural Soil Management", August 2004.

<sup>3</sup> EIIP, Volume VIII: Chapter 11." Methods for Estimating Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Field Burning of Agricultural Residues", August 2004

<sup>4</sup> US Inventory of greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990 -2016, US Environmental Protection Agency, (2018). (<http://epa.gov/climatechange/emissions/index.html> )

## **8.3.2 Additional Direct Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O)**

### **8.3.2.1 Methane Emissions from Domestic Animals –Enteric Fermentation.**

Methane produced during digestion is a significant part of the global methane budget. As food is digested, microbes break down the organic matter creating methane by enteric fermentation. Ruminant animals, such as cows, emit an especially large amount of methane through their digestive process. In Maryland, the most significant methane from animal sources originates from livestock on farms.

### **8.3.2.2 Methane and N<sub>2</sub>O from Manure management**

Methane is produced by the anaerobic decomposition of the organic matter in manure. The amount of methane produced by manure varies depending on the storage system used to manage it. Emissions estimates from manure management are based on manure that is stored and treated at livestock operations. The emissions are estimated as a function of the domestic animal population, and the types of waste management systems used.

### **8.3.2.3 Methane and N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Agricultural soils.**

Emissions from manure that is applied to agricultural soils as an amendment or deposited directly to pasture and grazing land by grazing animals are accounted for in this section; in addition, emissions from fertilizer application to agricultural soil are also estimated under this subsection. Synthetic fertilizer emissions were estimated by multiplying the total amount of fertilizer nitrogen consumed in Maryland by the SIT default emissions factor. This emissions factor is the amount of N<sub>2</sub>O, in kilograms, emitted in each year, per kilogram of nitrogen applied to the soil in that year. The N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from manure application to agriculture were estimated as a function of domestic animal population in the state in the inventory years.

Emissions from agriculture residue burnings was estimated by multiplying the amount (e.g., bushels or tons) of each crop produced by a series of factors to calculate the amount of crop residue produced, the resultant dry matter, the carbon/nitrogen content of the dry matter, and the fraction of residue burned.

Details of the input data used for the estimations are described in the input data tables;

**Table 8.0: 2017 MD Input Data - Animal Populations**

	<b>Number of Animals (thousand head)</b>
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>	
Dairy Cows	53
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28
<b>Beef Cattle</b>	
Feedlot Heifers	4
Feedlot Steer	7
Bulls	4
Calves	36
Beef Cows	42
Beef Replacement Heifers	10
Steer Stockers	15
Heifer Stockers	7
<b>Swine</b>	
Breeding Swine	2
Market Under 60 lbs	9
Market 60-119 lbs	7
Market 120-179 lbs	4
Market over 180 lbs	4
<b>Poultry</b>	
Layers	
Hens > 1 yr	2,292
Pullets	184
Chickens	12
Broilers	53,073
Turkeys	704
<b>Other</b>	
Sheep on Feed	0
Sheep Not on Feed	24
Goats	12
Horses	79

**Table 8.1: 2017 MD Input Data - Fertilizer Consumption.**

	<b>Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)</b>	<b>Total N (kg) in Fertilizers (Calendar Year)</b>
<b>Synthetic</b>	40,158,687	26,103,147
<b>Organic</b>	26,724,473	26,724,473
Dried Blood	-	-
Compost	-	-
Dried Manure	486,298	486,298
Activated Sewage Sludge	25,853,131	25,853,131
Other	385,044	385,044
<i>Dried Manure (%)</i>	2 %	2%
<i>Non-Manure Organics</i>	26,238,175	23,238,175
<i>Manure Organics</i>	486,298	486,298

**Table 8.2: 2017 MD Input Data - Crop Productions.**

<b>Crop Type</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Crop Production</b>	<b>Crop Production (metric tons)</b>
Alfalfa	'000 tons	140	127,008
Corn for Grain	'000 bushels	46,870	1,190,552
All Wheat	'000 bushels	12,540	341,282
Barley	'000 bushels	2,880	62,703
Soybeans	'000 bushels	17,903	487,243
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>2,208,787</b>



**Table 8.3: 2017 MD Crop Residues Dry Matter Burned.**

<b>Crop</b>	<b>Crop Production (metric tons)</b>	<b>Residue/Crop Ratio</b>	<b>Fraction Residue Burned</b>	<b>Dry Matter Fraction</b>	<b>Burning Efficiency</b>	<b>Combustion Efficiency</b>	<b>Amt of Dry Matter Burned (metric tons)</b>
Barley	62,703	1.2	0.03	0.93	0.930	0.880	771
Corn	1,190,552	1.0	0.03	0.91	0.930	0.880	11,911
Peanuts	-	1.0	0.03	0.86	0.930	0.880	-
Rice	-	1.4		0.91	0.930	0.880	-
Soybeans	487,243	2.1	0.03	0.87	0.930	0.880	9,835
Sugarcane	-	0.8	0.03	0	0.930	0.880	-
Wheat	341,282	1.3	0.03	0.93	0.930	0.880	4,486

**Table 8.4: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> Generation from Manure Management**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Typical Animal Mass (TAM) (kg)	Volatile Solids (VS) [kg VS/1000 kg animal mass/day]	Total VS (kg/yr)	Max Pot. Emissions (m <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> / kg VS)	Weighted MCF	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (m <sup>3</sup> )
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>							
Dairy Cows	53.0	680	10.0	130,365,037	0.24	0.118	3,697,660
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28.0	476	8.4	40,977,756	0.17	0.012	86,852
<b>Beef Cattle</b>							
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	420	4.4	2,668,401	0.33	0.013	11,556
Feedlot Steer	7.4	420	4.0	4,592,625	0.33	0.013	19,663
Bulls	4.0	750	5.2	6,613,800	0.17	0.011	12,368
Calves	36.0	118	6.4	9,938,833	0.17	0.011	18,586
Beef Cows	42.0	533	7.5	61,236,569	0.17	0.011	114,512
Beef Replacement Heifers	10	420	7.6	11,636,201	0.17	0.011	21,760
Steer Stockers	15.0	318	8.1	14,028,947	0.17	0.011	26,234
Heifer Stockers	7.0	420	8.6	9,111,271	0.17	0.011	17,038
<b>Swine</b>							
Breeding Swine	2.0	198	2.6	375,804	0.48	0.301	54,224
Market Under 60 lbs	9.00	16	8.8	459,059	0.48	0.300	66,142
Market 60-119 lbs	7.0	41	5.4	560,158	0.48	0.300	80,708
Market 120-179 lbs	4.0	68	5.4	534,693	0.48	0.300	77,039
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	91	5.4	715,473	0.48	0.300	103,086
<b>Poultry</b>							
Layers							
Hens > 1 yr	2,292.0	2	10.8	16,263,115	0.39	0.051	324,907
Pullets	184.0	2	9.7	1,172,614	0.39	0.051	23,427
Chickens	12.0	2	10.8	85,147	0.39	0.051	1,701
Broilers	53,072.7	1	15	261,515,729	0.36	0.015	1,412,185
Turkeys	704.0	7	9.7	16,949,082	0.36	0.015	91,525
<b>Other</b>							
Sheep on Feed	0	25	9.2	-	0.36	0.012	-
Sheep Not on Feed	24.0	80	9.2	6,451,200	0.19	0.011	13,481
Goats	12.0	64	9.5	2,672,640	0.17	0.011	4,997
Horses	80.0	450	10	129,921,750	0.33	0.011	472,429
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>6,752,079</b>

**Table 8.5: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Generation from Manure Management.**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Typical Animal Mass (TAM) (kg)	Total K-Nitrogen Excreted (kg)
<b>Dairy</b>			
Dairy Cows	53.0	680	7,852,125
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28.0	476	1,927,462
<b>Beef Cattle</b>			
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	420	218,344
Feedlot Steer	7.4	420	422,465
<b>Swine</b>			
Breeding Swine	2.0	198	29,269
Market Under 60 lbs	9.0	16	47,993
Market 60-119 lbs	7.0	41	56,016
Market 120-179 lbs	4.0	68	53,469
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	91	71,547
<b>Poultry</b>			
Layers			
Hens > 1 yr	2,292.0	2	1,189,617
Pullets	184.0	2	95,502
Chickens	12.0	2	8,672
Broilers	53,072.7	1	16,737,007
Turkeys	704.0	7	1,092,080
<b>Other</b>			
Sheep on Feed	0.0	25	-
Sheep Not on Feed	24.0	80	315,360
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>30,118,367</b>

**Table 8.6: 2017 Agriculture Crop Residue Nitrogen Generated (kg)**

<b>Crop Type</b>	<b>Crop Production (metric tons)</b>	<b>Residue ; Crop Mass Ratio</b>	<b>Fraction Residue Applied</b>	<b>Residue Dry Matter Fraction</b>	<b>N Content of Residue</b>	<b>N Returned to Soils (kg)</b>	<b>N- content of aboveground Biomass for N-fixing Crop</b>	<b>N-Fixed by Crops (kg)</b>
Alfalfa	127,008	0	0	0.85	NA	NA	0.03	3,238,704
Corn for Grain	1,190,552	1	0.9	0.91	0.0058	5,655,359		NA
All Wheat	341,282	1.3	0.9	0.93	0.0062	2,302,361		NA
Barley	62,703	1.2	0.9	0.93	0.0077	484,940		NA
Sorghum for Grain		1.4	0.9	0.91	0.0108			NA
Oats		1.3	0.9	0.92	0.0070			NA
Rye		1.6	0.9	0.90	0.0048			NA
Millet		1.4	0.9	0.89	0.0070			NA
Rice		1.4		0.91	0.0072			NA
Soybeans	487,243	2.1	0.9	0.87	0.0230	18,426,977	0.03	39,422,794
Peanuts		1	0.9	0.86	0.0106			-
Dry Edible Beans		2.1	1.6	0.87	0.0168			-
Dry Edible Peas		1.5	0.9	0.87	0.0168			-
Austrian Winter Peas		1.5	0.9	0.87	0.0168			-
Lentils		2.1	1.6	0.87	0.0168			-
Wrinkled Seed Peas		1.5	0.9	0.87	0.0168			-
Red Clover						NA		-
White Clover						NA		-
Birdsfoot						NA		-
Trefoil						NA		-
Arrowleaf Clover						NA		-
Crimson Clover						NA		-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,208,787</b>					<b>26,869,637</b>		<b>42,661,498</b>

## 8.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

**Table 8.7: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Enteric fermentation**

Animal	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Emission Factor (kg CH <sub>4</sub> /head)	Emissions (kg CH <sub>4</sub> /year)	Emissions (MMT-CH <sub>4</sub> /Year)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>					
Dairy Cows	53.0	144.5	7,658,500	0.0077	0.161
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28.0	66.0	1,848,000	0.0018	0.039
<b>Beef Cattle</b>					
Beef Cows	42.0	94.4	3,964,800	0.0040	0.083
Beef Replacement Heifers	10.0	66.7	667,000	0.0007	0.014
Heifer Stockers	10.0	60.1	601,000	0.0006	0.013
Steer Stockers	15.0	57.9	868,500	0.0009	0.018
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	43.2	168,998	0.0002	0.004
Feedlot Steer	7.4	42.0	310,590	0.0003	0.007
Bulls	4.0	97.6	390,400	0.0004	0.008
<b>Other</b>					
Sheep	24.0	8.0	192,000	0.0002	0.004
Goats	12.0	5.0	60,000	0.0001	0.001
Swine	23.0	1.5	34,500	0.0000	0.001
Horses	79.1	18.0	1,423,800	0.0014	0.030
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>0.0182</b>	<b>0.382</b>

**Table 8.8: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Manure Management**

	Emissions (m <sup>3</sup> CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (Metric Tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MMTCH <sub>4</sub> )	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>				
Dairy Cows	3,697,660	2,448	0.002	0.051
Dairy Replacement Heifers	86,852	57	0.000	0.001
<b>Beef Cattle</b>				
Feedlot Heifers	11,556	8	0.000	0.000
Feedlot Steer	19,663	13	0.000	0.000
Bulls	12,368	8	0.000	0.000
Calves	18,586	12	0.000	0.000
Beef Cows	114,512	76	0.000	0.002
Beef Replacement Heifers	21,760	14	0.000	0.000
Steer Stockers	26,234	17	0.000	0.000
Heifer Stockers	17,038	11	0.000	0.000
<b>Swine</b>				
Breeding Swine	54,224	36	0.000	0.001
Market Under 60 lbs	66,142	44	0.000	0.001
Market 60-119 lbs	80,708	53	0.000	0.001
Market 120-179 lbs	77,039	51	0.000	0.001
Market over 180 lbs	103,086	68	0.000	0.001
<b>Poultry</b>				
Layers				
Hens > 1 yr	324,907	215	0.000	0.005
Pullets	23,427	16	0.000	0.000
Chickens	1,701	1	0.000	0.000
Broilers	1,412,185	935	0.001	0.020
Turkeys	91,525	61	0.000	0.001
<b>Other</b>				
Sheep on Feed	-	-	0.000	0.000
Sheep Not on Feed	13,481	9	0.000	0.000
Goats	4,997	3	0.000	0.000
Horses	472,429	313	0.000	0.007
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,752,079</b>	<b>4,470</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>0.094</b>

**Table 8.9: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> from Agricultural Residue Burning**

Crop	Crop Production (metric tons)	C Content (m- tons C/m-tons dm)	Total C Released (metric tons C)	CH <sub>4</sub> - C Emission Ratio	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	CH <sub>4</sub> GWP	CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Barley	62,703	0.4485	771	0.007	5.14	21	0.000011
Corn	1,190,552	0.4478	11911	0.007	79.41	21	0.001668
Peanuts	-	0.45	-	0.007	-	21	-
Rice	-	0.3806	-	0.007	-	21	-
Soybeans	487,243	0.45	9835	0.007	65.57	21	0.001377
Sugarcane	-	0.4235	-	0.007	-	21	-
Wheat	341,282	0.4428	4486	0.007	29.9	21	0.000628
<b>Total CH<sub>4</sub> from Agriculture Residue Burning (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>							<b>0.003683</b>

**Table 8.10: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O from Agricultural Residue Burning**

Crop	Crop Production (metric tons)	N Content (m- tons N/m-tons dm)	Total N Released (metric tons N)	N <sub>2</sub> O - N Emission Ratio	(N <sub>2</sub> O - N) Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Barley	62,703	0.0077	13.23	0.007	0.09	0.146	310	0.000045
Corn	1,190,552	0.0058	154.28	0.007	1.39	1.697	310	0.000526
Peanuts	-	0.0106	-	0.007	-	0	310	-
Rice	-	0.0072	-	0.007	-	0	310	-
Soybeans	487,243	0.023	502.69	0.007	3.11	5.53	310	0.001714
Sugarcane	-	0.004	-	0.007	-	0	310	-
Wheat	341,282	0.0062	62.81	0.007	0.3	0.691	310	0.000214
<b>Total N<sub>2</sub>O from Agriculture Residue Burning (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>								<b>0.002500</b>

**Table 8.11: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Manure Management**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Total K-Nitrogen Excreted (kg)	Unvolatilized N from Manure in Anaerobic Lagoons and Liquid Systems (kg)	Unvolatilized N from Manure in Solid Storage, Drylot & Other Systems (kg)	Emissions from Anaerobic Lagoons and Liquid Systems (kg N <sub>2</sub> O-N)	Emissions from Solid Storage, Drylot, & Other Systems (kg N <sub>2</sub> O-N)	Total N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	Emissions (MTCE)	Emissions (MMTCE)	Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy</b>										
Dairy Cows	53.0	7,852,125	2,125,872	1,831,372	2,126	36,627	60,898	5,149	0.00515	0.01888
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28.0	1,927,462	521,838	944,902	522	18,898	29,697	2,511	0.00251	0.00921
<b>Beef Cattle</b>										
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	218,344	NA	218,344	NA	4,367	6,862	580	0.00058	0.00213
Feedlot Steer	7.4	422,465	NA	422,465	NA	8,449	13,277	1,123	0.00112	0.00412
<b>Swine</b>										
Breeding Swine	2.0	29,269	22,577	1,198	23	24	73	6	0.00001	0.00002
Market Under 60 lbs	9.0	47,993	37,020	1,964	37	39	120	10	0.00001	0.00004
Market 60-119 lbs	7.0	56,016	43,208	2,293	43	46	140	12	0.00001	0.00004
Market 120-179 lbs	4.0	53,469	41,244	2,188	41	44	134	11	0.00001	0.00004
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	71,547	55,189	2,928	55	59	179	15	0.00002	0.00006
<b>Poultry</b>										
Layers										
Hens > 1 yr	2,292.0	1,189,617	59,481	1,130,136	59	5,651	8,973	759	0.00076	0.00278
Pullets	184.0	95,502	4,775	90,726	5	454	720	61	0.00006	0.00022
Chickens	12.0	8,672	434	8,239	0	41	65	5	0.00001	0.00002
Broilers	53,072.7	16,737,007	NA	16,737,007	NA	334,740	526,020	44,473	0.04447	0.16307
Turkeys	704.0	1,092,080	NA	1,092,080	NA	21,842	34,323	2,902	0.00290	0.01064
<b>Other</b>										
Sheep on Feed	0.0	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Sheep Not on Feed	24.0	315,360	NA	213,844	NA	4,277	6,721	568	0.00057	0.00208
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>30,118,367</b>	<b>2,911,638</b>	<b>22,699,687</b>	<b>2,912</b>	<b>435,557</b>	<b>688,202</b>	<b>58,184</b>	<b>0.05818</b>	<b>0.21334</b>



**Table 8.12: 2017 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Fertilizer Application (Agriculture Soils).**

	Synthetic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer
Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)	40,158,687	26,724,473
Total N in Fertilizers (Calendar Year)	26,103,147	26,238,175
Volatilization Rate	10%	20%
Nitrogen Content of Fertilizer	0	4.10%
Unvolatized N (kg)	23,492,832	860,612.14
Unvolatized N (metric tons)	23,493	860.61
Direct Emission factor (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	0.01	0.0125
Direct Emission (metric) ( N <sub>2</sub> O - N)	234.93	10.76
Ratio N <sub>2</sub> O-N <sub>2</sub>	1.57	1.57
Direct Emission (metric) ( N <sub>2</sub> O)	369.17	16.90
N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	310	310
Direct Emission (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.114443654	0.003334872
<b>Total Direct Emission (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.1178</b>	

**Table 8.13: 2017 Indirect N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Fertilizer Application (Released to Atmosphere)**

	Synthetic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer
Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)	40,158,687	26,724,473
Total N in Fertilizers (Calendar Year)	26,103,147	26,238,175
Volatilization Rate	10%	20%
Nitrogen Content of Fertilizer	0	4.10%
Volatized N (kg)	2,610,315	215,153.04
Volatized N (metric tons)	2,610	215.15
N <sub>2</sub> O from Volatilization - Emission Factor (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	0.01	0.0125
Indirect Emission (metric) ( N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	26.10	2.69
Ratio N <sub>2</sub> O-N <sub>2</sub>	1.57	1.57
Indirect Emission (metric) ( N <sub>2</sub> O)	41.02	4.23
N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	310	310
Indirect Emission (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.0127	0.0013
<b>Total Indirect Emission (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.0140</b>	

**Table 8.14: 2017 Indirect N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Fertilizer Application (Runoff /Leaching)**

	Synthetic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer	Manure Excreted
Total Fertilizer Use (kg N)	40,158,687	26,724,473	
Total N in Fertilizers-kg (Calendar Year)	26,103,147	26,238,175	38,991,102
Volatilization Rate	10%	20%	0%
Nitrogen Content of Fertilizer	100%	4.10%	1.0%
Unvolatized N (kg)	23,492,832	860,612	
<b>Leached / Runoff Rate</b>	30%	30%	30%
Leached / Runoff N (kg)	7,047,849.69	258,183.64	11,697,330.60
Leached / Runoff N (metric tons)	7,048	258	11,697
Indirect Emission factor (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	0.0075	0.0075	0.0075
Indirect Emission (metric tons) ( N <sub>2</sub> O -N)	52.86	1.94	87.73
Ratio N <sub>2</sub> O-N <sub>2</sub>	1.57	1.57	1.57
Indirect Emission (metric tons) (N <sub>2</sub> O)	83.06	3.04	137.86
N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	310	310	310
Leached /Runoff Emission (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)	0.03	0.0009	0.04
Total Leached /Runoff Emission (MMTCo <sub>2</sub> E)	<b>0.06943</b>		

**Table 8.15: 2017 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Agriculture Crop Residue**

	Crop Residues	Legumes
	N Returned to Soils	N-Fixed by Crops
	(kg)	(kg)
	26,869,637	42,661,498
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions Factor	0.01	0.01
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission kg (N <sub>2</sub> O -N)/ Yr	268,696.37	426,614.98
<b>Ratio N<sub>2</sub>O- N</b>	1.571428571	1.571428571
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (kg N <sub>2</sub> O)	422,237.15	670,394.97
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (metric tons)	422.2371529	670.3949686
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emission (MMT)	0.000422237	0.000670395
GWP	310	310
Direct Emissions (MMT CO <sub>2</sub> E)	0.130893517	0.20782244
<b>Total N<sub>2</sub>O Emission from Residue (MMT CO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.338715958</b>	

**Table 8.16: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Manure Application**

	Livestock Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Livestock Emissions (MMT CO <sub>2</sub> E)
Indirect N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions	123.0	310	<b>0.03799</b>
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions -Manure Applied to Soil	755	310	0.23395
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions -Pasture, Range and Paddock	309.0	310	0.09568
Sum Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions	<b>1,063</b>		<b>0.32964</b>
<b>Total Animal N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions (MMT CO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>		<b>0.37763</b>	

Table 8.17: 2017 Indirect N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Animal Waste Runoff (Released to the Atmosphere).

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	Total K-Nitrogen Excreted (kg)	Volatilization Rate	NH <sub>3</sub> -NOx Emission Factor	Indirect Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N)	Indirect Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Indirect Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>								
Dairy Cows	53	5,788,024	20%	1%	11.58	0.1819093	310	5.63919E-05
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28	1,508,063	20%	1%	3.02	0.0473962	310	1.46928E-05
<b>Beef Cattle</b>								
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	179,913	20%	1%	0.36	0.0056544	310	1.75287E-06
Feedlot Steer	7.4	340,096	20%	1%	0.68	0.0106887	310	3.31351E-06
Bulls	4	339,450	20%	1%	0.68	0.0106684	310	3.30721E-06
Calves	36	465,156	20%	1%	0.93	0.0146191	310	4.53195E-06
Beef Cows	42	2,696,394	20%	1%	5.39	0.0847438	310	2.62706E-05
Steer Stockers	15	539,726	20%	1%	1.08	0.0169628	310	5.25847E-06
Total Beef Heifers	17	807,891	20%	1%	1.62	0.0253908	310	7.87117E-06
<b>Swine</b>								
Breeding Swine	2	33,967	20%	1%	0.07	0.0010675	310	3.30935E-07
Market Under 60 lbs	9	31,299	20%	1%	0.06	0.0009836	310	3.04946E-07
Market 60-119 lbs	7	43,568	20%	1%	0.09	0.0013692	310	4.24475E-07
Market 120-179 lbs	4	41,587	20%	1%	0.08	0.0013070	310	4.05178E-07
Market over 180 lbs	4	55,648	20%	1%	0.11	0.0017489	310	5.4217E-07
<b>Poultry</b>								
Layers						0		
Hens > 1 yr	2,292.0	1,249,851	20%	1%	2.50	0.0392810	310	1.21771E-05
Pullets	184	74,951	20%	1%	0.15	0.0023555	310	7.30233E-07
Chickens	12	6,544	20%	1%	0.01	0.0002056	310	6.37545E-08
Broilers	53,072.	19,177,82	20%	1%	38.36	0.6027314	310	0.00018684
Turkeys	704	1,293,023	20%	1%	2.59	0.0406378		0
<b>Other</b>								
Sheep on Feed	-	-			0.00	0		
Sheep Not on Feed	24	294,336	20%	1%	0.59	0.00925056	310	2.86767E-06
Goats	12	126,144	20%	1%	0.25	0.0039645	310	1.229E-06
Horses	80	3,897,653	20%	1%	7.80	0.1224976	310	3.79743E-05
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>38,991,102</b>			<b>77.98</b>	<b>1.2254346</b>		<b>0.00036728</b>

**Table 8.18: 2017 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Manure Applied to Soil**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	K-N Excreted by System (kg)  Managed Systems	Volatilization Rate	Ground Nitrogen Emission Factor	Poultry Manure Not Mnage	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N)  Manure Applied to Soils	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>									
Dairy Cows	53.0	2,837,470	20%	0.0125		54	1.06194	310	0.0248
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28.0	739,300	20%	0.0125		14	0.27669	310	0.0063
<b>Beef Cattle</b>									
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	179,913	20%	0.0125		2	0.03534	310	0.0000
Feedlot Steer	7.4	340,096	20%	0.0125		3	0.066805	310	0.0015
Bulls	4.0	NA	20%						-
Calves	36.0	NA	20%						-
Beef Cows	42.0	NA	20%						-
Steer Stockers	15.0	NA	20%						-
Total Beef Heifers	17.0	NA	20%						-
<b>Swine</b>									
Breeding Swine	2.0	26,786	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.005262	310	0.0000
Market Under 60 lbs	9.0	24,683	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.004848	310	0.0000
Market 60-119 lbs	7.0	34,357	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.006749	310	0.0000
Market 120-179 lbs	4.0	32,795	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.006442	310	0.0000
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	43,884	20%	0.0125		0.0	0.008620	310	0.0000
<b>Poultry</b>									
Layers									
Hens > 1 yr	2,292.0	1,249,851	20%	0.0125	4.20%	12	0.235196	310	0.0059
Pullets	184.0	74,951	20%	0.0125	4.20%	1	0.014104	310	0.0000
Chickens	12.0	6,544	20%	0.0125	4.20%	0	0.001232	310	0.0000
Broilers	53,072.7	19,177,820	20%	0.0125	4.20%	181	3.608855	310	0.0882
Turkeys	704.0	1,293,023	20%			12	0.243319		0.0015
<b>Other</b>									
Sheep on Feed	-	-							
Sheep Not on Feed	24.0	-	20%					310	-
Goats	12.0	NA	20%					310	-
Horses	79.0	NA	20%					310	-
<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>284</b>	<b>5.5754</b>		<b>0.00165</b>

**Table 8.19: 2017 Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Pasture, Range and Paddock.**

	Number of Animals ('000 head)	K-N Excreted by System (kg):	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N)	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Direct Animal N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
		Unmanaged Systems - Pasture, Range, and Paddock		Pasture, Range, and Paddock		
<b>Dairy Cattle</b>						
Dairy Cows	53.0	5,788,024	7.64	0.14998	310	0.000046
Dairy Replacement Heifers	28.0	1,508,063	1.99	0.03908	310	0.000012
<b>Beef Cattle</b>						
Feedlot Heifers	3.9	NA				
Feedlot Steer	7.4	NA				
Bulls	4.0	339,450	6.79	0.13336	310	0.000041
Calves	36.0	465,156	9.30	0.182740	310	0.000057
Beef Cows	42.0	2,696,394	53.93	1.059300	310	0.000328
Steer Stockers	15.0	539,726	10.79	0.212035	310	0.000066
Total Beef Heifers	17.0	807,891	16.16	0.31739	310	0.000098
<b>Swine</b>						
Breeding Swine	2.0	33,967	0.14	0.00282	310	0.000001
Market Under 60 lbs	9.0	31,299	0.13	0.002599	310	0.000001
Market 60-119 lbs	7.0	43,568	0.18	0.0036184	310	0.000001
Market 120-179 lbs	4.0	41,587	0.18	0.003454	310	0.000001
Market over 180 lbs	4.0	55,648	0.24	0.004622	310	0.000001
<b>Poultry</b>						
Layers						
Hens > 1 yr	2,292.0	NA				
Pullets	184.0	NA				
Chickens	12.0	NA				
Broilers	53,072.7	NA				
Turkeys	704.0	1,293,023	2.59	0.05080		0.00000
<b>Other</b>						
Sheep on Feed	-	-				
Sheep Not on Feed	24.0	294,336	5.89	0.11563	310	0.000036
Goats	12.0	126,144	2.52	0.04956	310	0.000015
Horses	79.1	3,897,653	77.95	1.531221	310	0.000475
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>196.42</b>			<b>0.00118</b>

# 9.0 Waste Management

## 9.1 OVERVIEW

Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from waste management include:

- Solid waste management
  - methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from waste decomposition at municipal and industrial solid waste landfills, accounting for both fugitive and flared GHG from CH<sub>4</sub> that is flared or captured for energy production (this includes both open and closed landfills);
- Solid waste combustion
  - CH<sub>4</sub>, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) emissions from the controlled combustion of solid waste in incinerators or waste to energy plants or open burning of waste (e.g. at city dumps or in residential burn barrels); and
- Wastewater (WW) management
  - CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from municipal wastewater
  - CH<sub>4</sub> from industrial WW treatment facilities.

## 9.2 DATA SOURCES

- EPA Landfill Gas Emissions Models Version 3.02.  
<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/catc/products.html#software>.  
<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/catc/dir1/landgem-v302-guide.pdf>.
- MDE's Annual Emissions Certification Reports.
- MDE's Annual Solid Waste Reports.
- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT)  
<http://www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/resources/tool.html>
- EPA Mandatory Greenhouse Gas Reporting Rule (40 CFR Part 98)  
<http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/emissions/ghgrulemaking.html>

## 9.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

Historic GHG emissions (1990 – 2005) from municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills in Maryland was estimated by MDE using the default input data (tonnes of waste –in-place ) of the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT) software and the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector.<sup>1</sup> The key factor in the estimation of Landfill emissions is the rate of CH<sub>4</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> generation within the waste mass. Although other factors, such as the rate of oxidation as CH<sub>4</sub> passes through overlying soil, and the presence and efficiency of landfill gas collection systems are also important.

---

<sup>1</sup> Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Volume VIII: Chapter. 13. "Methods for Estimating Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste", August 2004.

For the 2017 periodic emissions inventory, MDE estimated the MSW landfills GHG emissions inventory from the available MSW Landfills data, with landfills specific input data (year opened, year closed, waste acceptance rate) and control device information (LFG collection efficiency and flares efficiency), from the State's Title V permit (Annual Compliance Certification Report). MDE solid waste Department provided additional list of landfills in the state with annual waste emplacement data that were used to supplement the Title V permit landfills. These additional data included information on many sites that do not submit annual compliance certification report, as well as updated information on sites that do submit. (E.g. waste emplacement data, information on control devices).

Maryland's MSW Landfills were classified into two main groups; Controlled and Uncontrolled Landfills. Controlled Landfill sites have devices installed on them to collect the Landfill gases (LFG) which are either flared or combusted to generate energy or electricity (LFGTGE) while uncontrolled landfill sites does not have any LFG collection devices.

In 2017, there were 42 active sites in Maryland. Four of these sites are controlled by flares, eleven were landfill- gas- to- energy (LFGTE) plants, the rest (27) of the sites were assumed to be uncontrolled. The list of landfills did not include the approximately 300 small town landfills that have closed since 1960.

### **Landfill Gas (LFG) Generation**

Landfill gas is generated by the decomposition of organic municipal solid waste by bacteria naturally present in the waste dumped in the landfill and in the soil used to cover the landfill. Organic waste includes food, garden waste, street sweepings, textiles, wood and paper products.

The composition, quantity and rate of landfill gas generation are dependent on the types of waste that are decomposing and the level of microbial activity within the wastes. By volume, at near steady- state, LFG is typically composed of approximately 55 percent CH<sub>4</sub>, 40 percent CO<sub>2</sub>, 5 percent N<sub>2</sub>, and smaller amounts of NMOCs such as benzene, vinyl chloride, chloroform, 1,1-dichloroethene, carbon tetrachloride, and other Non-Methane-Organic-Compounds (NMOCs)<sup>1</sup>. In addition, non-organic species such as hydrogen sulfide and vapor phase mercury are often found in LFG.

Bacteria decompose landfill waste in four phases<sup>2</sup>. The composition of the gas produced changes with each of the four phases of decomposition. Landfills often accept waste over a 20- to 30-year period, so waste in a landfill may be undergoing several phases of decomposition at once. This means that older waste in one area might be in a different phase of decomposition than more recently buried waste in another area.

---

<sup>1</sup> EPA: Guidance For Evaluating Landfill Gas emissions From Closed or Abandoned Facilities.  
<http://www.cluin.org/download/char/epa-600-r-05-123.pdf>

<sup>2</sup> ATSDR, 2001a. *Landfill Gas Primer – An Overview for Environmental Health Professionals, Chapter 2: Landfill Gas Basics*. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). November 2001. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/hac/landfill/html/ch2.html>



### **Phase I**

During the first phase of decomposition, aerobic bacteria—bacteria that live only in the presence of oxygen—consume oxygen while breaking down the long molecular chains of complex carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids that comprise organic waste. The primary byproduct of this process is carbon dioxide. Nitrogen content is high at the beginning of this phase, but declines as the landfill moves through the four phases. Phase I continues until available oxygen is depleted. Phase I decomposition can last for days or months, depending on how much oxygen is present when the waste is disposed of in the landfill. Oxygen levels will vary according to factors such as how loose or compressed the waste was when it was buried.

### **Phase II**

Phase II decomposition starts after the oxygen in the landfill has been used up. Using an anaerobic process (a process that does not require oxygen), bacteria convert compounds created by aerobic bacteria into acetic, lactic, and formic acids and alcohols such as methanol and ethanol. The landfill becomes highly acidic. As the acids mix with the moisture present in the landfill, they cause certain nutrients to dissolve, making nitrogen and phosphorus available to the increasingly diverse species of bacteria in the landfill. The gaseous byproducts of these processes are carbon dioxide and hydrogen. If the landfill is disturbed or if oxygen is somehow introduced into the landfill, microbial processes will return to Phase I.

### **Phase III**

Phase III decomposition starts when certain kinds of anaerobic bacteria consume the organic acids produced in Phase II and form acetate, an organic acid. This process causes the landfill to become a more neutral environment in which methane-producing bacteria begin to establish themselves. Methane- and acid-producing bacteria have a symbiotic, or mutually beneficial, relationship. Acid-producing bacteria create compounds for the methanogenic bacteria to consume. Methanogenic bacteria consume the carbon dioxide and acetate, too much of which would be toxic to the acid-producing bacteria.

### **Phase IV**

Phase IV decomposition begins when both the composition and production rates of landfill gas remain relatively constant. Phase IV landfill gas usually contains approximately 45% to 60% methane by volume, 40% to 60% carbon dioxide, and 2% to 9% other gases, such as sulfides. Gas is produced at a stable rate in Phase IV, typically for about 20 years; however, gas will continue to be emitted for 50 or more years after the waste is placed in the landfill. Gas production might last longer, for example, if greater amounts of organics are present in the waste, such as at a landfill receiving higher than average amounts of domestic animal waste.

For cellulose, the principal sources of gas from landfill waste, typical conversion reactions can be represented by the following three reactions:

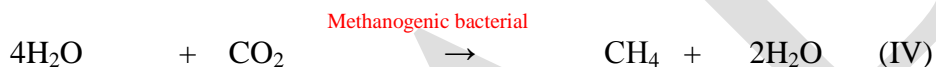
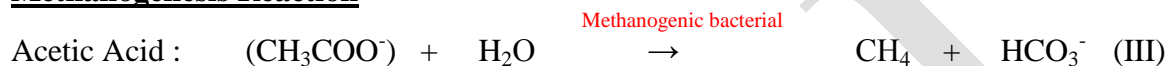
## Aerobic Oxidation



## Anaerobic Oxidation



## Methanogenesis Reaction



As the LFG gases rise to the surface of the landfill, some oxidation of CH<sub>4</sub> to CO<sub>2</sub> occurs near the soil surface, where aerobic degraders persist. In landfills with active gas collection system, the LFG is collected prior to reaching this aerobic soil layer, along with some infiltration air.

### 9.3.1 Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Direct Emissions.

#### 9.3.1.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Landfill Gas

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills were estimated from the Landfill's cumulative and annual MSW tonnage report collected by MDE's Solid Waste Program and the annual emission certificate report from MDE's Air Quality Program. The landfills specific placement data were applied as the input data to EPA's Landfill Gas Emissions Model (LandGEM) to estimate the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions generation rate of each of the landfills.

The total CO<sub>2</sub> gas generated from all the Landfills were summed and estimated to be the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from Maryland in 2017 since there is no feasible control technology to control the emission of the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

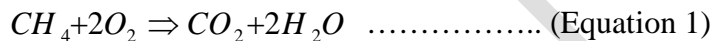
MDE calculated the 2017 carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from the Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) landfills operating in Maryland through the following steps:

1. Identified all the MSW Landfills sites that report annual emissions to the MDE Title V Compliance Program.
2. Compiled detailed information about the listed Landfill facilities, including reported amount of waste in place, LFG collection efficiency, flare control efficiency and Landfills CO<sub>2</sub> generation rate (LandGEM output).
3. Identified the Landfill facilities that do not report annual emissions to MDE Title V Compliance Program.

4. Compiled detailed information of Landfill facility that do not submit annual emission certificate report from the MDE Solid Waste Annual Report, including landfills ; year of opening, closure year, waste design capacity, annual waste acceptance rate from open year to current year or closure year and the collection/ control efficiencies.
5. Applied the annual waste accepted data from the opening year to current year or closure to the EPA LandGEM Model.
6. Extract the CO<sub>2</sub> generation rate data (LandGEM Output) from each of the landfills.
7. Summed all the CO<sub>2</sub> generation rate data to estimate Maryland 2017 carbon dioxide emission from Landfills.

**9.3.1.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Landfill Gas Flaring/Energy Conversion.**

Estimation of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emission from Landfill gas flaring / conversion to energy generation was based on the amount of CH<sub>4</sub> collected by the collection system from the total amount of CH<sub>4</sub> generated from the Landfill and the control devices efficiency. CO<sub>2</sub> emission estimate was based on the stoichiometric combustion reaction; equation (1) below.



- 1 Kmol CH<sub>4</sub> => 1 Kmol CO<sub>2</sub>
- 16 g CH<sub>4</sub> => 44 g CO<sub>2</sub>
- 1 g CH<sub>4</sub> => 2.75 g CO<sub>2</sub>

**9.3.1.3 Carbon Dioxide Emissions (CO<sub>2</sub>) from Municipal Solid Waste Combustion**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emission from Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) combustion in incinerators was estimated by multiplying the tonnages of MSW combusted in Maryland in 2017 by the default EPA Municipal Solid Waste heat value and CO<sub>2</sub> emission factor<sup>1</sup>.

**9.3.1.4 Carbon Dioxide Emissions (CO<sub>2</sub>) from Open Burning Combustion**

Open burning of MSW at residential sites (e.g. backyard burn barrels) also contributes to GHG emissions. According to a Mid-Atlantic/Northeast Visibility Union (MANE-VU) report on open burning in residential areas, 62,404 tons of MSW was burned in Maryland in 2000.<sup>2</sup> This contributes to only 0.03 MMtCO<sub>2</sub>e in GHG emissions in 2000 based on SIT default waste characteristics and emission factors. Due to a lack of historical data from other years, it is assumed that open burning of MSW stays constant from 1990-2005. Emissions are held constant after 2005 due to uncertainty in the future levels of open burning activity.

<sup>1</sup> Table C -1 To Subpart C of Part 98- Default CO<sub>2</sub> Emission factors and High Heat Values for Various Type of Fuel. Federal Register, Vol.74, No.209.

<sup>2</sup> Open Burning in Residential Areas, Emissions Inventory Development Report, MANE-VU, prepared by E. H. Pechan & Associates, Inc, January, 2004.

## 9.3.2 Additional Direct Emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O)

### 9.3.2.1 Methane Gas Emissions from Landfill Gas

Emissions from municipal solid waste landfills and combustion were calculated using site specific data collected by the MDE's solid waste and air quality programs. Throughput data reported on individual facility's air emission inventories were used to tabulate the total quantity of landfill gas flared, landfill gas collected in landfill-to-gas-energy projects, and municipal solid waste combusted. The total quantity of municipal solid waste landfill was tabulated from individual landfill reporting to the solid waste program. Emissions were also refined by using state-specific proportions of discards that are plastics, synthetic rubbers, and synthetic instead of SIT default values to calculate CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from municipal solid waste combustion.

MDE calculated the 2017 methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) emissions from the Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) landfills operating in Maryland through the following steps:

1. Identified all the MSW Landfills sites that report annual emissions to the MDE Title V Compliance Program.
2. Compiled detailed information about the listed Landfill facilities, including reported amount of waste in place, LFG collection efficiency, flare control efficiency and Landfills CH<sub>4</sub> generation rate (LandGEM output).
3. Identified the Landfill facilities that do not report annual emissions to MDE Title V Compliance Program.
4. Compiled detailed information of Landfill facility that do not submit annual emission certificate report from the MDE Solid Waste Annual Report, including landfills ; year of opening, closure year, waste design capacity, annual waste acceptance rate from open year to current year or closure year and the collection/ control efficiencies.
5. Grouped the Landfills into broad two categories; Landfills with control device- Controlled Landfills and those without control device-Uncontrolled landfills.
6. Controlled Landfills are further sub divided into Flared Landfills and Landfill –Gas-To-Energy (LFGTE) landfills.
7. Applied CH<sub>4</sub> GWP to CH<sub>4</sub> generated (metric tons) to estimate **MSW CH<sub>4</sub> generation** (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E).
8. Assumed Industrial Solid Waste Landfill CH<sub>4</sub> generation = 7% of MSW CH<sub>4</sub> Generation.
9. Estimated **Industrial Solid Waste Landfills**, CH<sub>4</sub> generation (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E).

10. Summed both MSW and Industrial Solid Waste CH<sub>4</sub> generation to obtain **Potential CH<sub>4</sub>** (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E)
11. Applied Landfills specific LFG collection efficient to CH<sub>4</sub> generated to estimate amount of **CH<sub>4</sub> collected**.
12. Applied Landfills specific flare control efficiency to the amount of CH<sub>4</sub> collected to estimate amount of **CH<sub>4</sub> flared and Landfill –Gas-To- Energy (LFGTE) CH<sub>4</sub>** usage.
13. Summed both Flared CH<sub>4</sub> and LFGTE CH<sub>4</sub> to obtain **CH<sub>4</sub> Avoided**.
14. Subtract amount of **CH<sub>4</sub> collected** by the collection devices from the total amount of **CH<sub>4</sub> generated** (LandGEM Output) by the Municipal Solid Waste Landfills to estimate the amount of **Uncollected CH<sub>4</sub>**.
15. Apply EPA default surface oxidation factor (10%) to **Uncollected CH<sub>4</sub>** to estimate Municipal Landfills **fugitive CH<sub>4</sub> emission**.
16. Assumed Industrial Solid Waste Landfill CH<sub>4</sub> Uncollected = 7% of MSW CH<sub>4</sub> Uncollected.
17. Estimated **Industrial Solid Waste Landfills**, Uncollected CH<sub>4</sub> (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E).
18. Summed both Municipal and Industrial Uncollected CH<sub>4</sub> to obtain **Oxidized CH<sub>4</sub>**.
19. Calculated Net CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Landfills by Equation (2).

$$\begin{array}{rcccccc}
 \text{Net CH}_4 & = & \text{Municipal} & - & \text{CH}_4 \text{ Oxidation} & + & \text{Industrial} & - & \text{CH}_4 \text{ Oxidation} \\
 \text{Emissions} & & \text{Landfill CH}_4 & & \text{by Soil at MSW} & & \text{Landfill CH}_4 & & \text{by Soil at} \\
 & & \text{Generation} & & \text{Landfills} & & \text{Generation} & & \text{Industrial} \\
 & & & & & & & & \text{Landfills} \\
 & & & & & & & & \text{Flaring or} \\
 & & & & & & & & \text{Recovery}
 \end{array}$$

### 9.3.2.2 Methane Gas Emissions from Wastewater

The estimation of GHG emissions from municipal wastewater treatment were calculated using SIT based on state population, assumed biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), and emission factors for N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub>. The key SIT default values are shown in Table 9.1.

**Table 9.1: SIT Key Default Values for Municipal Wastewater Treatment.**

<b>Default Values for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Variables <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Value</b>
BOD	0.09 kg /day-person
Amount of BOD anaerobically treated	16.25%
CH <sub>4</sub> emission factor	0.6 kg/kg BOD
Maryland residents not on septic	75%
Water treatment N <sub>2</sub> O emission factor	4.0 g N <sub>2</sub> O/person-yr
Biosolids emission factor	0.01 kg N <sub>2</sub> O-N/kg sewage-N

#### 9.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

**Table 9.2: 2017 CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from MSW Combustion**

<b>MSW Processed (tons)</b>	<b>1,298,472</b>
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions</b>	
Default high Heat Value (MMBtu/S tons)	9.95
Default CO <sub>2</sub> Emission factor (kg /MMBtu)	90.7
CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions ( tons/yr)	1,308,965
CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions ( metric tons/yr)	<b>1,187,472</b>
CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions ( million metric tons/yr)	1.187472
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions</b>	
Default N <sub>2</sub> O Emission factor (kg /MMBtu)	4.20E-03
N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions ( metric tons/yr)	54.26
N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	310
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions ( MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>0.01016</b>

<sup>1</sup> Emission Inventory Improvement Program, Volume 8, Chapter 12.

**Table 9.3: 2017GHG Emissions from Landfills**

MSW CH <sub>4</sub> Generation ( short ton CH <sub>4</sub> )	(A)	101,154
CH <sub>4</sub> GWP	(B)	21
MSW Generation ( MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(C) = (A) x (B) x 0.9071847	1,927,062
Industrial Generation (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(D) = (C) *7%	134,894
Potential CH <sub>4</sub> (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(E) = (C) +(D)	562,352
Flared CH <sub>4</sub> (tons)	(F)	18,219
Flared CH <sub>4</sub> (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(G) = (F) *(B)	347,094
Landfill Gas-to-Energy (tons)	(H)	39,579
Landfill Gas-to-Energy (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(I) = (H)*(B)	754,017
CH <sub>4</sub> Avoided (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(J) =(I) +(G)	<b>1,101,111</b>
Oxidation at MSW Landfills (tons)	(K)	32,208
Oxidation at MSW Landfills (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(L) =(K) *(B)	613,587
Oxidation at Industrial Landfills (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(M) =(L) *7%	<b>42,951</b>
Total CH <sub>4</sub> Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	(N) =(E)- (J)-(L) - (M)	<b>334,255</b>
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Emission from (Flaring + LFGTE) (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>(O)</b>	<b>0.1230</b>
CO <sub>2</sub> Emissions From Landfill Gas (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)		<b>0.3682</b>

**Table 9.4: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions Calculation for Municipal Wastewater Treatment.**

State Population		A	6,052,177
Per Capita BOD <sub>5</sub>	(kg/day)	B	0.0900
Days per Year	(days)	C	365
Unit Conversion	(metric tons/kg)	D	0.001
Emission Factor	(Gg CH <sub>4</sub> /Gg BOD <sub>5</sub> )	E	0.6000
WW BOD <sub>5</sub> anaerobically digested	(percent)	F	16.25%
Emissions	(metric tons CH <sub>4</sub> )	$G = A \times B \times C \times D \times E \times F$	19,384.4
CH <sub>4</sub> GWP	(CO <sub>2</sub> Eq.)	H	21
Unit Conversion	(MMT/MT)	I	0.000001
C/CO <sub>2</sub>		$J = (12/44)$	0.27
Emissions	(MMTCE)	$K = G \times H \times I \times J$	0.111
Emissions	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	$L = K * (44/12)$	0.4071



**Table 9.5: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Municipal Wastewater Treatment.**

State Population		A	6,052,177
Fraction of Population not on Septic		B	81%
Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions from Wastewater Treatment	(g N <sub>2</sub> O/person/year)	C	4.0
Unit Conversion	(g/metric ton)	D	1E-06
Emissions	(Metric Tons N <sub>2</sub> O)	E=A*B*C*D	19.71
N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	(CO <sub>2</sub> Eq.)	F	310
Unit Conversion	(MMT/MT)	G	0.000001
C/CO <sub>2</sub>		H	0.27
Emissions	(MMTCE)	I = E*F*G*H	0.002
Emissions	(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	J = I* (44/12)	0.0061

**Table 9.6: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Biosolids Fertilizers.**

	Formula	Result
Population (person – 2017)	A	6,052,177
Per Capital Protein Consumption (kg / capital/day)	B = 41.90	45.2
Protein Consumed (kg)	C = A * B	273,558,400
Fraction of Nitrogen in Protein (FRAC <sub>NPR</sub> )	D = 16%	16%
Nitrogen Consumed (kg)	E = C *D	43,769,344.06
Fraction of Non Consumption Nitrogen	F = 1.75	1.75
Total Nitrogen in Domestic Wastewater (kg)	G = E * F	76,596,352.11
<b>Total Nitrogen in Domestic Wastewater (metric tons)</b>	<b>H = G / 1,000</b>	<b>76,596.35</b>
<b>Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emission from Wastewater Treatment (metric tons N<sub>2</sub>O)</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>19.65</b>
<b>Biosolids Available N (metric tons)</b>	<b>J = ( H – I)</b>	<b>76,577</b>
Percentage Biosolids used as Fertilizer	K= 0%	0%
Indirect Emission factor for Biosolids fertilizer (kg N <sub>2</sub> O-N/kg Sewage Nitrogen Produced)	M	0.01
Conversion from N to N <sub>2</sub> O - Ratio of (N <sub>2</sub> O-N)	N = (44/28)	1.5714
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Biosolids Fertilizer (metric tons N<sub>2</sub>O)</b>	<b>O = J* (1 - K)*M*N</b>	<b>601.67</b>
N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	P	310
MMT/MT Conversion	Q= 1/1E+06	0.00
C/CO <sub>2</sub> Conversion	R =12/44	0.2727
Emissions from Biosolids (MMTCE)	S=O*P*Q*R	0.050869
<b>Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emission from Wastewater Treatment (MMTCE)</b>	<b>T=I*P*Q*R</b>	<b>0.001661</b>
<b>Total Emission Biosolids (MMTCE)</b>	<b>U=S+T</b>	<b>0.0525</b>
C/CO <sub>2</sub> Conversion	V=44/12	3.67
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Biosolids Fertilizer (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>E)</b>	<b>V = U*V</b>	<b>0.1926</b>

# 10.0 Forestry and Land Use

## 10.1 OVERVIEW

This section provides an assessment of the “net carbon dioxide flux” resulting from land uses, land–use changes, and forests (LULUCF) management activities in Maryland. The term “net carbon dioxide flux” is used here to encompass both emissions of greenhouse gases to the atmosphere, and removal (sinks) of carbon dioxide from the atmosphere. The balance between the emission and uptake is known as flux.

As a result of biological processes (e.g., growth and mortality) and anthropogenic activities (e.g., harvesting, thinning, and other removals), carbon is continuously cycled through ecosystem components, as well as between the forest ecosystem and the atmosphere. For example, the growth of trees results in the uptake of carbon from the atmosphere and storage in living trees. Through photosynthesis, CO<sub>2</sub> is taken up by trees and plants and converted to carbon in biomass within the forests. As these trees age, they continue to accumulate carbon until they reach maturity, at which point their carbon storage remains relatively constant. As trees die or drop branches and leaves on the forest floor, decay processes will release carbon to the atmosphere and also increase soil carbon. Some carbon from forests is also stored in wood products, such as lumber, furniture and other durable wood products; and also in landfills, because when wood products are disposed of, they do not decay completely, and a portion of the carbon gets stored indefinitely, as with landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps. The net change in forest carbon is the change in the amount of carbon stored in each of these pools (i.e., in each ecosystem component) over time.

Activities in Maryland that can contribute to the GHG flux includes; clearing an area of forest to create cropland, restocking a logged forest, draining a wetland, or allowing a pasture to revert to grassland. In the United States, forest management is believed to be the primary activity responsible for net sources of carbon dioxide to the atmosphere. Carbon in the form of yard trimmings and food scraps can also be sequestered in landfills, as well as in trees in urban areas.

In addition to carbon flux from forest management, urban trees, and landfills, other sources of GHGs under the category of land-use change and forestry are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from liming of agricultural soils, emissions of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) from forest fires, and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from fertilization of settlement and forest soils.

GHG emission estimates for 2017 were calculated using the EPA SIT software and the methods provided in the Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance document for the sector.<sup>1</sup> However, the SIT only contains default activity data for year 2013. MDE was not able to obtain the default year 2017 input data required by the SIT software to estimate the GHG emission. MDE is applying the year 2013 data as surrogate for the periodic year 2017 and will continue evaluating information as it becomes available, and will update year 2017 data when available.

In general, the SIT methodology applies emission factors developed for the US to activity data for the land use and forestry sectors.

---

<sup>1</sup> GHG emissions were calculated using SIT, with reference to EIIP, Volume VIII: Chapter 8.

Within the EPA SIT software LULUCF module, there are six sections:

- forest carbon flux;
- liming of agricultural soils;
- urban trees;
- N<sub>2</sub>O from settlement soils;
- non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from forest fires; and
- carbon storage in landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps

Since the methodology varies considerably among these sources/sinks, the details of each will be discussed in its respective step, following this general methodology discussion.

## 10.2 DATA SOURCES

- Urban Forest Data.  
Forester Rob Feldt of Maryland Forest Services, Maryland Department of Natural Resources.
- US EPA State Greenhouse Gas Inventory Tool (SIT).  
<http://www.epa.gov/statelocalclimate/resources/tool.html>
- Municipal Solid Waste in the United States; 2006 Facts and Figures (EPA 2007)  
<http://www.epa.gov/osw/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw06.pdf>.
- AAPFCO (2014) Commercial Fertilizers 2014.  
Association of American Plant Food Control Officials. University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.
- Maryland Solid Waste Management and Diversion Report (2017) ; Input Data to EPA WARM Model  
<http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/LAND/RecyclingandOperationsprogram/Pages/index.aspx>

## 10.3 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY METHODOLOGY

### 10.3.1 Forest Carbon Flux

The method used for calculating forest carbon flux is shown in Equation 1.3.1. The calculation is a sum of the fluxes for above- and belowground biomass, dead wood, litter, soil organic carbon, and wood products in use and in landfills.

Two methodologies are used to calculate carbon emissions/storage (flux) from forest carbon using USDA Forest Service estimates of each state's forest carbon stocks.

- (1) The first methodology applies to aboveground biomass, belowground biomass, dead wood, and forest floor litter and soil organic carbon. USDA Forest Service estimates for each state's forest carbon stocks are provided for 1990-2009. These estimates are outputs of the Carbon Calculation Tool (CCT) which produces state-level annualized estimates of carbon stock and flux. The Carbon Calculation Tool is a computer application that reads publicly available forest inventory data collected by the U.S. Forest Service's Forest Inventory and Analysis Program (FIA) and generates state-level annualized estimates of carbon stocks on forest land based. Forest Carbon stocks and net annual Carbon stock change were determined according to a stock-difference method, which involves applying Carbon estimation factors to forest inventory data and interpolating between successive inventory-based estimates of Forest Carbon stocks.

#### Stock-difference method

The stock-difference method involves the measurement of carbon stocks in relevant pools at 2 points in time to assess carbon stock changes. The following equation is applied:

$$\Delta C = \frac{(C_{t_2} - C_{t_1})}{(t_2 - t_1)}$$

Where:

$\Delta C$  annual change in carbon stocks in the pool, tC/yr

$C_{t_1}$  carbon stocks in the pool at time  $t_1$ , tC

$C_{t_2}$  carbon stocks in the pool at time  $t_2$ , tC

EPA has updated this source category many times since the 2006 base year inventory was produced. Each time the forest carbon flux emission/sink calculation was influenced by:

- New updated models and model output data
- New sources of input data such as time intervals

When the model is updated or the inputs are changed, the emission/sink values change not only for future years but for the 2006 base year as well. MDE has decided to keep the forest carbon flux emission/sink calculation at the 2006 base year level for future year in order to maintain a constant 2006 base year inventory and to allow for accurate evaluations between future year anthropogenic greenhouse gas emission inventories and the base year.



$$\text{MD Limestone applied to Agric Soil} = (\text{National \% Limestone Applied to Agricultural Soil}) \times (\text{Total MD Limestone Consumption})$$

### Equation 1.3.2: Liming Emissions Equation

$$\text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{e)} = \frac{\text{Total Limestone or Dolomite Applied to Soil (1,000 metric tons)} \times \text{Emission Factor (tons C/ ton limestone or dolomite)} \times \frac{44}{12} \text{ (ratio of CO}_2\text{ to C)}}{1,000,000 \text{ (MT/MMTCO}_2\text{e)}}$$

### 10.3.3 Urea Fertilization

The use of urea as a fertilizer results in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions that were previously fixed during the industrial production process. According to U.S. EPA (2009), urea in the presence of water and urease enzymes is converted into ammonium (NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>), hydroxyl ion (OH<sup>-</sup>) and bicarbonate (HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>). The bicarbonate then evolves into CO<sub>2</sub> and water. This section presents the methodology for calculating the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the application of urea to agricultural soils.

The amount of urea applied to soil is multiplied by the carbon emission factor, and then converted to million metric tons carbon dioxide equivalent. The amount of urea applied to soils was obtained from two sources within the EPA SIT Program:

1. APFCO (2014) Commercial Fertilizers 2014. Association of American Plant Food Control Officials and the Fertilizer Institute. University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.
2. TVA (1992b) Fertilizer Summary Data 1992. Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, AL.

The emission factor for urea application as a fertilizer to soils is recorded in metric tons of carbon per metric ton of urea. The default emission factor is based on IPCC (2006).

The SIT modules estimated CO<sub>2</sub> emissions due to the application of urea fertilizer using Equation 1.3.3.

### Equation 1.3.3: Urea Emissions Equation

$$\text{Emissions (MMTCO}_2\text{e)} = \frac{\text{Total Urea Applied to Soil (metric tons)} \times \text{Emission Factor (tons C/ton urea)} \times \frac{44}{12} \text{ (ratio of CO}_2\text{ to C)}}{1,000,000 \text{ (MT/MMTCO}_2\text{e)}}$$

Where:

Emissions	=	Amount of carbon dioxide emitted from urea fertilization (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
Total Urea Applied	=	Amount of urea applied for the year in which carbon stocks are being estimated (metric tons)
Emission Factor	=	Emission factor for direct emissions of CO <sub>2</sub> (0.2 tons C / ton Urea)
0.01	=	Conversion Factor – converts metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O-N to metric tons N (0.01)
44/12	=	Conversion Factor – converts C to CO <sub>2</sub> (44/12)
1,000,000	=	Conversion Factor – converts Metric Tons to Million Metric Tons

### 10.3.4 Urban Trees

Carbon can be sequestered in trees in urban areas. Changes in carbon stocks in urban trees are equivalent to tree growth minus biomass losses resulting from pruning and mortality. Net carbon sequestration can be calculated using data on ground cover area or number of trees.

To estimate CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration by urban trees, the following steps were followed:

1. Obtain data on the area of urban tree cover;
2. Calculate CO<sub>2</sub> flux; and
3. Convert units to metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent (MT CO<sub>2</sub>e).

Maryland historic net carbon flux from urban tree was adopted from the EPA SIT software; this tool uses default urban area data multiplied by a state estimate of the percent of urban area with tree cover to estimate the total area of urban tree cover. The 2017 periodic year estimate was calculated using Equation 1.3.4 below, with updated input data; total urban area (km<sup>2</sup>) and percent of urban area with tree cover.

MDE obtained the updated periodic year 2017 Total Urban Area (km<sup>2</sup>) data and the percent Urban Area coverage from the Maryland Forest Services. Periodic Year 2014 Sequestration was estimated from Urban Tree with the equation below, using SIT default C sequestration factor.

#### Equation 1.3.4: Urban Trees Equation

$$\text{Sequestration (MMTCO}_2\text{e)} = \frac{\text{Total Urban Area (km}^2\text{)} \times \text{Urban Area with Tree Cover (\%)} \times \frac{100 \text{ (ha/km}^2\text{)}}{1,000,000 \text{ (MT/MMTCO}_2\text{e)}} \times \text{Carbon Sequestration Factor (metric tons C/ha/yr)} \times \frac{44}{12} \text{ (ratio of CO}_2\text{ to C)}}{1,000,000 \text{ (MT/MMTCO}_2\text{e)}}$$

### 10.3.5 Settlement Soils

Settlement soils include all developed land, including transportation infrastructure and human settlements of any size, unless they are already included under other categories.

MDE utilized the EPA SIT software for the estimation of nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) emissions from synthetic fertilizer application to soil in settled area such as lawns, golf courses, and other landscaping occurring within settled areas. The SIT modules estimated N<sub>2</sub>O emissions due to the application of synthetic fertilizer to settlement soils using Equation 1.3.5.



### Equation 1.3.5: Emission Equation for Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Settlement Soils

$$\text{Sequestration (MMTCO}_2\text{e)} = \frac{\text{Total Synthetic Fertilizer (metric ton N)} \times \text{Emission Factor (percent)} \times \text{0.01 (metric tons N}_2\text{O-N/ metric ton N)} \times \text{GWP (310)} \times \text{44/28 (ratio of N}_2\text{O to N}_2\text{O -N)}}{1,000,000 \text{ (MT/MMTCO}_2\text{e)}}$$

Where:

Sequestration	=	Amount of carbon removed (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> e)
Total Synthetic Fertilizer	=	Amount of synthetic fertilizer applied for the year in which carbon stocks are being estimated (metric tons of nitrogen)
Emission Factor	=	Emission factor for direct emissions on N <sub>2</sub> O (1.0 percent default value)
0.01	=	Conversion Factor - converts metric tons N <sub>2</sub> O-N to metric tons N (0.01)
GWP	=	Global Warming Potential, N <sub>2</sub> O to CO <sub>2</sub> (310)
44/28	=	Conversion Factor - converts N <sub>2</sub> O-N to N <sub>2</sub> O (44/28)
1,000,000	=	Conversion Factor – converts Metric Tons to Million Metric Tons

### 10.3.6 Forest Fires

Biomass burned in forest fires emits CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O, in addition to many other gases and pollutants. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from forest fires are inherently captured under total forest carbon flux calculations, but CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O must be estimated separately. All fires—wildfires and prescribed burns—emit these greenhouse gases.

Calculating the emissions of N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> from burned forests requires determining the amount of carbon released by the fire (by multiplying the area burned, the fuel load, and the combustion efficiency) and then factoring in the emission ratio for each gas.

Data on the area burned (hectares) per forest type was collected from the Maryland DNR, Forest Services Department for the base year. MDE applied the 2017 DNR wildfires and prescribed burns data to the EPA SIT default emission factors (grams of gas/kilogram of dry matter combusted), fuel load (kilograms dry matter per hectare) and combustion efficiency (percent) to estimate the base year non-CO<sub>2</sub> GHG emissions. Fuel load default biomass densities were adapted from Smith et al. (2001) and U.S. EPA 92009).

For more information, please consult the Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry chapter of the EPA SIT Program User's Guide.

The equation below shows the method used to calculate N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from forest fires.

### Equation 1.3.6: Forest Fires Emissions Equation

Emissions (MMT <sub>CO<sub>2</sub>e</sub> )	=	Area Burned (ha)	x	Average Biomass Density (kg dry matter/ha)	x	Combustion Efficiency (%)	x	Emission Factor (g gas/kg dry matter burned)	x	GWP
---	---	------------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	---	-----

**Table 10.1: Forest Fire Data Inputs**

Forest Type	Area Burned (ha)	Average Biomass Density (kg d.m. / ha)	Combustion Efficiency	CH <sub>4</sub> Emission Factor (g/kg dry matter burned)	N <sub>2</sub> O Emission Factor (g/kg dry matter burned)	CH <sub>4</sub> GWP	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP
Primary tropical forests	0	152,440	36%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Secondary tropical forests	0	152,440	55%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Tertiary tropical forests	0	152,440	59%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Boreal forest	0	152,440	34%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Eucalypt forests	0	152,440	63%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Other temperate forests	480	152,440	45%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Shrublands	436	152,440	72%	8.1	0.11	21	310
Savanna woodlands (early/dry season burns)		152,440	40%	4.6	0.12	21	310
Savanna woodlands (mid/late season burns)		152,440	74%	4.6	0.12	21	310

### 10.3.7 Landfilled Yard Trimmings and Food Scraps

When wastes of biogenic origin (such as yard trimming and food scraps) are landfilled and do not completely decompose, the carbon that remains is effectively removed from the global carbon cycle. This section of the inventory account for such carbon, it estimates the carbon stored in landfills by yard trimmings and food scraps.

Estimates of net carbon flux of landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps can be calculated by estimating the change in landfill carbon stocks between inventory years based on methodologies presented in IPCC (2003) and IPCC (2006). Carbon stock estimates were calculated by:

- Step 1. determining the mass of landfilled carbon resulting from yard trimmings or food scraps discarded in a given year;
- Step 2. adding the accumulated landfilled carbon from previous years; and
- Step 3. Subtracting the portion of carbon landfilled in previous years that have decomposed.

The EPA SIT software module uses equation 1.3.7 below to calculate carbon sequestration associated with landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps.

### Equation 1.3.7: Emission Equation for Landfilled Yard Trimmings and Food Scraps

$$LFC_{i,t} = \sum W_{i,n} \times (1 - MC_i) \times ICC_i \times \{ [CS_i \times ICC_i] + [(1 - (CS_i \times ICC_i)) \times e^{-kx(t-n)}] \}$$

Where:

$LFC_{i,t}$	=	the stock of carbon in landfills in year t, for waste i (grass, leaves, branches, food scraps)
t	=	the year for which carbon stocks are being estimated
$W_{i,n}$	=	the mass of waste i disposed in landfills in year n, in units of wet weight
n	=	the year in which the waste was disposed, where 1960 < n < t
$MC_i$	=	moisture content of waste i
$CS_i$	=	the proportion of initial carbon that is stored for waste i
$ICC_i$	=	the initial carbon content of waste i
e	=	the natural logarithm
k	=	the first order rate constant for waste i, and is equal to 0.693 divided by the half-life for decomposition

Due to the complexity of these calculations, more detail about the methodology is provided below. For more information, please consult the Land Use, Land-Use Change, and Forestry Chapter of the User's Guide to the EPA SIT program.

The required basic data inputs include:

- Grass, leaves, and branches constituting yard trimmings (percent)
- Yard trimmings and foods scraps landfilled, 1960-present (tons)
- Initial carbon content of yard trimmings and food scraps (percent)
- Dry weight/wet weight ratio of yard trimmings and foods scraps (percent)
- Proportion of carbon stored permanently for yard trimmings and foods scraps (percent)
- Half-life of degradable carbon for yard trimmings and foods scraps (years)

#### Step 1: Mass of Landfilled Carbon.

To determine the total landfilled carbon stocks for a given year, the following factors are estimated:

1. the composition of the yard trimmings,
2. the mass of yard trimmings and food scraps discarded in the state's landfills,
3. the carbon storage factor of the landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps, and
4. the rate of decomposition of the degradable carbon (based on a model of carbon fate).

Due to the number of factors involved, the Landfilled Yard Trimmings and Food Scraps sector worksheet is arranged by a series of steps, presented below:

1. The amount of landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps for periodic year 2017 was extracted from the Maryland Solid Waste Management and Diversion Report (Input Data to WARM Model)

- a. Apportion the total landfilled yard trimmings to individual components, as a percent of grass, leaves, and branches. Default percentages are available within the module, and are provided by Oshins and Block (2000) and are presented in the table below.

**Table 10.2 - Default Composition of Yard Trimmings**

Content of yard trimmings	Default
% Grass	30%
% Leaves	40%
% Branches	30%

- b. Default data for the total annual landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps from 1960 to 2006 in short tons of wet weight is provided within the module and was used by MDE. MDE updated the default data with Maryland specific annual landfilled yard trimmings and food scraps from year 2007 to date, with certified reported landfilled data submitted to the MDE Solid Waste Program.

The default data from Franklin Associates (2008) is a national total for yard trimmings and food scraps, and is distributed to each state based on state population. The tool uses the percentage entered for yard trimmings in the previous step to allocate the amount of yard trimmings distributed among grass, leaves, and branches.

$$\text{State Total Landfilled Trimmings (grass/leaves/branches)} = \frac{\text{State Population}}{\text{National per Capita landfilled Total yard trimmings factor}} \times \text{Content of Yard Trimmings (\%)}$$

Where:

State Total Landfilled Trimmings (grass/leaves/branches)	=	Total Amount of Grass, Leaves and Branches landfilled in Maryland in a given year
State Population	=	Population of Maryland in a given year 2006 = 5,602,258
National per Capita landfilled total Yard Trimmings Factor	=	National per capita factor for Landfilled Yard Trimmings 2006 = 0.0335680699
Content of Yard Trimmings (%)	=	Default composition of Yard Trimmings from Table 10.2

$$\text{State Total Landfilled Food Scraps} = \frac{\text{State Population}}{\text{National per Capita landfilled Food Scraps Factor}}$$

Where:

State Total Landfilled Food Scraps	=	Total Amount of Food Scraps landfilled in Maryland in a given year
State Population	=	Population of Maryland in a given year 2006 = 5,602,258
National per Capita landfilled total Yard Trimmings Factor	=	National per capita factor for Landfilled Yard Trimmings

**Step 2: Amount of Carbon Added Annually.**

To calculate the amount of carbon added to landfills annually, the following steps were taken:

- a. Default data for the initial carbon content percent for grass, leaves, branches, and food scraps is provided in the module and are taken from Barlaz (1998).

**Table 10.3: Initial Carbon Content**  
Key Assumptions

Initial Carbon Content	Default
Grass	45%
Leaves	46%
Branches	49%
Food Scraps	51%

- b. Default data on the dry weight to wet weight ratio for grass, leaves, branches, and food scraps, is drawn from Tchobanoglous, et al. (1993).

**Table 10.4: Dry Weight/Wet Weight Ratio**

Dry Weight/Wet Weight ratio	Default
Grass	30%
Leaves	70%
Branches	90%
Food Scraps	30%

**Step 3: Total Annual Stock of Landfilled Carbon.**

The amount of carbon added annually to landfills is then calculated from the above data using the equation below:

$$\text{Mass additions of carbon} = \frac{\text{landfilled materials, wet weight} \times \text{initial carbon content}}{\text{wet weight ratio}} \times \text{dry weight} \times \text{Metric tons to short ton}$$

The total annual stock of landfilled carbon is calculated by the following steps:

- a. Use the default proportions, based on Barlaz (1998, 2005, and 2008).

**Table 10.5: Proportion of Carbon Stored Permanently**

Proportion of Carbon Stored Permanently	Default
Grass	53%
Leaves	85%
Branches	77%
Food Scraps	16%

- b. Use the default data from IPCC (2006) for the half-life of the degradable carbon in each of the materials in years.

**Table 10.6: Half-life of Degradable Carbon**

Half-life of degradable carbon (years)	Default
Grass	5
Leaves	20
Branches	23.1
Food Scraps	3.7

**Step 4: Annual Flux of Carbon Stored.**

Annual carbon stocks are calculated by summing the carbon remaining from all previous years' deposits of waste. The stock of carbon remaining in landfills from any given year is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Remaining Carbon Stock} = \text{Initial C Addition} \times \left[ \text{Proportion of C Stored Permanently} + (1 - \text{Proportion of C Stored Permanently}) \times e^{\frac{\ln(0.5)}{\text{Half-life of degradable C}}} \right]$$

To calculate stocks for any given year, the remaining stocks for all previous years are summed.

## 10.4 GREENHOUSE GAS INVENTORY RESULTS

**Table 10.7: 2017 Summary of Land Use, Land –Use Change, and Forestry Emissions and Sequestration in Maryland. (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e)**

<b>2017</b>	
<b>Forest Carbon Flux</b>	<b>(10.4980)</b>
Aboveground Biomass	(7.4829)
Belowground Biomass	(1.4221)
Dead Wood	(0.5848)
Litter	(0.2320)
Soil Organic Carbon	(0.0514)
Total wood products and landfills	(0.7248)
<b>Liming of Agricultural Soils</b>	<b>0.0315228</b>
Limestone	0.0315228
Dolomite	0.00000
<b>Urea Fertilization</b>	<b>0.01067</b>
<b>Urban Trees</b>	<b>(1.09292)</b>
<b>Landfilled Yard Trimmings and Food Scraps</b>	<b>(0.16864)</b>
Grass	(0.00955)
Leaves	(0.04901)
Branches	(0.04428)
Landfilled Food Scraps	(0.06579)
<b>Forest Fires</b>	<b>0.01650</b>
CH <sub>4</sub>	0.01375
N <sub>2</sub> O	0.00276
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O from Settlement Soils</b>	<b>0.02110</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>(11.67987)</b>

**Table 10.8: 2017 CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions from Urea Fertilizer Use**

Year	Total Urea Applied to Soil	x	Emission Factor	=	Carbon Emissions	x	Carbon Dioxide-to-Carbon Ratio (44/12)	=	Carbon Dioxide Emissions	Carbon Dioxide Emissions
	(Metric Tons)		(Ton C/Ton urea)		(MT)		(MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)		(MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	
2017	14,547	x	0.2	=	2,909	x	3.66667	=	10,668	0.01067

**Table 10.9: 2017 CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions from Liming of Soil**

Year		Total Applied to Soil ('000 Metric Tons)		Emission Factor (Ton C/Ton limestone)		Emissions (Ton C)		C-CO <sub>2</sub> Ratio	Carbon Dioxide Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)		Total Carbon Dioxide Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
2017	Limestone	145,713.80	x	0.059	=	8,597	x	(44/12)	31,523	=	0.031522752
2017	Dolomite	0	x	0.064	=	0			0	=	0
											0.031522752

**Table 10.10: 2017 CH<sub>4</sub> Emissions from Forest Fire.**

Forest Type	Area Burned (ha)	Average Biomass Density (kg d.m. / ha)	Combustion efficiency	Emission Factor (g/kg dry matter burned)	CH <sub>4</sub> Emitted (metric tons)	CH <sub>4</sub> GWP	Emissions MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E
Primary tropical forests		152,440	36%	8.1	-	21	-
Secondary tropical forests		152,440	55%	8.1	-	21	-
Tertiary tropical forests		152,440	59%	8.1	-	21	-
Boreal forest		152,440	34%	8.1	-	21	-
Eucalypt forests		152,440	63%	8.1	-	21	-
Other temperate forests	480	152,440	45%	8.1	480	21	0.0056
Shrublands	436	152,440	72%	8.1	436	21	0.0081
Savanna woodlands (early dry season burns)		152,440	40%	4.6	-	21	-
Savanna woodlands (mid/late season burns)		152,440	74%	4.6	-	21	-
<b>Total</b>							<b>0.0137</b>

**Table 10.11: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Synthetic Fertilizer Application to Settlement Soils.**

Year	Total Synthetic Fertilizer Applied to Settlements (Metric Tons N)	Emission Factor (percent)	N <sub>2</sub> O-N	Direct N <sub>2</sub> O Emissions (Metric Tons N <sub>2</sub> O Emitted)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Carbon Dioxide Emissions (MTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	Total Carbon Dioxide Emissions (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)
2017	4,336	1%	1.57	68.1	310	21,111	0.02110



**Table 10.12: 2017 N<sub>2</sub>O Emissions from Forest Fire.**

Forest Type	Area Burned (ha)	Average Biomass Density (kg d.m. / ha)	Combustion efficiency	Emission Factor (g/kg dry matter burned)	N <sub>2</sub> O Emitted (metric tons)	N <sub>2</sub> O GWP	Emissions MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E
Primary tropical forests	0	152,440	36%	0.11	-	310	-
Secondary tropical forests	0	152,440	55%	0.11	-	310	-
Tertiary tropical forests	0	152,440	59%	0.11	-	310	-
Boreal forest	0	152,440	34%	0.11	-	310	-
Eucalypt forests	0	152,440	63%	0.11	-	310	-
Other temperate forests	480	152,440	45%	0.11	3.6202	310	0.0011
Scrublands	436	152,440	72%	0.11	5.2692	310	0.0016
Savanna woodlands (early dry season burns)	0	152,440	40%	0.12	-	310	-
Savanna woodlands (mid/late season burns)	0	152,440	74%	0.12	-	310	-
<b>Total</b>							<b>0.0028</b>

**Table 10.13: 2017 C- Storage in Urban Trees.**

Year	2017
Total Urban Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	4,773.70
Urban Area with Tree Cover(Percent)	28%
Total Area of Urban Tree Cover (km <sup>2</sup> )	1,538.32
Hectare/ km <sup>2</sup>	100
Total Area of Urban Tree Cover (ha)	153,832
Carbon Sequestration Factor (metric tons C /hectare/year)	2.23
Carbon Sequestered (metric tons)	343,045.36
Carbon dioxide-to-Carbon Ratio (44/12)	3.67
Carbon Dioxide Removed (metric tons)	1,092,920
Carbon Sequestered (MMTCO <sub>2</sub> E)	<b>-1.09292</b>

**Table 10.14: Net Sequestrations/ Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e) - Landfilled Yard Trimmings and Food Scraps (2011 -2017).**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Grass	-0.0069	-0.0091	-0.0137	-0.0127	-0.0127	-0.0127	-0.00955
Leaves	-0.0481	-0.057	-0.0778	-0.0709	-0.0709	-0.0709	-0.04901
Branches	-0.0431	-0.0515	-0.0711	-0.0646	-0.0646	-0.0646	-0.04428
Food Scraps	-0.0615	-0.0501	-0.0619	-0.0701	-0.0701	-0.0701	-0.06579
Total	(0.1595)	(0.1678)	(0.2246)	(0.2182)	(0.2182)	(0.2182)	(0.16864)

**Table 10.15: -Net Séquestration/ Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e)- Forest Carbon Flux (2011 -2017).**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Aboveground Biomass	-7.4829	-7.4829	-7.4829	-7.4829	-7.4829	-7.4829	-7.4829
Belowground Biomass	-1.4221	-1.4221	-1.4221	-1.4221	-1.4221	-1.4221	-1.4221
Dead Wood	-0.5848	-0.5848	-0.5848	-0.5848	-0.5848	-0.5848	-0.5848
Litter	-0.232	-0.232	-0.232	-0.232	-0.232	-0.232	-0.232
Soil Organic Carbon	-0.0514	-0.0514	-0.0514	-0.0514	-0.0514	-0.0514	-0.0514
Total	(10.498)	(10.498)	(10.498)	(10.498)	(10.498)	(10.498)	(10.498)

**Table 10.16: Net Sequestrations/ Emissions (MMTCO<sub>2</sub>e) - Wood Products and Landfills (2011 -2017).**

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total wood products and landfills	(0.7248)	(0.7248)	(0.7248)	(0.7248)	(0.7248)	(0.7248)	(0.7248)



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

# Appendix E

**NG Life-Cycle GHG Emissions Inventory Attributable to Fracked Gas in 2017**

## **2030 GGRA Plan**



*State of Maryland*

*Natural Gas Life-Cycle  
Greenhouse Gas  
Emissions Inventory  
Attributable to  
Fracked Gas in 2017*

**March 12, 2020**

**Prepared by:  
Maryland Department of the Environment  
Climate Change Division**



2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

**Maryland Department of the Environment**  
**2017 GHG Life-Cycle Emissions Inventory from Fracked Natural**  
**Gas**

Maryland Department of the Environment  
Air and Radiation Administration  
1800 Washington Boulevard, Suite 730  
Baltimore, Maryland 21230  
Phone 410.537.3255 • Fax 410.537.4223

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

µg/m <sup>3</sup>	microgram(s) per cubic meter
AERMAP	AERMOD terrain preprocessor
AERMET	AERMOD meteorological preprocessor
AERMOD	American Meteorological Society/EPA Regulatory Model
AQS	Air Quality System
BPIPPRM	Building Profile Input Program for the Plume Rise Model Enhancements algorithm
CAA	Clean Air Act
CEV	Critical emission value
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COA	Consent Order and Agreement
CSAPR	Cross State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR)
EGU	Electric Generating Unit
EMF	Emission Modeling Framework
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FGD	Flue gas desulfurization
FIP	Federal Implementation Plan
FR	Federal Register
g/s	gram(s) per second
LAER	Lowest Achievable Emission Rate
lb/hr	pound(s) per hour
MACT	Maximum Achievable Control Technology
MARAMA	Mid-Atlantic Regional Air Management Association
MATS	Mercury and Air Toxic Standards
MDE	Maryland Department of the Environment
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standard
NEI	National Emission Inventory
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NID	Novel integrated desulfurization
NOV	Notice of Violation
NOx	Nitrogen oxides
NSPS	New Source Performance Standards
NSR	New Source Review
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
RACM	Reasonably Available Control Measure
RACT	Reasonably Available Control Technology
RFP	Reasonable Further Progress
SCC	Source Classification Code
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur dioxide
SOx	Sulfur oxides
TSD	Technical Support Document
TSP	Total Suspended Particles
TVOP	Title V Operating Permit

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1.0 BACKGROUND .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>2.0 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVE .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 PURPOSE .....	7
2.2 OBJECTIVE .....	7
<b>3.0 HISTORY OF UNCONVENTIONAL WELLS/FRACKING IN THE MARCELLUS SHALE REGION.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>4.0 METHODS AND PROCEDURES.....</b>	<b>10</b>
4.1 METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING EMISSIONS.....	11
4.1.1 <i>Leakage Emissions</i> .....	11
4.1.2 <i>Annualized Well Construction Emissions</i> .....	14
<b>5.0 RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
5.1 SCENARIO 1 – NATIONAL PERCENT OF NATURAL GAS ATTRIBUTABLE TO FRACKING APPLIED TO MARYLAND CONSUMPTION .....	17
5.2 SCENARIO 2 – ALL CONSUMPTION ABOVE 2006 LEVEL ATTRIBUTABLE TO FRACKING ....	18
5.3 SCENARIO 3 – CONSUMPTION ABOVE THE AVERAGE CONSUMPTION BETWEEN 1997 - 2005 ATTRIBUTABLE TO FRACKING.....	19
5.4 SCENARIO 4 – CONSUMPTION ABOVE MAXIMUM CONSUMPTION IN MD BETWEEN 1997 - 2006 ATTRIBUTABLE TO FRACKING.....	20
5.5 CONCLUSIONS.....	20
<b>APPENDICES.....</b>	<b>21</b>
APPENDIX A – EIA TOTAL NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION IN MARYLAND .....	21
APPENDIX B – UNCONVENTIONAL NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION .....	21
APPENDIX C – PERCENTAGE OF NATURAL GAS PIPELINE OUTSIDE OF MARYLAND .....	21
APPENDIX A: EIA TOTAL NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION IN MARYLAND.....	22
APPENDIX B: UNCONVENTIONAL NATURAL GAS WELL PRODUCTION .....	23
APPENDIX C: PERCENTAGE OF NATURAL GAS PIPELINE OUTSIDE OF MARYLAND.....	26

## INDEX OF TABLES

Table 1: Consumption of Natural Gas in MD – Total All Sources .....	12
Table 2: Global warming potential (GWP) values relative to CO <sub>2</sub> .....	14

## INDEX OF EQUATIONS

Equation 1: Main GHG Emission Estimate Equation.....	11
Equation 2: GHG Leakage Emission Estimate Equation .....	11

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides an analysis of methane emissions that occur outside of Maryland from the production and transport of fracked natural gas consumed in Maryland. The analysis includes fugitive leakage emissions and well construction emissions. The report uses the total natural gas consumption in Maryland for year 2017 as a baseline and analyzes four scenarios that represent the amount of natural gas consumed due to fracking activities. The first scenario uses the US Energy Information Administration (EIA) statistic that 67% of the natural gas consumed is derived from fracking. The other three cases are based on the fact that before 2006, there was no fracking in Maryland and the surrounding areas. All four scenarios estimate the impact of methane emissions on climate change using both the 100-year methane Global Warming Potential (GWP) for methane and the 20-year GWP from the latest Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) assessment report (AR5).

The analysis found that Maryland’s natural gas consumption in 2017 that was associated with out-of-state fracking resulted in methane emissions ranging from as low as 0.1691 MMTCO<sub>2e</sub> to as high as 5.545 MMTCO<sub>2e</sub>, depending on the scenario and choice of 100-year or 20-year GWP (Table ES-1). MDE believes that Scenario 1 is the least accurate case, as it is based on national data. The other three cases are based off Maryland-specific data and thus should be considered more reliable.

**Table ES-1:** Out-of-state methane emissions associated with natural gas consumption in Maryland in 2017.

Scenario	2017 Emissions (million metric tons CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent)	
	100-year GWP	20-year GWP
Scenario 1: National Average Fracking Share	1.93	5.55
Scenario 2: 2017 NG consumption above 2006 consumption	0.55	1.53
Scenario 3: 2017 NG consumption above 1997-2005 average	0.35	0.97
Scenario 4: 2017 NG consumption above 1997-2005 maximum	0.17	0.43

This analysis has been updated with 2017 consumption data, to better compare to Maryland’s 2017 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Inventory.



2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

## 1.0 BACKGROUND

The Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) was tasked with additional greenhouse gas emission inventory requirements by the Maryland Commission on Climate Change in the 2017 Annual Report. The Maryland Commission on Climate Change recommended<sup>1</sup> the following to MDE:

The Commission recommends that MDE continue to work with the STWG, the University of Maryland, and the Departments of Natural Resources and Agriculture to ensure that MDE's Greenhouse Gas Emission Inventory is locally relevant and complete. Specifically MDE should continue to examine improvements to: life cycle emissions of fossil fuels extracted out of state but burned in state, and emissions sink methodologies for in-state forests, wetlands, and agriculture. As required by law, this work will be completed by the end of 2018 as part of the final publication of the 2017 emissions inventory

The Maryland Commission on Climate Change through the Mitigation Working Group worded the recommendation to MDE as follows:

Regarding the State's GHG Emissions Inventory, due in 2018, the MWG recommends that MDE continue to work with the STWG, the University of Maryland, and the Departments of Natural Resources and Agriculture to ensure that the Inventory is both locally relevant and complete. This includes consideration of life-cycle emissions generated by out-of-state extraction, processing, and transportation of fossil fuel energy consumed in-state; and applying advanced methods to generate a more accurate accounting of emissions sinks such as agricultural soil and forestry management.

This report documents MDE's work on the life cycle greenhouse gas emissions of natural gas extracted out of state through fracking but burned in state. MDE published an earlier version of this report in 2018. This update includes more analysis specific to 2017, and estimates using both the 100-year and 20-year GWP for methane.

---

<sup>1</sup> [http://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/MCCC/Documents/MCCC\\_2017\\_final.pdf](http://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/MCCC/Documents/MCCC_2017_final.pdf)

## **2.0 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVE**

### **2.1 Purpose**

The purpose of this document is to provide a report, complete with methods, data, calculations and references that satisfy the recommendations of the Maryland Commission on Climate Change regarding the life-cycle emissions of fracked natural gas consumed in Maryland.

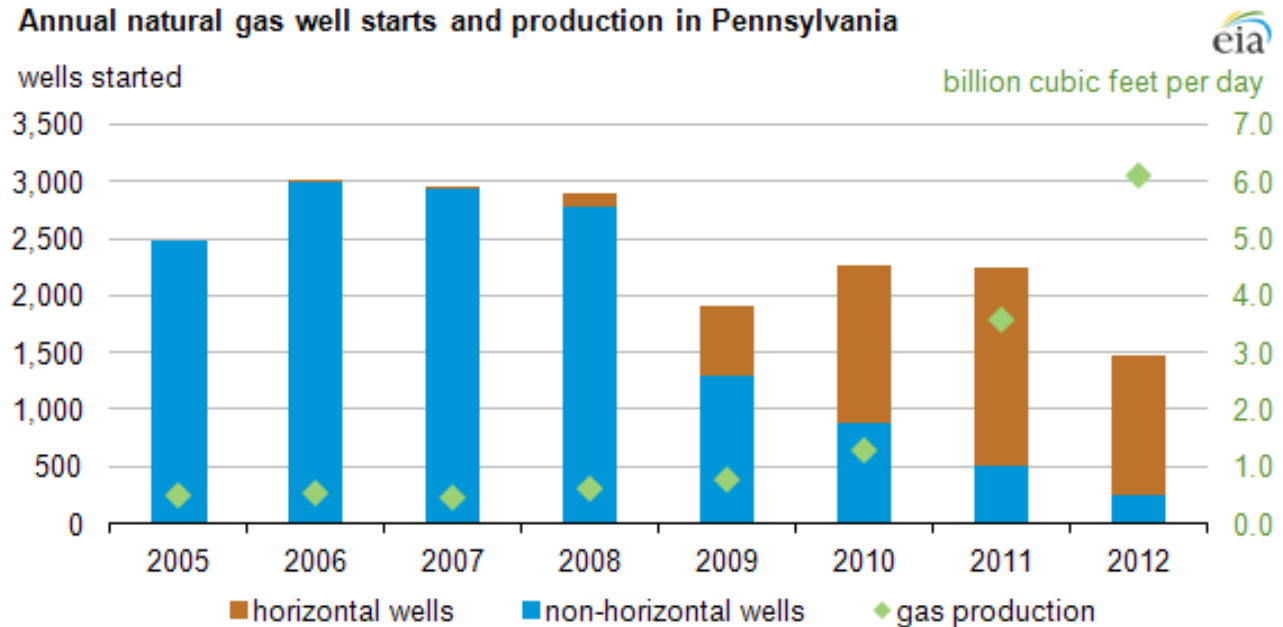
### **2.2 Objective**

Prepare a 2017 GHG emissions inventory that accounts for the life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions from the consumption of the additional natural gas attributable to the fracking industry in nearby states.

### 3.0 HISTORY OF UNCONVENTIONAL WELLS/FRACKING IN THE MARCELLUS SHALE REGION

As can be seen from the following graphs and information, the construction of unconventional natural gas fracking wells in the Marcellus Shale region did not start until after 2006. The majority of wells were started after 2010. This point is important within a Maryland greenhouse gas emissions inventory context because the consumption of fracked natural gas in Maryland during the calendar year 2006 for the MD GHG Base Year Emissions Inventory can be considered negligible.

Annual natural gas well starts and production in Pennsylvania

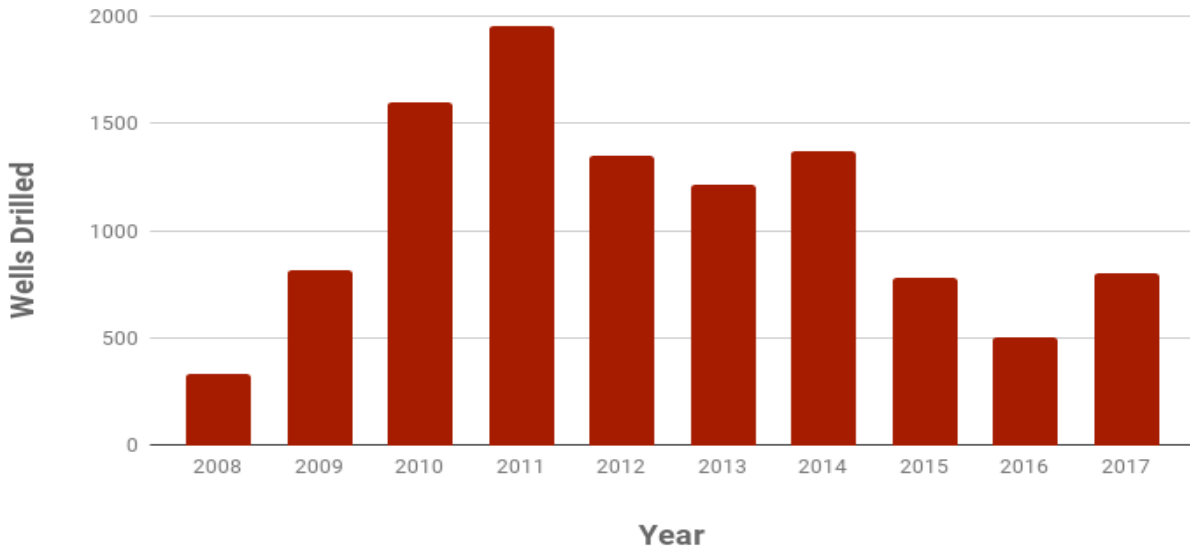


Source: Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection.

Note: New wells, or well starts, reflect the number of spudded wells, or wells that began drilling during the year. The figure above does not reflect the number of wells drilled, completed, or permitted.

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

**Natural gas wells drilled in Pennsylvania by year**



Source: Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection. Wells drilled indicates number of unconventional (horizontally drilled) wells. 2017 data reflects the number of wells drilled through mid-December.

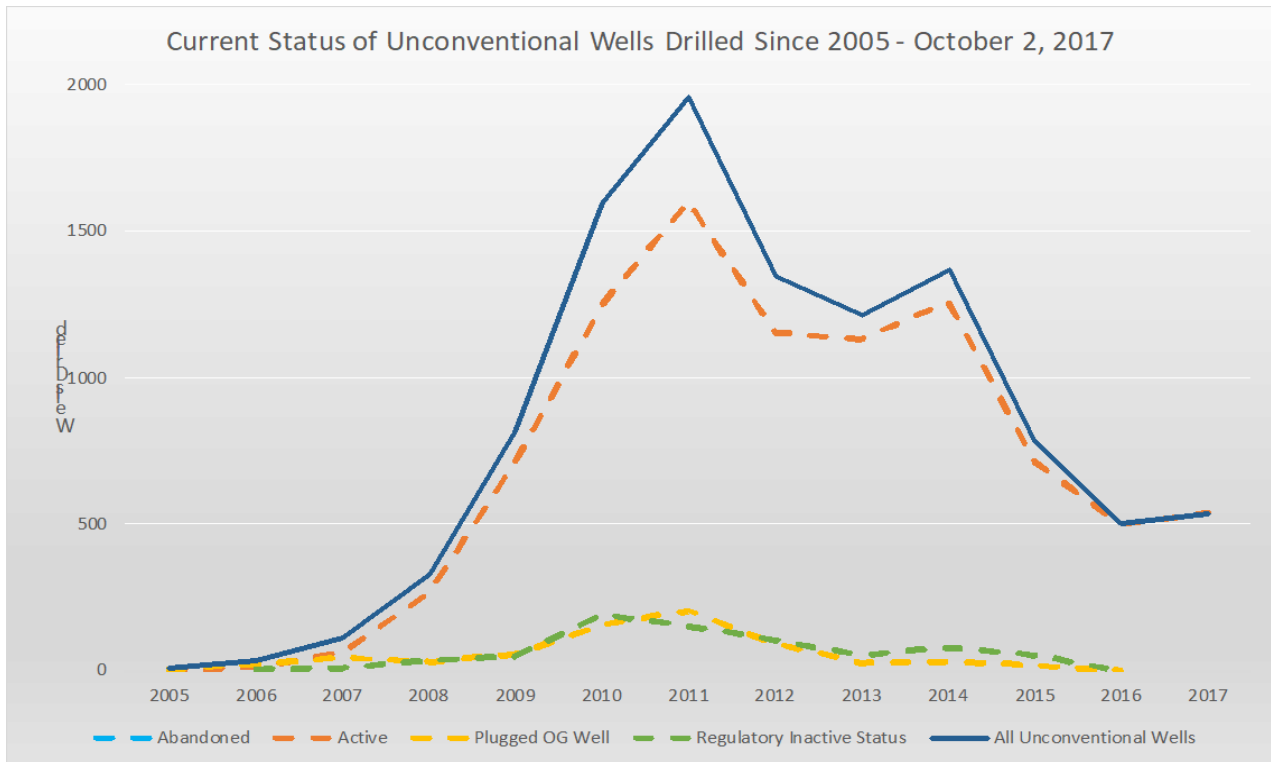


Chart 1: This chart shows the current status of unconventional wells in Pennsylvania, arranged by the year the well was drilled. Note that there are two abandoned wells in 2009 and one more in 2014, although those totals are not visible at this scale.

<https://www.fractracker.org/2017/10/life-expectancy-marcellus-shale/>

## 4.0 METHODS AND PROCEDURES

Three distinct processes contribute to GHG emissions in the production, distribution and consumption of natural gas from fracking wells. These processes are:

1. Construction/Development of the unconventional fracking well
2. Distribution of the natural gas
3. Combustion of the natural gas

### *Construction/Development of the Well*

Greenhouse gas emissions are produced during the construction and development of the well. This is a one-time event in the life time of a well. Sources of greenhouse gas emissions during the construction and development of a well include:

- Drilling Rigs
- Hydraulic Fracturing Pumps
- Mud Degassing
- Well Completion Venting

### *Distribution of Natural Gas from the Well*

Sources of greenhouse gas emissions during the distribution of natural gas from out-of-state unconventional fracking wells include:

- Leakage from pipelines, fittings and pumping stations

In-state distribution of the gas is already included in the 2017 greenhouse gas emissions inventory.

### *Combustion of the Supplied Natural Gas*

The combustion of natural gas supplied from out-of-state unconventional fracking wells is already included in the 2017 greenhouse gas emissions inventory.

## 4.1 Methodology for Estimating Emissions

The main equation used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions from the consumption of natural gas from out-of-state unconventional fracking wells is provided below:

### Equation 1: Main GHG Emission Estimate Equation

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Total Annual GHG Emissions} \\ \text{from NG Consumption from} \\ \text{Out-of-State Fracking Wells} \\ \text{(CO}_2\text{E)} \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} \text{Annual Fugitive Leakage} \\ \text{Emissions from Natural Gas} \\ \text{Consumed in Maryland from} \\ \text{Out-of-State Fracking Wells} \end{array} + \begin{array}{l} \text{Annualized Well Construction} \\ \text{Emissions from Natural Gas} \\ \text{Consumed by Maryland from Out-} \\ \text{of-State Fracking Wells} \end{array}$$

### 4.1.1 Leakage Emissions

The equation used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions from the fugitive leakage of the natural gas consumed by Maryland from out-of-state unconventional fracking wells is provided below:

### Equation 2: GHG Leakage Emission Estimate Equation

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Fugitive Leakage} \\ \text{Emissions from} \\ \text{NG Consumption} \\ \text{from Out-of-} \\ \text{State Fracking} \\ \text{Wells} \\ \text{(CO}_2\text{E)} \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} \text{Amount of} \\ \text{NG} \\ \text{Consumed} \\ \text{by MD from} \\ \text{Out-of-State} \\ \text{Fracking} \\ \text{Wells} \end{array} \times \begin{array}{l} \text{Leakage} \\ \text{Rate} \\ \text{(\%)} \end{array} \times \begin{array}{l} \text{\% of} \\ \text{Methane} \\ \text{in NG} \\ \text{Stream} \end{array} \times \begin{array}{l} \text{GWP} \\ \text{Methane} \end{array} \times \begin{array}{l} \text{Percentage} \\ \text{of Pipeline} \\ \text{Outside MD} \end{array}$$

#### *AMOUNT OF NATURAL GAS CONSUMED FROM OUT-OF-STATE FRACKING WELLS*

MDE collected total annual natural gas consumption data from the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)<sup>2</sup>. The data was used as a baseline to establish the quantity of natural gas consumed by the State of Maryland prior to the installation and development of unconventional fracking wells in neighboring states. Prior to 2006, the consumption of natural gas produced from unconventional fracking wells in Maryland can be considered negligible (See Section 3). Table 1 below reports the total amount of natural gas consumed by all sources in Maryland per year.

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Energy Information Administration - [https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dc\\_u\\_smd\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dc_u_smd_a.htm)

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

**Table 2: Consumption of Natural Gas in MD – Total All Sources<sup>3</sup>**

Date	Maryland Natural Gas Total Consumption (MMcf)	
1997	212,017	
1998	188,552	
1999	196,350	
2000	212,133	
2001	178,376	
2002	196,276	
2003	197,024	
2004	194,725	
2005	202,509	
2006	182,294	
2007	201,053	→ Start date for the installation and development of unconventional natural gas fracking wells in neighboring states
2008	196,067	
2009	196,510	
2010	212,020	
2011	193,986	
2012	208,946	
2013	197,356	
2014	207,103	
2015	215,005	
2016	219,024	
2017	222,877	
1997 – 2005 Average	197,551	
Min	178,376	
Max	212,133	

The EIA data shows that prior to 2007, the start date for the installation and development of natural gas fracking wells in neighboring states, the maximum amount of natural gas consumed was 212,133 MMcf in 2000, the minimum was 182,294 in 2006 and the average between 1997 and 2005 was 197,551. The production of and infrastructure for natural gas consumption in Maryland, prior to the installation and development of natural gas fracking wells in neighboring states, was capable of delivering 212,133 MMcf of natural gas per year. Natural gas supplied above these levels could be attributed to unconventional natural gas fracking activities.

Another method to determine the amount of natural gas consumed in Maryland due to fracking wells in neighboring states would be to establish the percent of the total natural gas nationally that is produced from fracking and apply the percentage to that consumed in Maryland. Nationally, fracking produces two-thirds (67 percent)<sup>4</sup> of the natural gas in the United States, according to the US Energy Information Administration, and approximately 50 percent of the nation's oil.

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) – Natural Gas Consumption by End Use – Maryland  
[https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dc\\_u\\_smd\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dc_u_smd_a.htm)

<sup>4</sup> <https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=26112>

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

*LEAKAGE RATE*

The process of delivering natural gas from a wellhead to a consumer is not a closed system; leakage does occur in the infrastructure along the way. The leakage rate has been studied by scientists, scholars and engineers. The leakage rate varies from study to study. A short synopsis of some of the leakage rate studies is summarized below.

*Journal of Cleaner Production - Volume 148, 1 April 2017, Pages 118-126<sup>5</sup>*

A synthesis of new methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) emission data from a recent series of ground-based field measurements shows that 1.7% of the methane in natural gas is emitted between extraction and delivery (with a 95% confidence interval from 1.3% to 2.2%). This synthesis was made possible by a recent series of methane emission measurement campaigns that focused on the natural gas supply chain, production through distribution. The new data were translated to a standard basis, augmented with other data sources as needed, and simulated using a Monte Carlo-enabled, life cycle model.

*Environmental Defense Fund*

The findings reported feature measurements at over 400 well pads in six basins and scores of midstream facilities, data from component measurements, and aerial surveys covering large swaths of U.S. oil and gas infrastructure.

Steve Hamburg, EDF's chief scientist, says that still leaves out the "fat-tail" super-emissions. He reckons about 2-2.5% of the gas flowing through the American supply chain leaks out, in total. "The new study estimates the current leak rate from the U.S. oil and gas system is 2.3 percent, versus the current EPA inventory estimate of 1.4 percent."<sup>6</sup>

*EPA Study*

The EPA 2012 study found the leakage rate to be 2.4%, with a 95% confidence interval of 1.9-3.1%.<sup>7</sup>

*CO<sub>2</sub> Scorecard*

Another study<sup>8</sup> by CO<sub>2</sub> Scorecard uses three scenarios based on EPA data; one with the leakage rate set to 1.22%, one with a leakage rate set to 1.50% that was deemed more realistic, and one at 2.00% that "many organizations estimate that a leakage rate of 2-3% cancels out all of natural gas's CO<sub>2</sub> emissions advantage over coal.

MDE decided to use the highest leakage rate of 2.5% to be even more conservative than the Environmental Defense Fund.

---

<sup>5</sup> <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652617301166>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.edf.org/media/new-study-finds-us-oil-and-gas-methane-emissions-are-60-percent-higher-epa-reports-0>

<sup>7</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2011) Inventory of US Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2009 (EPA Publication 430-R-11-005).

<sup>8</sup> <https://co2scorecard.org/home/researchitem/28>



2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

*PERCENT OF METHANE IN NATURAL GAS STREAM*

An EPA study<sup>9</sup> and other literature searches<sup>10,11</sup> show that the percent of methane in pipeline natural gas is approximately 98%.

*GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL - METHANE*

The following table includes the 100-year and 20-year time horizon global warming potential (GWP) of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) relative to CO<sub>2</sub>.

**Table 3: Global warming potential (GWP) values<sup>12</sup> relative to CO<sub>2</sub>**

Industrial designation or common name	Chemical formula	Fifth Assessment Report (AR5)	
		GWP values for 100-year time horizon	GWP values for a 20-year time horizon
Carbon dioxide	CO <sub>2</sub>	1	1
Methane	CH <sub>4</sub>	28	84

MDE is using the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) GWP of 28 for methane for a 100-year time horizon, and 84 for the 20-year time horizon.

*PERCENTAGE OF PIPELINE OUTSIDE OF MARYLAND*

The percentage represents the amount of pipeline that transmits the fracked natural gas from Pennsylvania to Maryland that is outside of Maryland. MDE followed the main transmission pipelines from Washington County, Pennsylvania to Baltimore, Maryland. This map is presented in Appendix C.

In a best case scenario the fracked natural gas would travel from the wells in Washington County, PA due south into Maryland. In a worst case scenario, the fracked natural gas would travel from the wells in Washington County, PA toward Philadelphia and turn south into Maryland. MDE chose the worst case scenario in order to offset the maximum amount of fugitive gas released in transmission. This percentage was estimated to be 85.7%.

**4.1.2 Annualized Well Construction Emissions**

Greenhouse gas emissions from unconventional natural gas fracking activities occur not only from the lost fugitive gas in the transmission and distribution stream, but also in the construction of the

<sup>9</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/natural-gas-star-program/overview-oil-and-natural-gas-industry>

<sup>10</sup> <http://scifun.chem.wisc.edu/chemweek/methane/methane.html>

<sup>11</sup> <https://www.uniongas.com/about-us/about-natural-gas/chemical-composition-of-natural-gas>

<sup>12</sup> [https://ar5-syr.ipcc.ch/ipcc/ipcc/resources/pdf/IPCC\\_SynthesisReport.pdf](https://ar5-syr.ipcc.ch/ipcc/ipcc/resources/pdf/IPCC_SynthesisReport.pdf)

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

wells themselves. In order to quantify GHG emissions from the well construction activities, MDE collected well production emissions data from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

PA Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) collects methane and carbon dioxide emissions data from each well site location. The data is specific to the geographic coordinates of every well permit and includes a wide variety of construction equipment including blow-down vents, dehydrators, drill rigs, engines, heaters, pumps and tanks. PA DEP created a spreadsheet<sup>13</sup> that MDE used to estimate the GHG emissions from well construction for the number of wells necessary to supply Maryland with the amount of natural gas consumed by out-of-state fracking wells. In order to use the spreadsheet, MDE needed to determine how many wells were necessary to produce the excess natural gas on a case-by-case basis. MDE took the average production of the 50 biggest wells in Washington County, PA and determined how many wells on average it would take to supply Maryland with the difference in fuel from 2006.

---

<sup>13</sup> [https://www3.epa.gov/carbon-footprint-calculator/tool/userarchiveversion/documents/SubW\\_Screening\\_Tool\\_Onshore\\_Production.xls](https://www3.epa.gov/carbon-footprint-calculator/tool/userarchiveversion/documents/SubW_Screening_Tool_Onshore_Production.xls)

## 5.0 RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The greenhouse gas emissions attributable to unconventional natural gas fracking wells in neighboring states is directly proportional to the amount of natural gas assumed to come from the wells. MDE completed four separate analyses. Each of the analyses varied the amount of natural gas consumed in Maryland attributable to unconventional fracking wells. The secondary analyses duplicated each original scenario with a differing GWP; it used the 20-year methane GWP of 84 instead of 28 (the 100-year GWP). The other variables were kept constant; these variables include the following:

<b>Leakage Rate Percent</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	
<b>NG Conversion</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>ft<sup>3</sup>/metric ton</b>
<b>NG CH<sub>4</sub> %</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>% CH<sub>4</sub> in NG Stream</b>

The main equation used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions from the consumption of natural gas from out-of-state unconventional fracking wells is provided below:

### Equation 1: Main GHG Emission Estimate Equation

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \text{Total Annual GHG Emissions} \\
 \text{from NG Consumption from} \\
 \text{Out-of-State Fracking Wells} \\
 \text{(CO}_2\text{e)}
 \end{array}
 =
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{Annual Fugitive Leakage} \\
 \text{Emissions from Natural Gas} \\
 \text{Consumed in Maryland from} \\
 \text{Out-of-State Fracking Wells}
 \end{array}
 +
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{Annualized Well Construction} \\
 \text{Emissions from Natural Gas} \\
 \text{Consumed by Maryland from Out-} \\
 \text{of-State Fracking Wells}
 \end{array}$$

Where the equation used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions from the fugitive leakage of the natural gas consumed by Maryland from out-of-state unconventional fracking wells is provided below:

### Equation 2: GHG Leakage Emission Estimate Equation

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \text{Fugitive Leakage} \\
 \text{Emissions from} \\
 \text{NG Consumption} \\
 \text{from Out-of-} \\
 \text{State Fracking} \\
 \text{Wells} \\
 \text{(CO}_2\text{e)}
 \end{array}
 =
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{Amount of} \\
 \text{NG} \\
 \text{Consumed} \\
 \text{by MD from} \\
 \text{Out-of-State} \\
 \text{Fracking} \\
 \text{Wells}
 \end{array}
 \times
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{Leakage} \\
 \text{Rate} \\
 \text{(\%)}
 \end{array}
 \times
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{\% of} \\
 \text{Methane} \\
 \text{in NG} \\
 \text{Stream}
 \end{array}
 \times
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{GWP} \\
 \text{Methane}
 \end{array}
 \times
 \begin{array}{l}
 \text{Percentage} \\
 \text{of Pipeline} \\
 \text{Outside MD}
 \end{array}$$

The four separate analyses and the results are described below. Each equation in the analysis shows the 28 GWP value, but the will also include the results for both 28 and 84 GWP, respectively. The calculation for well construction emissions is based off resources from the PA DEP.

## 5.1 Scenario 1 – National Percent of Natural Gas Attributable to Fracking Applied to Maryland Consumption

### *Assumption*

According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration<sup>14</sup>, 67% of the natural gas in consumed in the U.S is derived from fracking.

### *Basis*

The U.S. EIA tracks the amount of natural gas produced in the U.S. and the type of well used in the production. The 67 percent number is the most recent data available.

Equations 1, 2 and 3 are used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions.

### *AMOUNT OF NATURAL GAS CONSUMED FROM OUT-OF-STATE FRACKING WELLS*

In this scenario the amount of natural gas consumed from unconventional out-of-state fracking wells is considered to be 67 ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) percent of the total amount of natural gas consumed in the state. In 2017 this amounted to 149,328 mmcf of natural gas.

Equation 2 then yields the following greenhouse gas emissions for fugitive leakage emissions.

$$\text{MMT CO2E} = \frac{(222,877 \times 0.67 \times 1,000,000 \times 0.025 \times 0.98 \times 28 \times .857)}{(48,700 \times 1,000,000)}$$

$$\text{MMT CO2E} = 1.803$$

The PA DEP's spreadsheet was used to determine the well construction emissions. In this scenario, 20 wells were necessary to supply Maryland with the 149,328 mmcf of natural gas.

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} = (0.1225 + 1.803)$$

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} = 1.926 \text{ mmtCO2e}$$

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (20-yr GWP)} = 5.545 \text{ mmtCO2e}$$

The State recognizes that this is the least accurate case, as it relies on national data. The following three cases are based off Maryland-specific data and thus should be considered more reliable.

<sup>14</sup> <https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=26112>

## 5.2 Scenario 2 – All Consumption above 2006 Level Attributable to Fracking

*Assumption*

The difference in natural gas consumption from the current year and 2006 consumption is due to fracking.

*Basis*

Before 2006 there was no fracking in Maryland and the surrounding region. Assuming all natural gas consumption since then is due to fracking will lead us to the least conservative estimate possible.

Equations 1 and 2 are used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions.

*AMOUNT OF NATURAL GAS CONSUMED FROM OUT-OF-STATE FRACKING WELLS*

In this scenario the amount of natural gas consumed from unconventional out-of-state fracking wells is considered to be the difference natural gas consumed in the state from the specific year minus 2006’s consumption. In 2017 this amounted to 40,583 mmcf of natural gas. Equation 2 then yields the following greenhouse gas emissions for fugitive leakage emissions.

$$\frac{\text{MMT}}{\text{CO2E}} = \frac{((222,877 - 182,294) \times 1,000,000 \times 0.025 \times 0.98 \times 28 \times .857)}{(48,700 \times 1,000,000)}$$

$$\frac{\text{MMT}}{\text{CO2E}} = 0.4900$$

The PA DEP’s spreadsheet was used to determine the well construction emissions. In this scenario, 6 wells were necessary to supply Maryland with the 40,583 mmcf of natural gas.

$$2017 \text{ Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} = (0.05789) + 0.4900$$

$$2017 \text{ Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} = 0.5479 \text{ mmtCO2e}$$

$$2017 \text{ Total Emissions (20-yr GWP)} = 1.532 \text{ mmtCO2e}$$

### 5.3 Scenario 3 – Consumption above the Average Consumption between 1997 - 2005 Attributable to Fracking

*Assumption*

The difference in natural gas consumption from the current year and the average consumption of 1997-2005 is due to fracking.

*Basis*

Before 2006 there was no fracking in Maryland and the surrounding region. Assuming all natural gas consumption since then is due to fracking will lead us to the least conservative estimate possible. Using the average of 1997-2005 is an alternative that takes more data into account, aiming for a more accurate estimate.

Equations 1 and 2 are used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions.

*AMOUNT OF NATURAL GAS CONSUMED FROM OUT-OF-STATE FRACKING WELLS*

In this scenario the amount of natural gas consumed from unconventional out-of-state fracking wells is considered to be the difference natural gas consumed in the state from the specific year minus the average consumption of 1997-2005. In 2017 this amounted to 25,326 mmcf of natural gas. Equation 2 then yields the following greenhouse gas emissions for fugitive leakage emissions.

$$\text{MMT CO2E} = \frac{((222,877 - 197,551) \times 1,000,000 \times 0.025 \times 0.98 \times 28 \times .857)}{(48,700 \times 1,000,000)}$$

$$\text{MMT CO2E} = 0.3058$$

The PA DEP’s spreadsheet was used to determine the well construction emissions. In this scenario, 4 wells were necessary to supply Maryland with the 25,326 mmcf of natural gas.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{2017 Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} &= 0.0487 + 0.3058 \\ \text{2017 Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} &= 0.3544 \text{ mmtCO2e} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (20-yr GWP)} = 0.9686 \text{ mmtCO2e}$$

#### 5.4 Scenario 4 – Consumption above Maximum Consumption in MD between 1997 - 2005 Attributable to Fracking

*Assumption*

The difference in natural gas consumption from the current year and max consumption year between 1997 and 2005 is due to fracking.

*Basis*

Before 2006 there was no fracking in Maryland and the surrounding region. Using the year with the maximum natural gas consumption of 1997-2005 is an alternative that sets a lower bound for our cases, and will be the most conservative estimate.

Equations 1 and 2 are used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions.

*AMOUNT OF NATURAL GAS CONSUMED FROM OUT-OF-STATE FRACKING WELLS*

In this scenario the amount of natural gas consumed from unconventional out-of-state fracking wells is considered to be the difference natural gas consumed in the state from the specific year minus 2000's consumption. In 2017 this amounted to 10,744 mmcf of natural gas. Equation 2 then yields the following greenhouse gas emissions for fugitive leakage emissions.

$$\text{MMT CO2E} = \frac{((222,877 - 212,133) \times 1,000,000 \times 0.025 \times 0.98 \times 28 \times .857)}{(48,700 \times 1,000,000)}$$

$$\text{MMT CO2E} = 0.1297$$

The PA DEP's spreadsheet was used to determine the well construction emissions. In this scenario, 2 wells were necessary to supply Maryland with the 10,744 mmcf of natural gas.

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} = 0.03942 + 0.1297$$

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (100-yr GWP)} = 0.1691$$

$$\text{2017 Total Emissions (20-yr GWP)} = 0.4299$$

#### 5.5 Conclusions

The analysis found that Maryland's natural gas consumption in 2017 that was associated with out-of-state fracking resulted in methane emissions ranging from as low as 0.1691 MMTCO<sub>2e</sub> to as high as 5.545 MMTCO<sub>2e</sub>, depending on the scenario and choice of 100-year or 20-year GWP.

## **APPENDICES**

**Appendix A – EIA Total Natural Gas Consumption in Maryland**

**Appendix B – Unconventional Natural Gas Production**

**Appendix C – Percentage of Natural Gas Pipeline Outside of Maryland**



2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

**APPENDIX A: EIA Total Natural Gas Consumption in Maryland**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Maryland Natural Gas Total Consumption (MMcf)</b>
1997	212,017
1998	188,552
1999	196,350
<b>2000</b>	<b>212,133</b>
2001	178,376
2002	196,276
2003	197,024
2004	194,725
2005	202,509
<b>2006</b>	<b>182,294</b>
2007	201,053
2008	196,067
2009	196,510
2010	212,020
2011	193,986
2012	208,946
2013	197,356
2014	207,103
2015	215,005
2016	218,683
2017	222,877
1997 – 2005 Average	197,551

Data Source:

U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) – Natural Gas Consumption by End Use – Maryland  
[https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dcu\\_SMD\\_a.htm](https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_SMD_a.htm)

**APPENDIX B: Unconventional Natural Gas Well Production**

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

**PENNSYLVANIA NATURAL GAS FRACKING WELLS - WASHINGTON COUNTY - PRODUCTION - 2016**

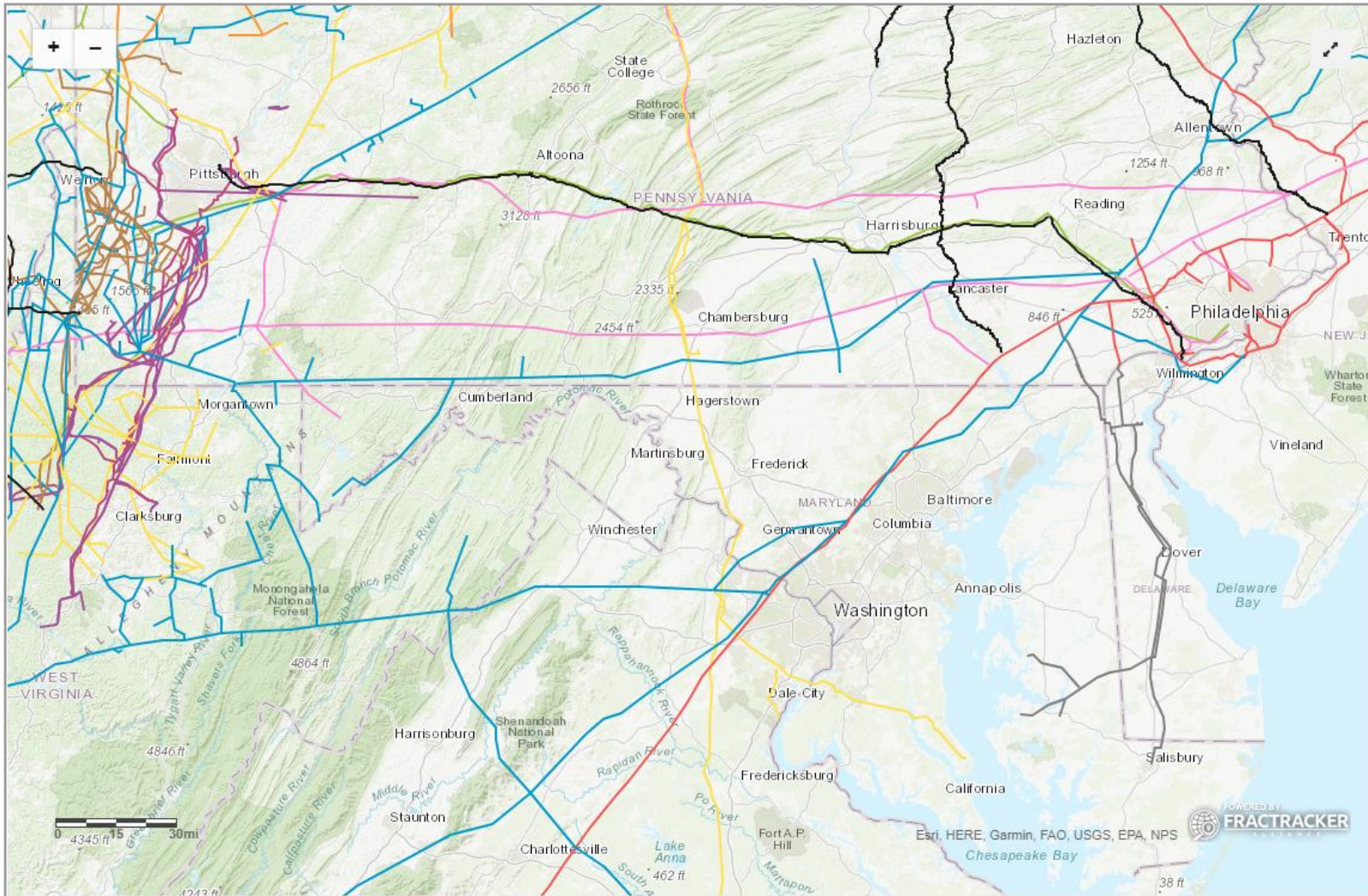
Well Name	Well Location	Well Owner	Production (mcf)
X-MAN 5H	Washington County   Amwell Township	Gas company: RICE	11,147,649
HULK 8H	Washington County   Amwell Township	Gas company: RICE	10,188,867
HULK 4H	Washington County   Amwell Township	Gas company: RICE	9,981,502
MONO 4H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	9,566,283
BROVA 11H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	9,051,675
HULK 6H	Washington County   Amwell Township	Gas company: RICE	8,894,418
US NATURAL RESOURCES UNIT 10H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RANGE	8,892,389
US NATURAL RESOURCES UNIT 8H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RANGE	8,775,712
HAROLD HAYWOOD WAS 3H	Washington County   Carroll Township	Gas company: EQT	8,336,063
R SMITH 592302	Washington County   Carroll Township	Gas company: EQT	8,226,795
R. SMITH 592300	Washington County   Carroll Township	Gas company: EQT	8,182,121
US NATURAL RESOURCES UNIT 7H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RANGE	8,098,811
SWAGLER 6H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RICE	7,753,259
IRON MAN 2H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	7,709,554
DMC PROPERTIES UNIT 10H	Washington County   Donegal Township	Gas company: RANGE	7,653,677
WATERBOY 2H	Washington County   South Strabane Township	Gas company: RICE	7,633,418
BRUCE WAYNE A 5H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RICE	7,590,559
WOLVERINE 10H	Washington County   Fallowfield Township	Gas company: RICE	7,550,917
US NATURAL RESOURCES UNIT 1H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RANGE	7,509,289
LUSK 3H	Washington County   West Pike Run Township	Gas company: RICE	7,505,226
MAD DOG 2020 9H	Washington County   West Pike Run Township	Gas company: RICE	7,491,997
CRUM NV55CHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	7,341,067
CONSOL NV57GHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	7,320,787
WATERBOY 4H	Washington County   South Strabane Township	Gas company: RICE	7,237,383
MAD DOG 2020 5H	Washington County   West Pike Run Township	Gas company: RICE	7,217,543
ZORRO 2H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	7,211,088
ZORRO 4H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	7,114,035
ZORRO 12H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	7,112,693
CRUM NV55EHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	7,092,172
MONO 3H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	7,077,962
COFFIELD/GOTTSCHALK NV34JHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	7,064,743

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

Well Name	Well Location	Well Owner	Production (mcf)
CONSOL NV57CHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	7,057,533
CRUM NV55DHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	7,036,440
MARCHEZAK JOHN 11528 6H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RANGE	7,005,841
BROVA 9H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,985,394
MONO 1H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,980,881
GOLDEN GOOSE 8H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,972,823
R SMITH 592299	Washington County   Carroll Township	Gas company: EQT	6,939,464
TRAX FARMS 592309	Washington County   Union Township	Gas company: EQT	6,931,540
BIER ALBERT 11409 2H	Washington County   North Strabane Township	Gas company: RANGE	6,910,832
X-MAN 7H	Washington County   Amwell Township	Gas company: RICE	6,891,663
CONSOL NV57JHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	6,880,198
BROVA 3H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,804,626
BROVA 7H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,802,426
BIG DADDY SHAW 6H	Washington County   Somerset Township	Gas company: RICE	6,760,695
MONO 7H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,758,712
MAD DOG 2020 0H	Washington County   West Pike Run Township	Gas company: RICE	6,758,703
BROVA 4H	Washington County   North Bethlehem Township	Gas company: RICE	6,757,596
WATERBOY 8H	Washington County   South Strabane Township	Gas company: RICE	6,750,199
COFFIELD/GOTTSCHALK NV34GHS	Washington County   Morris Township	Gas company: CNX	6,725,720

2017 GHG LIFE CYCLE EMISSIONS INVENTORY  
FROM FRACKED NATURAL GAS

APPENDIX C: Percentage of Natural Gas Pipeline Outside of Maryland



15

15 <https://www.alleghenyfront.org/mapping-the-pipeline-boom/>



**Maryland**  
Department of  
the Environment

# Appendix F

**Documentation of Maryland PATHWAYS Scenario Modeling**

## **2030 GGRA Plan**



**Energy+Environmental Economics**

101 Montgomery Street | Suite 1600 | San Francisco, CA 94104 | 415.391.5100 | [www.ethree.com](http://www.ethree.com)

## **Documentation of Maryland PATHWAYS Scenario Modeling**

*February 2, 2021*

**Prepared for the Maryland Department of Environment**

**On behalf of the Regional Economic Studies Institute at Towson University**

**By Energy and Environmental Economics, Inc.**

**Charles Li**

**Tory Clark**

**Snuller Price**

**Contents**

- 1 Executive Summary..... 3
  - 1.1 Report Background ..... 3
  - 1.2 Reference Case Results ..... 3
  - 1.3 Policy Scenario Results..... 6
- 2 Approach..... 8
  - 2.1 PATHWAYS Model Philosophy ..... 8
  - 2.2 PATHWAYS in LEAP ..... 8
  - 2.3 Scenarios ..... 9
  - 2.4 Inputs ..... 12
    - 2.4.1 Key Drivers and Demographics ..... 12
    - 2.4.2 Building Sector Representation ..... 13
    - 2.4.3 Industry Sector Representation ..... 20
    - 2.4.4 Transportation Sector representation ..... 22
    - 2.4.5 Electricity Sector representation ..... 27
    - 2.4.6 Non-Combustion ..... 32
- 3 Results..... 35
  - 3.1 GHG Emissions ..... 35
  - 3.2 Sectoral Findings ..... 38
    - 3.2.1 Buildings ..... 38
    - 3.2.2 Industry ..... 39
    - 3.2.3 Transportation ..... 39
    - 3.2.4 Electricity Generation ..... 42
    - 3.2.5 Non-Combustion ..... 43
- 4 Appendix..... 45
  - 4.1 Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) Strategies ..... 45
    - 4.1.1 MWG Scenario ..... 45
    - 4.1.2 2030 GGRA Plan ..... 55



# 1 Executive Summary

## 1.1 Report Background

Energy + Environmental Economics (E3) has been supporting the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) in developing energy and emissions scenarios to chart a path towards decarbonization in the State. These scenarios then feed into a macroeconomic assessment of Maryland's greenhouse gas (GHG) reduction policies conducted by the Regional Economic Studies Institute (RESI) at Towson University. This analysis was divided into three phases;

- The first phase (2017) included the development of a reference case of GHG emissions for Maryland consistent with existing energy policies in the LEAP model. This work was presented to the Mitigation Working Group of the Maryland Commission on Climate Change in February, 2018.
- The second phase (2018-2019) included an evaluation of deeper GHG reduction scenarios with additional measures. A draft Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act (GGRA) plan was released in October, 2019 by MDE to achieve Maryland's goal of reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by 40% by 2030.
- The third phase (2020-2021) includes an update of the reference case developed in the first phase and an evaluation of two additional GHG reduction scenarios with more aggressive measures.

This report provides documentation for the assumptions, methods, and results of the third phase of the project.

## 1.2 Reference Case Results

This study developed a long-term projection of Maryland's GHG emissions based on existing policies that are in place to reduce emissions, as well as forecasted future economic activity and population in the state. The forecast based on existing policies provides a starting point for the other GHG reduction scenarios which considered additional and increased actions to achieve Maryland's established GHG emissions targets.

Based on Maryland's 2017 inventory, the most recently available consistent set of data, the largest categories of GHG emissions are electricity generation, transportation, and direct energy combustion in buildings (see Figure 1-1). Electricity generation emissions are dominated by in-state coal generation as well as imports from PJM. Transportation emissions are largely attributed to passenger vehicles. Direct emissions from buildings are mostly from water heating and space heating end uses.



Figure 1-1. Maryland 2017 Gross GHG Emissions by Sector and Subsector (80.1 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e)<sup>1</sup>

We project historical emissions into the future using the LEAP tool (Long-range Energy Alternatives Planning system)<sup>2</sup> which accounts for the natural rate of equipment and infrastructure roll-over, electricity sector operations, and trends in energy use. This projection without any Maryland policy is used to develop a Baseline Scenario, which is used as a counterfactual to model changes from incremental actions, especially energy efficiency. The State’s Reference Scenario builds on this counterfactual by translating existing Maryland policies into their impacts on new equipment and infrastructure across all sectors of the economy (e.g. buildings, transportation, electricity generation). For example, given the renewable portfolio standard (RPS), we assume that the generation mix includes an increasing share of renewable generation until the existing RPS goal of 25% is reached in 2020. The most important existing policies considered in the development of the reference case include the renewable portfolio standard (RPS) under the Clean Energy Jobs Act, EmPOWER efficiency, and zero emission vehicle (ZEV) memorandum of understanding (MOU). A complete list of policies in the Baseline

<sup>1</sup> Industry includes emissions from direct energy combustion; Industrial Process emissions include non-combustion categories such as cement and refrigerants. Emissions categorization into transportation and building subsectors are a result from E3 PATHWAYS modeling.

<sup>2</sup> More information on the LEAP software can be found at [www.energycommunity.org](http://www.energycommunity.org)

and Reference Scenarios is provided in Section 2.3. This analysis does not consider energy or economic impacts of COVID-19.

In Figure 1-2 we compare the Reference Scenario emissions trajectory to Maryland’s climate goals. The existing GGRA goals are set to reach greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions levels 25% below 2006 levels by 2020, 40% by 2030 and 80% by 2050. The Reference Scenario reaches the 2020 goal and shows that additional GHG emission reductions are necessary to meet the 2030 and 2050 goals.

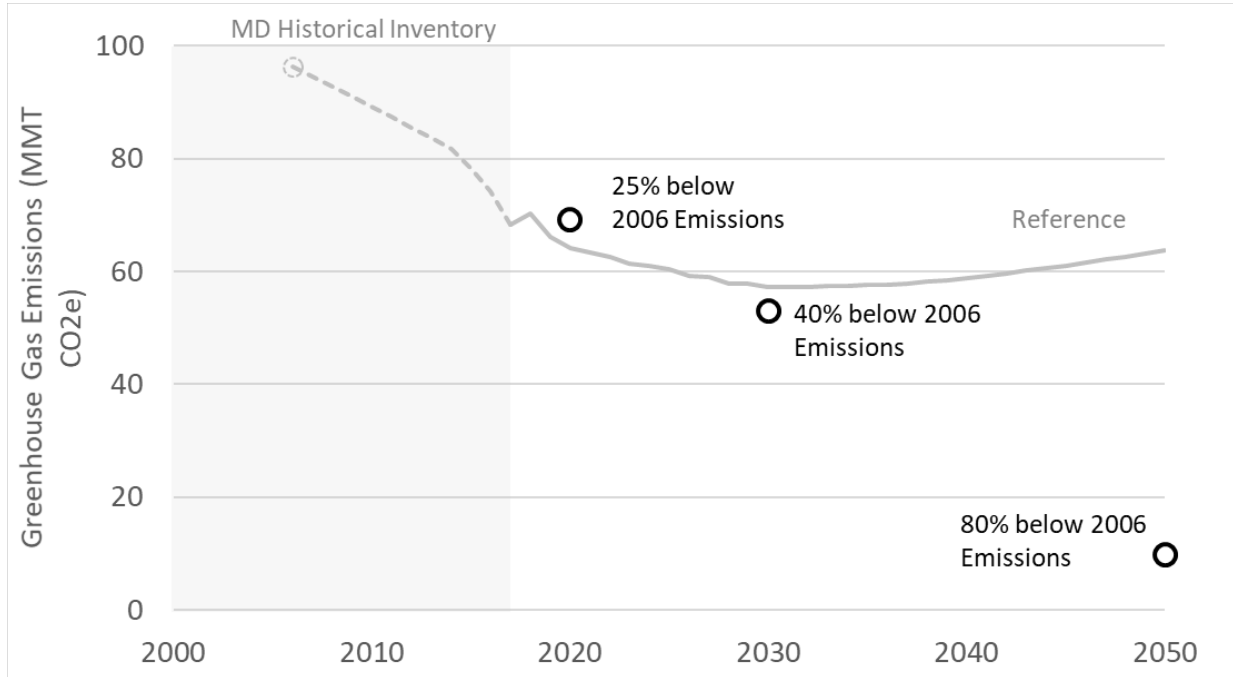


Figure 1-2. Maryland Net GHG Emissions Results for Reference Scenario, 2018-2050 compared to the adopted GHG targets<sup>3</sup>. The increase in emissions in 2018 is resulted from the expansion of Cove Point LNG Terminal.

Table 1-1 shows the GHG goals for each target year and the difference relative to the modeled Reference Scenario. GHG targets in Maryland are calculated primarily on a gross emissions basis, meaning that percent reductions are calculated based on 2006 gross emissions (108.1 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e) and emissions sinks from sequestration on natural and working lands are then subtracted (11.8 MMT CO<sub>2</sub>e).

Table 1-1. Maryland Net GHG Targets Compared to Reference Scenario Net GHG Emission Results

[MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e]	2020	2030	2050
GHG Target	69.3	53.0	9.8
Reference Scenario	64.2	57.2	63.7
<i>Difference</i>	-5.1	4.2	53.9

<sup>3</sup> GHG emissions are displayed as net GHG emissions after sinks. GHG goals are calculated as a percent below gross emissions (i.e. without land use sinks) and then emissions sinks are subtracted to calculate net emissions.

### 1.3 Policy Scenario Results

Figure 1-3 shows the results for all policy scenarios explored as a part of this phase of the analysis. The results from the prior phases of analysis were published along with the 2019 GGRA Draft Plan.<sup>4</sup> Each policy scenario was designed with a specific philosophy in mind. The MWG Scenario assumes more aggressive energy efficiency measures and electrification of buildings and light-duty vehicles. The 2030 GGRA Plan features more medium and heavy-duty vehicle electrifications and higher in-state clean energy resource requirement for electricity generation. The different policies and measures in the two scenarios, however, result in very similar emissions trajectories.

1. **MWG Scenario:** Policies and measures selected by the Maryland Commission on Climate Change’s Mitigation Working Group (MWG) for consideration by the State
2. **2030 GGRA Plan:** MDE’s plan to achieve additional GHG reductions beyond the existing GGRA 2030 target.

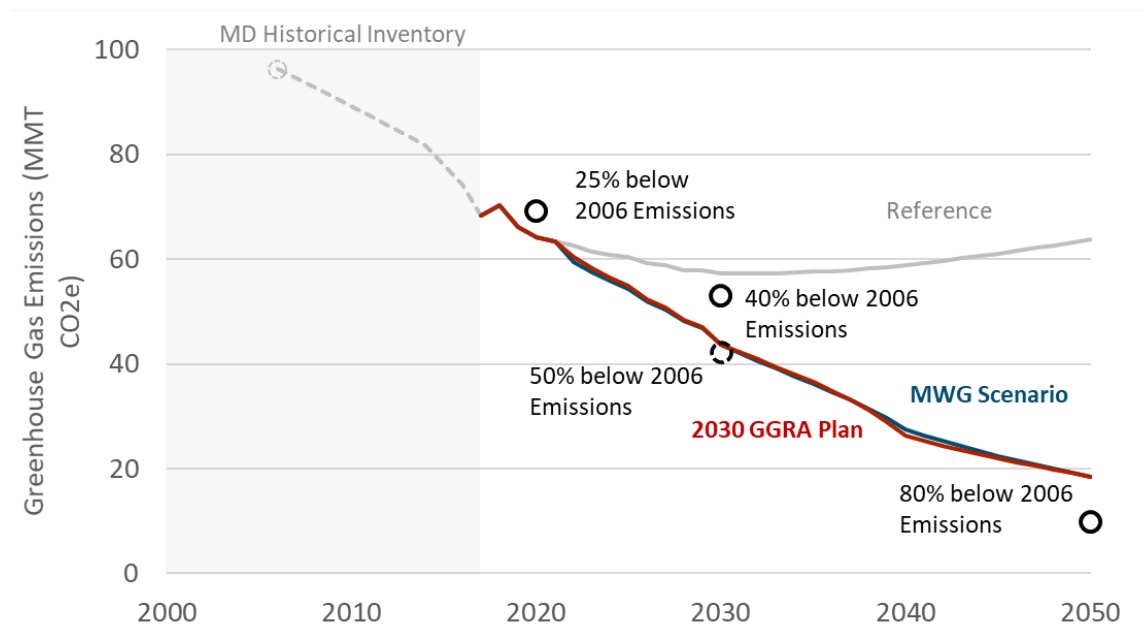


Figure 1-3. Maryland Net GHG Emissions Results for Policy Scenarios, 2018-2050 compared to the adopted GHG targets. The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Act requires 40% GHG reduction by 2030. The 50% GHG reduction goal is being compared to in this analysis as the state is considering more ambitious near-term target.

The two policy scenarios result in similar GHG trajectories through 2050. Both policy scenarios meet the 2020 goal and the existing 2030 goal required by the GGRA, but they fall short of achieving 50% GHG reduction below 2006 emissions by 2030, which the state is considering as an ambitious near-term target. The two scenarios also highlight the need for additional policy mechanisms to achieve the emission reductions necessary to meet the 2050 economy-wide GHG goal.

<sup>4</sup>[https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/Documents/2019GGRAPlan/Appendices/App endix%20F%20-%20Documentation%20of%20Maryland%20PATHWAYS%20Scenario%20Modeling.pdf](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/Documents/2019GGRAPlan/Appendices/App%20endix%20F%20-%20Documentation%20of%20Maryland%20PATHWAYS%20Scenario%20Modeling.pdf)

Table 1-2. Policy Scenario Net GHG Emission Results

[MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e]	2020	2030	2040	2050
MWG Scenario	64.2	43.6	27.5	18.5
2030 GGRA Plan	64.2	43.6	26.4	18.4
GHG Goals	69.3	53.0	31.4	9.8

Supplemental analysis will be conducted as sensitivity on the 2030 GGRA Plan. The sensitivity analyses will have varied assumptions about federal government programs, rate of consumer adoption, and nuclear energy generation to reflect more or less difficult environments for achieving the 2030 goal.

# 2 Approach

## 2.1 PATHWAYS Model Philosophy

This study used a PATHWAYS model to develop the reference case emission projection. The PATHWAYS model is an economy-wide representation of infrastructure, energy use, and emissions within a specific jurisdiction. The PATHWAYS model represents bottom-up and user-defined emissions accounting scenarios to test “what if” questions around future energy and climate policies. PATHWAYS modeling typically includes the following features:

- Detailed stock rollover in residential, commercial and transportation subsectors
- Hourly treatment of the electricity supply sector
- Sustainable biomass feedstock supply curves
- Non-combustion and non-energy emissions

The inclusion of both supply and demand sectors captures key interactions such as increased penetration of electric vehicles and a changing mix of technologies supplying electricity. The focus of the Pathways model is to compare user-defined policy and market adoption scenarios and to track physical accounting of energy flows and emissions within all sectors of the economy.

## 2.2 PATHWAYS in LEAP

E3 built a bottom-up PATHWAYS model of the Maryland economy using the LEAP tool (Long-range Energy Alternatives Planning system)<sup>5</sup>. This model quantifies the energy and emissions associated with the projected trends in energy use and complementary policies targeting future mitigated emissions. We modeled the period of 2015-2050.

LEAP is an integrated, scenario-based modeling tool that can be used to track energy consumption, production and resource extraction in all sectors of an economy. It can be used to account for both energy sector and non-energy sector greenhouse gas (GHG) emission sources and sinks.

E3 built a model of Maryland’s energy and non-energy emission sources, projecting them through 2050 using different scenarios to understand current trajectories and different pathways that can be reached through complementary policies within the state.

---

<sup>5</sup> LEAP is developed by the Stockholm Environment Institute. More information on the LEAP software can be found at [www.energycommunity.org](http://www.energycommunity.org)

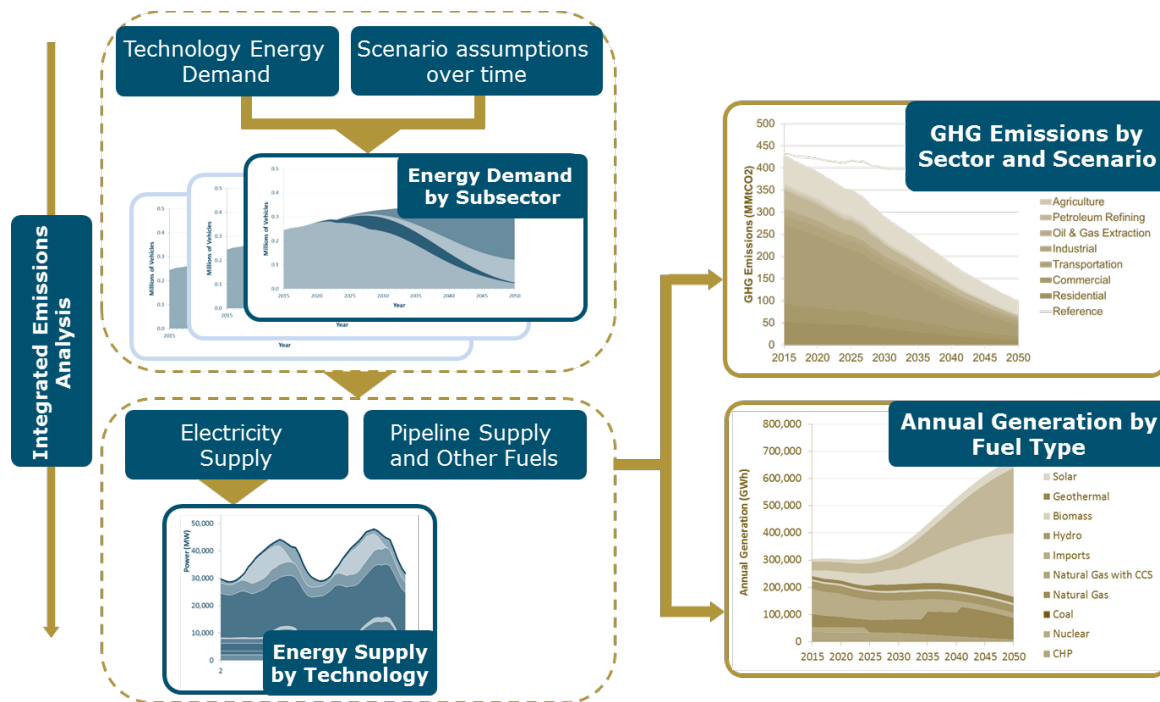


Figure 2-1. PATHWAYS Energy Modeling Framework

## 2.3 Scenarios

E3 modeled four scenarios to evaluate a range of emissions reductions from complementary policies.

- **Baseline Scenario:** counterfactual scenario without key Maryland policies
- **Reference Scenario:** a current policy scenario, including the renewable portfolio standard (RPS) required by the Clean Energy Jobs Act, EmPOWER efficiency in buildings, and zero emission vehicle (ZEV) memorandum of understanding (MOU)
- **Two Policy Scenarios**

The Baseline Scenario represents a counterfactual scenario without key Maryland policies, such as the RPS, EmPOWER efficiency, and ZEV MOU. In the Baseline Scenario, greenhouse gas emissions increase slowly over time due to population and economic growth, without the introduction of any new policies to mitigate emissions. The Baseline Scenario is only used as a counterfactual for measuring efficiency measures, and not for any key result metrics. The Reference Scenario layers on additional existing policies in Maryland. Specific assumptions for each scenario are shown in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1. Key Assumptions in Baseline and Reference Scenario

	<b>Baseline Scenario</b>	<b>Reference Scenario (Existing Policies)</b>
<i>Clean Electricity Standard</i>	None	50% RPS by 2030 (Clean Energy Jobs Act)
<i>RGGI</i>	None	30% cap reduction from 2020 to 2030
<i>Nuclear power</i>	Assume Calvert Cliffs retires in 2034/2036 at end of license, and is replaced with electricity imports	Assume Calvert Cliffs is relicensed in 2034/2036 at end of license
<i>Existing coal power plants</i>	IPM planned retirements (670 MW of coal by 2023)	IPM planned retirements (670 MW of coal by 2023)
<i>Rooftop PV</i>	Current levels of 200 MW	Continued growth in deployment until net metering cap (1500 MW by 2026)
<i>Energy Efficiency (Res., Com. &amp; Industrial)</i>	None	EmPOWER goals for 2015-2023, Calibrated to EmPOWER filing targets
<i>Building Code</i>	None	Continued building code improvement that leads to improved building shells in all new construction by 2030
<i>Electrification of buildings (e.g. NG furnace to heat pumps)</i>	None	None
<i>Transportation</i>	Federal CAFE standards for LDVs by 2026	Federal CAFE standards for LDVs by 2026; continued growth in ZEV LDVs driven by the ZEV Mandate
<i>Other transportation sectors (e.g. aviation)</i>	AEO 2017 reference scenario growth rates by fuel	AEO 2017 reference scenario growth rates by fuel
<i>Industrial energy use</i>	AEO 2017 reference scenario growth rates by fuel	AEO 2017 reference scenario growth rates by fuel
<i>Biofuels</i>	Existing ethanol and biodiesel blends, but no assumed increase	Existing ethanol and biodiesel blends, but no assumed increase
<i>Other (fossil fuel industry, industrial processes, agriculture, waste management, forestry)</i>	Assume held constant at MDE 2017 GHG Inventory levels	Small amount of forest management and healthy soils conservation practices

Each policy scenario was designed with a specific philosophy in mind. Detailed assumptions for each Scenario are detailed in Table 2-2. The MWG Scenario assumes more aggressive energy efficiency measures and building and light-duty vehicle electrifications. The 2030 GGRA Plan features more medium and heavy-duty vehicle electrifications and higher in-state clean energy resource requirement for electricity generation.

1. **MWG Scenario:** Policies and measures selected by the Mitigation Working Group (MWG) for consideration by the State



2. **2030 GGRA Plan:** MDE’s plan to potentially achieve beyond the 2030 GHG target

Table 2-2. Key Assumptions in Policy Scenarios

	<b>MWG Scenario</b>	<b>2030 GGRA Plan</b>
<i>Clean Electricity Standard</i>	75% Clean energy by 2030, 100% by 2040	75% Clean and Energy Standard (CARES) by 2030, 100% by 2040; carveout for in-state clean energy resources reaching 10% by 2030 and 30% by 2040
<i>RGGI</i>	Accelerated RGGI cap that achieves 100% reductions by 2040	
<i>Nuclear power</i>	Assume Calvert Cliffs is relicensed in 2034/2036 at end of license	
<i>Existing coal power</i>	Chalk Point retired by 2022; all remaining in-state coal-fired power plants are ramped down and retired by 2030 as market forces cause coal retirements and Maryland complies with the increasingly stringent RGGI cap	
<i>Rooftop PV</i>	Increased net metering cap to 3 GW by 2030	
<i>Energy Efficiency (Res., Com. &amp; Industrial)</i>	Additional EmPOWER achievements in efficiency as proxy for 3% annual savings goal (100% high efficiency electric sales by 2030, reduction in transmission and distribution losses from 5.4% to 4.6%)	Continued effort for efficiency in buildings (50% high efficiency electric sales by 2030, 25% for natural gas appliance sales); Renewed EmPOWER program pursuing broader efficiency improvement (improved building shells for all new construction and 25% of retrofit buildings by 2030)
<i>Electrification of buildings (e.g. NG furnace to heat pumps)</i>	Aggressive building electrification (heat pump sales increase to 95% by 2050)	High levels of building electrification (heat pumps sales increase to 50% by 2030 and 80% by 2040) reflecting reformed EmPOWER program pursuing broader GHG and energy efficiency goals.
<i>Fuel Economy Standards</i>	Federal CAFE standards for LDVs through 2026	Extension of Federal CAFE standards for LDVs through 2030
<i>Zero Emission Vehicles in Light Duty</i>	Aggressive sales after 2025 (800,000 by 2030, 5 Million by 2050)	Increased sales after 2025, and aggressive sales after 2030 (790,000 by 2030, 4.5 Million by 2050) consistent with analysis performed for the Transportation and Climate Initiative (TCI).
<i>Heavy Duty Vehicles</i>	Aggressive sales of electric and diesel hybrid HDVs (40% sales by 2030 and 95% by 2050); truck stop electrification and zero-emission truck corridors	Aggressive sales of ZEV HDVs to meet the ZEV Truck Mandate (35% sales by 2030 and 100% by 2050); truck stop electrification and zero-emission truck corridors
<i>Vehicle Miles Traveled</i>	0.6% growth rate for LDV VMTs: Additional smart growth and transit measures	
<i>Other transportation sectors (e.g. buses,</i>	Electrification of 50% of transit buses by 2030, 100% by 2050; Electrification of 50% of construction vehicles by 2040, 100% by 2050	Electrification of 75% of transit buses by 2030

<i>construction vehicles)</i>		
<i>Industrial energy use</i>	30% reduction below Reference Scenario by 2050	
<i>Biofuels</i>	Existing ethanol and biodiesel blends	
<i>Other (fossil fuel industry, industrial processes, agriculture, waste management, forestry)</i>	More aggressive measures in enteric fermentation & manure management, forest management and healthy soils	Additional acreage in forest management and healthy soils conservation practices; reduced methane emissions from natural gas transmission and distribution.

## 2.4 Inputs

To populate the PATHWAYS model, we focused on in-state data sources where possible, supplementing with national data sets to fill remaining data gaps. Specific inputs are listed below.

### 2.4.1 KEY DRIVERS AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In 2014, Maryland had a population of 5.97 Million people residing in 2.3 Million households. In each sector of the economy, we create a representation of a base year (2014) of infrastructure and energy, and then identify key variable that drive activity change over the duration of each scenario (2015-2050). Table 2-5 identifies the key drivers behind each sector’s energy consumption in the reference scenario. Additional detail is available in the sections that follow.

Table 2-3. Key Drivers by Pathways Sector in the Reference Scenario

Sector	Key Driver	Compound annual growth rate [%]	Data Source
<i>Residential</i>	Households	0.73-0.53%	Maryland Department of Planning (varies over time) <sup>6</sup>
<i>Commercial</i>	Households	0.73-0.53%	Maryland Department of Planning (varies over time)
<i>Industry</i>	Energy growth	Varies by fuel	EIA AEO 2017
<i>On Road Transportation</i>	VMT	1.2%	Maryland DOT
<i>Off Road Transportation</i>	Energy growth	0.76%	Population growth rate from Maryland Department of Planning
<i>Electricity Generation</i>	Electric load growth	0.5% (average 2018-2050)	Built up from Pathways demands in Buildings, Industry, Transportation

## 2.4.2 BUILDING SECTOR REPRESENTATION

### 2.4.2.1 Base Year

The Maryland LEAP model includes a stock-rollover representation of 10 residential and 9 commercial building subsectors, including space heating, water heating, and lighting. Sectoral energy demand is benchmarked to energy consumption by fuel from the Maryland GHG inventory for 2017 and is disaggregated by subsector based on the EIA National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) technology characterization. All residential and commercial subsectors are listed in Table 2-6.

Table 2-4. Building 2017 Energy Consumption by Subsector in Maryland

Sector	Subsector	Energy Use in 2017 [Tbtu]	Percent of 2017 Energy Use [%]
Residential	Air conditioning	7	2%
	Clothes drying	-	0%
	Clothes washing	5	1%
	Cooking	1	0%

<sup>6</sup> Available online: <https://planning.maryland.gov/MSDC/Documents/popproj/HouseholdProj.pdf>

	Dishwashing	9	2%
	Freezing	1	0%
	Lighting	1	0%
	Refrigeration	4	1%
	Space heating	9	2%
	Water heating	80	21%
	Residential Other*	42	11%
Commercial	Air conditioning	31	8%
	Cooking	2	1%
	General service lighting	9	2%
	High intensity discharge lighting	6	1%
	Linear fluorescent lighting	5	1%
	Refrigeration	2	1%
	Space heating	5	1%
	Ventilation	61	16%
	Water Heating	15	4%
	Commercial Other*	21	6%
<i>All Sectors</i>		<i>383</i>	<i>100%</i>

\*Subsector does not have underlying stock rollover. Residential Other includes furnace fans, plug loads, secondary heating, fireplaces, and outdoor grills. Commercial Other includes plug loads, office equipment, fireplaces, and outdoor grills.

#### 2.4.2.2 Reference Scenario

The primary reference measure represented in buildings is the achievement of electric energy efficiency. Energy efficiency in buildings is implemented in the PATHWAYS model in one of four ways:

1. As new appliance or lighting end use technology used in the residential and commercial sectors (e.g., a greater share of high efficiency appliances is assumed to be purchased). New equipment is typically assumed to replace existing equipment “on burn-out”, e.g., at the end of the useful lifetime of existing equipment.
2. As a reduction in energy services demand, due to smart devices (e.g. programmable thermostats), conservation, or behavior change, and
3. For the sectors that are not modeled using specific technology stocks (Residential Other and Commercial Other), energy efficiency is modeled as a reduction in total energy demand.
4. As a reduction in transmission and distribution losses through distribution system optimization (e.g. CVR).

Table 2-5. Reference Scenario Assumptions for Building Energy Efficiency

Category of Efficiency	Reference Scenario Assumption
Building retrofits for high efficiency building shells	Improved building shells in all new construction by 2030 to represent continued building code improvement

New technology sales	50% of new sales of all electric appliances are assumed to be efficient (e.g. EnergyStar) from 2015-2023 to represent EmPOWER (0% sales starting in 2024). See Figure 2-3.
Building electrification	None
Behavioral conservation and smart devices	5% reduction in energy services demand below Baseline Scenario in residential lighting, space heating, and water heating
Other non-stock sectors	10% reduction in electric energy consumption below Baseline Scenario by 2023
Distribution System Optimization	Reduction in transmission and distribution losses from 5.4% to 4.8%, to represent EmPOWER estimates

Since the model is based on a bottom-up forecast of technology stock changes in the residential and commercial sectors, the model does not use a single load forecast or energy efficiency savings forecast as a model input. It is important to note that the modeling assumptions used in this plan may not reflect specific future energy efficiency programs or activities.

EmPOWER is represented through the range of bottom-up infrastructure and energy changes shown in Table 2-7. The total reductions in electricity demand from all subsectors were then calibrated to estimated reductions in utility EmPOWER filings relative to their 2016 weather-normalized sales baseline (see Figure 2-2).

*2018 – 2020 Program Cycle EmPOWER Maryland  
Annual Electric Energy Efficiency Targets*

	2018		2019		2020	
	Incremental Energy Savings Target (MWh)	Energy Savings as a % of 2016 Baseline	Incremental Energy Savings Target (MWh)	Energy Savings as a % of 2016 Baseline	Incremental Energy Savings Target (MWh)	Energy Savings as a % of 2016 Baseline
<b>BGE</b>	632,433	2.00%	632,433	2.00%	632,433	2.00%
<b>Delmarva</b>	78,488	1.87%	84,111	2.00%	84,111	2.00%
<b>Pepco</b>	278,854	1.92%	290,933	2.00%	290,933	2.00%
<b>PE</b>	101,637	1.37%	116,462	1.57%	131,287	1.77%
<b>SMECO</b>	67,777	2.00%	67,777	2.00%	67,777	2.00%

Figure 2-2. Utility EmPOWER Efficiency Targets by Year

Distribution system optimization was assumed to account for 32% of total EmPOWER electricity savings and end-use efficiency, new sales of efficient devices, and behavioral conservation and smart devices

were assumed to account for 68% of savings, consistent with utility filings for the 2018-2020 program cycle.

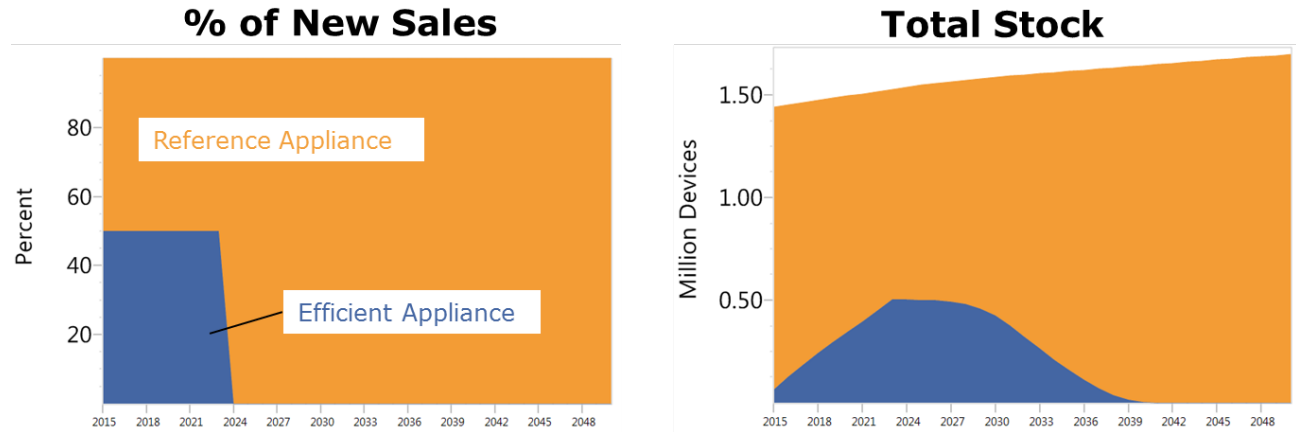


Figure 2-3. Assumed New Sales for Electric Building Appliances and Resulting Appliance Stocks, Reference Scenario

### 2.4.2.3 MWG Scenario

The MWG Scenario includes additional effort for energy efficiency in buildings and broad electrification of space heating and water heating. See Table 2-9 for a full list of assumptions.

Table 2-6. MWG Scenario Assumptions for Building Energy Efficiency

Category of Efficiency	MWG Scenario Assumption
Building retrofits for high efficiency building shells	Improved building shells in all new construction by 2030 to represent continued building code improvement
New technology sales	Start from 50% new sales in 2015 through 2023 and ramp up to <b>100% by 2030</b> to reflect increased EE targets from utilities  25% of new sales of all natural gas appliances are assumed to be efficient by 2030
Building electrification	95% of new sales of space heaters and water heaters are electric heat pump by 2050, replacing natural gas furnaces and boiler sales
Behavioral conservation and smart devices	5% reduction in energy services demand below Baseline Scenario in residential lighting, space heating, and water heating
Other non-stock sectors	20% reduction in electric energy consumption below Baseline Scenario by 2050

	10% reduction in electric energy consumption below Baseline Scenario by 2023
Distribution System Optimization	Reduction in transmission and distribution losses from 5.4% to 4.8%, to represent EmPOWER estimates

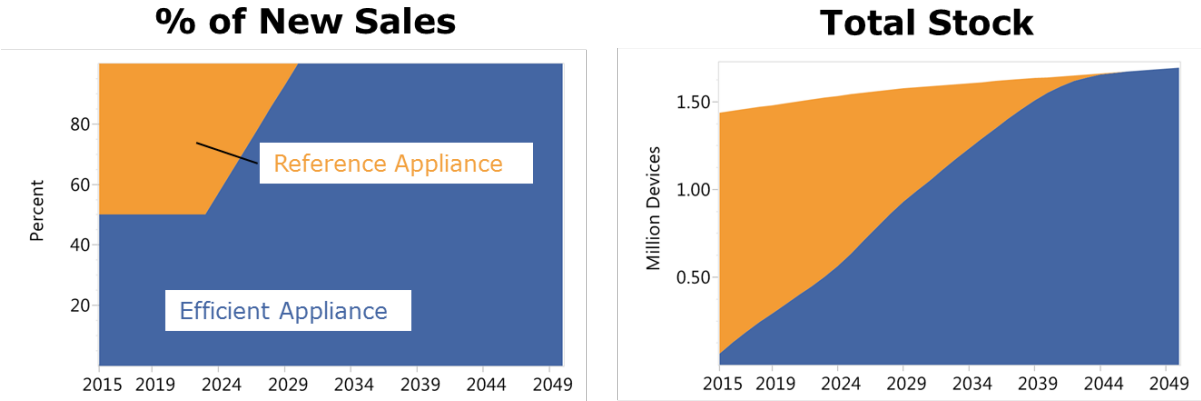


Figure 2-5. Assumed New Sales for Electric Building Appliances and Resulting Appliance Stocks, MWG Scenario

**2.4.2.4 2030 GGRA Plan**

The 2030 GGRA Plan adopts energy efficiency and building electrification measures that are similar to level of efforts in the MWG Scenario with some differences.

Table 2-7. 2030 GGRA Plan Assumptions for Building Energy Efficiency

Category of Efficiency	2030 GGRA Plan
Building retrofits for high efficiency building shells	Improved building shells for all new construction and 25% of retrofit buildings by 2030 to reflect efforts beyond building improvement
New technology sales	50% of new sales of all electric appliances are assumed to be efficient (e.g. EnergyStar) from 2015-2023 to represent EmPOWER, and continued from 2024-2050  25% of new sales of all natural gas appliances are assumed to be efficient by 2030
Building electrification	50% of new sales of electric heat pump by 2030 and 80% by 2040, replacing natural gas furnaces and boiler sales

Behavioral conservation and smart devices	10% reduction in energy services demand below Baseline Scenario in residential lighting, space heating, and water heating
Other non-stock sectors	20% reduction in electric energy consumption below Baseline Scenario by 2050  10% reduction in all other energy consumption below Baseline Scenario by 2050
Distribution System Optimization	Reduction in transmission and distribution losses from 5.4% to 4.8%, to represent EmPOWER estimates

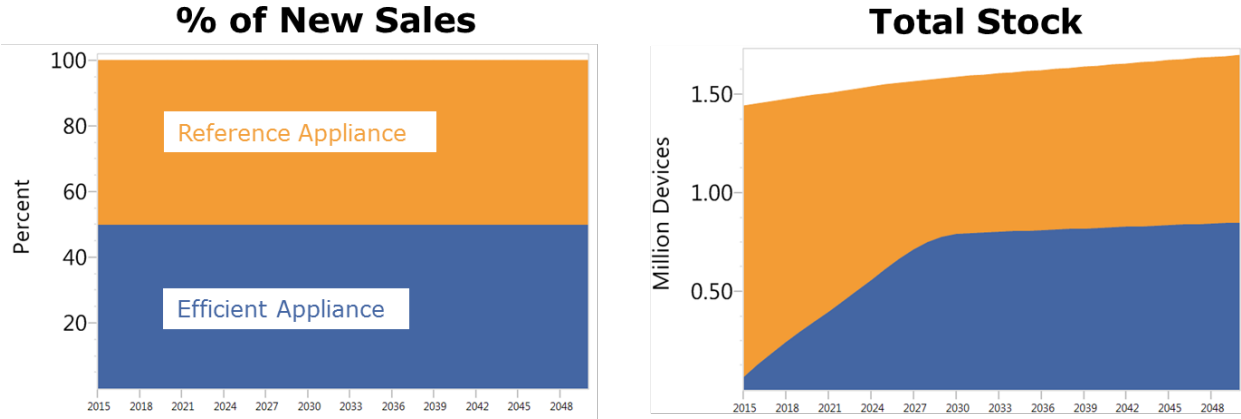


Figure 2-6. Assumed New Sales for Electric Building Appliances and Resulting Appliance Stocks, 2030 GGRA Plan

**2.4.2.5 Building Electrification Assumptions in all Scenarios**

A key assumption across our scenarios is the adoption of high efficiency electric heat pumps for space heating and water heating. Currently in Maryland electric heat pumps make up about 14% of Residential Space heaters, 4% of commercial space heaters, 0% of residential water heaters, and 2% of commercial water heaters.

In the Reference Scenario we assume a moderate displacement of existing electric space heaters with heat pumps. In the MWG Scenario we assume heat pump space heater adoption increases to about 50% in 2030 and 95% by 2050, beginning to displace sales of natural gas systems as well (i.e. a portion of households with natural gas furnaces will replace their system with a heat pump when their furnace breaks). The 2030 GGRA Plan follows adoption trends from the National Renewable Energy Laboratory’s Electrification Futures Study,<sup>7</sup> resulting in slightly lower adoption of heat pump space heaters after

<sup>7</sup> <https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy18osti/71500.pdf>



2040. The annual sales percentage and resulting stocks of residential heat pump space heaters are shown in Figure 2-7 and Figure 2-8.

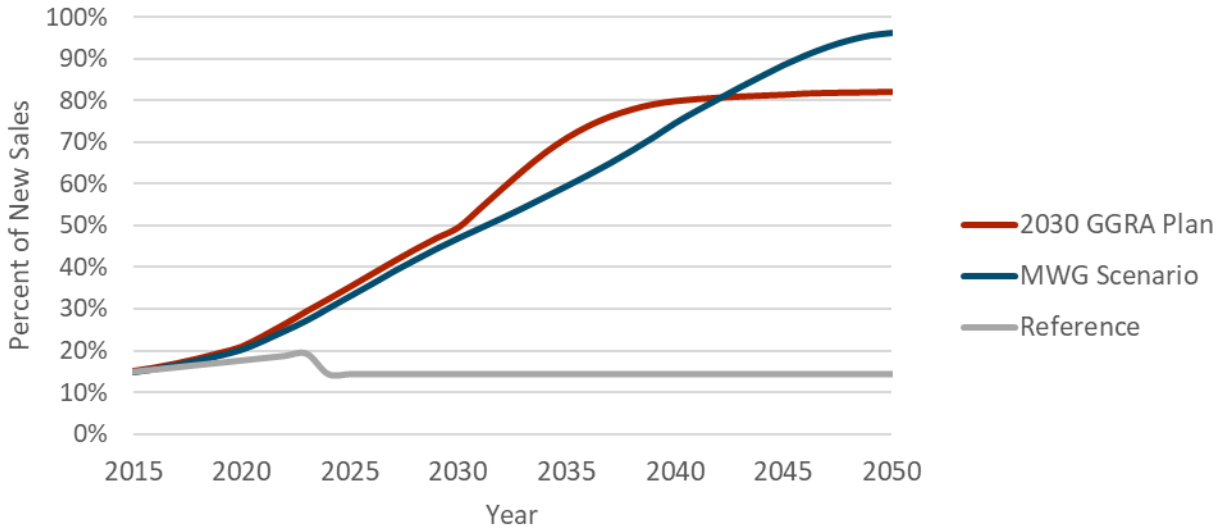


Figure 2-7. Percent of annual new sales of residential electric heat pump space heaters in all scenarios.

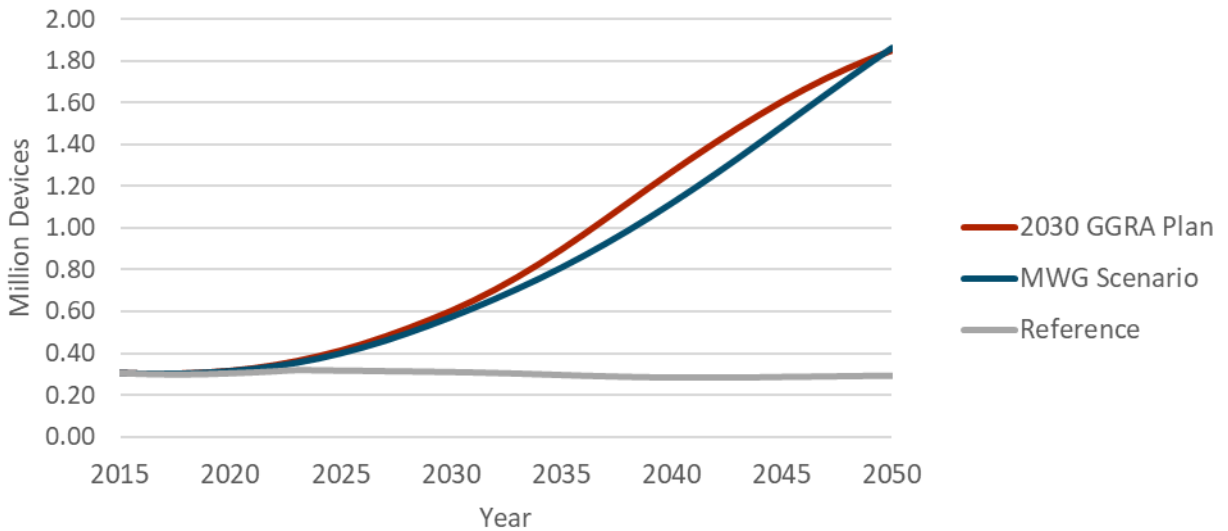


Figure 2-8. Total number of residential electric heat pump space heaters in all scenarios.

## 2.4.3 INDUSTRY SECTOR REPRESENTATION

### 2.4.3.1 Base Year

The Maryland LEAP model does not disaggregate the industry sector into additional subsectors as there was not sufficient data to do so. All industrial energy consumption is represented as total annual energy consumption by fuel, as shown in Table 2-12.

Table 2-8. Industry 2017 Energy Consumption by Fuel in Maryland

Sector	Fuel	Energy Use in 2017 [Tbtu]	% of 2017 Energy Use [%]
Industry (All Subsectors)	Coal	12.3	22%
	Diesel	5.3	10%
	Renewable Diesel	-	0%
	Electricity	12.8	23%
	Natural Gas	16.5	30%
	Biogas	-	0%
	LPG	1.5	3%
	Lubricants	1.0	2%
	Gasoline	2.9	5%
	Misc. Petroleum Products	0.3	1%
	Special Napthas	2.8	5%
	Residual Fuel Oil	0.1	0%
	<i>All Sectors</i>	55.4	100%

### 2.4.3.2 Reference Scenario

In the Baseline Scenario, all energy is assumed to grow at the fuel-specific industrial growth rates from EIA AEO 2017 Reference Scenario shown in Table 2-13. In the Reference Scenario, industrial electricity use is reduced by 10% below the Baseline scenario by 2023, representing moderate efficiency gains in industry due to EmPOWER.

Table 2-9. Baseline and Reference Scenario compound annual growth rates by fuel for Maryland's Industry Sector, 2015-2050

Fuel	Baseline Energy Growth [%]	Reference Energy Growth [%]
Coal	-2.8%	-2.8%
Diesel	0.9%	0.9%
Renewable Diesel	-	-
Electricity	0.4%	0.1%
Natural Gas	0.7%	0.7%
Biogas	-	-
LPG	2.1%	2.1%
Gasoline	0.4%	0.4%
Misc. Petroleum Products	0.2%	0.2%
Special Napthas	-	-
Residual Fuel Oil	-0.2%	-0.2%

Industrial energy consumption in the Reference Scenario is driven largely by growth rates for each fuel consumed from EIA AEO projections. The Reference Scenario trend, shown in Figure 2-9, shows a modest switch from coal in industrial applications to natural gas.

Energy consumption and the associated emissions from Cove Point LNG facility are added in 2018 and those from Luke Paper Mill are removed in 2019 following its closure.

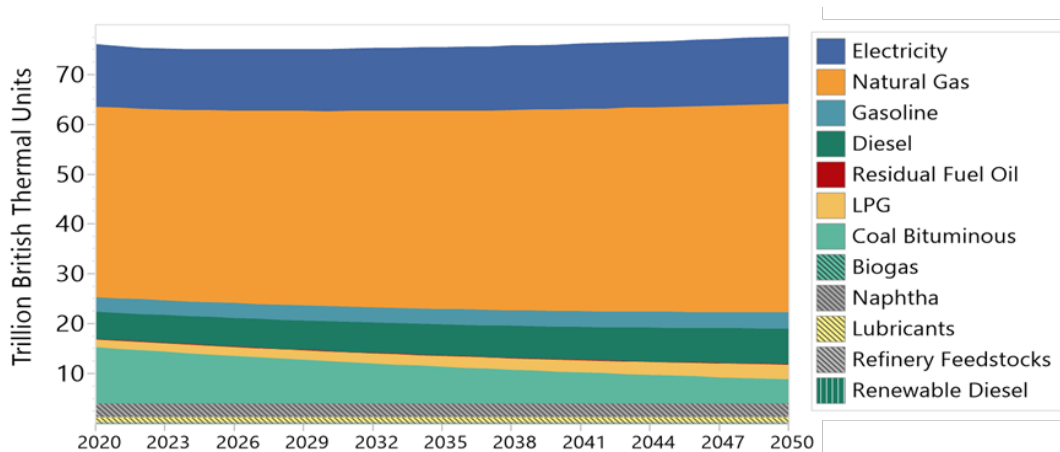


Figure 2-9. Total Industrial Energy Consumption in the Reference Scenario

### 2.4.3.3 MWG Scenario

In the MWG Scenario, industrial electricity and natural gas use are assumed to decrease by 10% by 2023 due to EMPOWER and continued aggressive energy efficiency gains reduce all industrial fuel use by 30% by 2050 below Baseline levels.

### 2.4.3.4 2030 GGRA Plan

The 2030 GGRA Plan has the same industrial efficiency assumptions as the MWG Scenario.

### 2.4.3.5 Industry Assumptions Summary

Based on the assumptions detailed in the preceding sections, the calculated annual growth rates for each fuel are shown in Table 2-14. Total annual energy consumption by fuel is shown in Figure 2-10 for each Policy Scenario.

Table 2-10. Scenario compound annual growth rates by fuel for Maryland’s Industry Sector (2017-2050)

Fuel	MWG Scenario	2030 GGRA Plan
Coal	-3.8%	-3.8%
Diesel	-3.9%	-3.9%
Electricity	-0.6%	-0.6%

Natural Gas	-1.0%	-1.0%
LPG	1.2%	1.2%
Gasoline	-0.7%	-0.7%
Misc. Petroleum Products	-1.0%	-1.0%
Special Napthas	-1.0%	-1.0%
Residual Fuel Oil	0.0%	0.0%

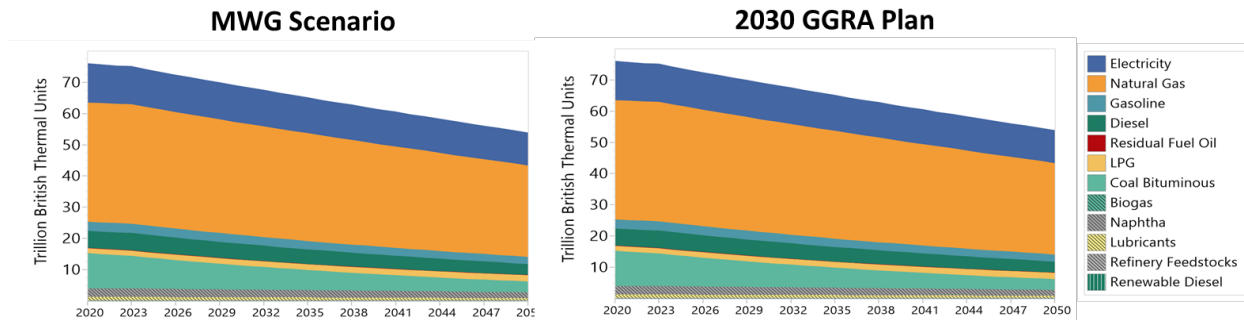


Figure 2-10. Total Industrial Energy Consumption in both policy scenarios

## 2.4.4 TRANSPORTATION SECTOR REPRESENTATION

### 2.4.4.1 Base Year

The Maryland LEAP model includes a stock-rollover representation of 3 transportation sectors and an energy representation of 9 subsectors. Sectoral energy demand is benchmarked to energy consumption by fuel from the Maryland GHG inventory for 2014 and is disaggregated by subsector based on the EIA National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) technology characterization. All subsectors represented in the transportation sector are listed in Table 2-15.

Table 2-11. Transportation 2017 Subsector Energy Consumption in Maryland

Sector	Subsector	Energy Use in 2017 [Tbtu]	% of 2017 Energy Use [%]
Light duty vehicles	Light Duty Autos	119	28%
	Light Duty Trucks	166	39%
Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicles	Medium and Heavy Duty Trucks	95	22%
Transportation Other	Aviation*	10	2%
	Rail*	4	1%
	Bunker Fuels*	1	0%
	Farm*	2	0%
	Construction*	23	5%
	Marine*	2	0%
	Motorcycle*	2	0%
	Other*	0	0%

	Bus*	4	1%
	All Sectors	428	100%

\*Subsector does not have underlying stock rollover.

### 2.4.4.2 Reference Scenario

Two key policies were represented in the Maryland PATHWAYS Reference Scenario: (1) Federal Light Duty Vehicle (LDV) Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) Standards, and (2) the zero emission vehicle (ZEV) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). LDV CAFE Standards are represented in the marginal fuel economy of new gasoline vehicles sold in addition to an increased share of ZEVs sold. Increasing marginal fuel economy assumed is shown in Figure 2-11.

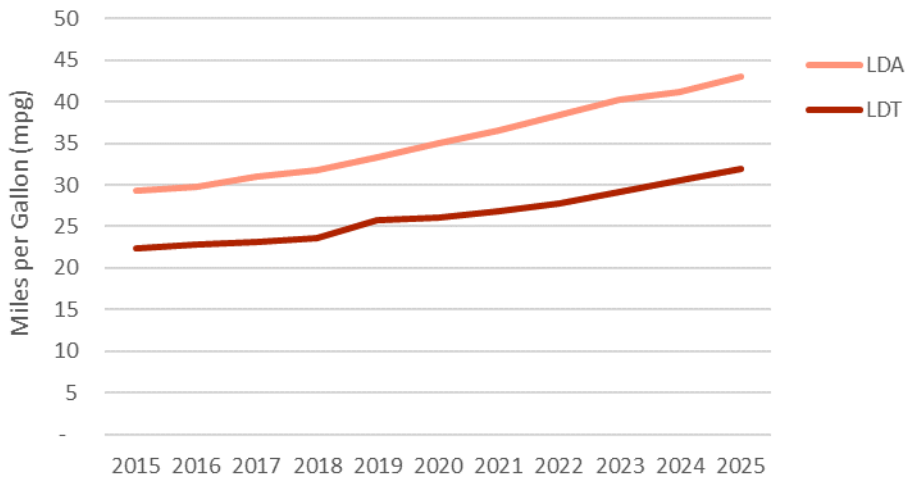


Figure 2-11. Marginal Fuel Economy for Gasoline LDVs in Maryland

The second key policy, the ZEV MOU, is represented through increasing sales of plug-in hybrid vehicles (PHEVs) and battery electric vehicles (EVs) over time. We assume that new sales increase linearly to be 42% ZEV light duty auto (LDA) sales by 2030, and 8% ZEV light duty truck (LDT) sales by 2030. In our stock rollover methodology, this means that of all the LDAs that are purchased in 2030 (either due to retirement or new growth), 12% will be battery electric vehicles (EVs) and 2% will be plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEVs). This assumption is shown for LDAs and LDTs in Figure 2-12. No changes were assumed in the heavy-duty fleet.

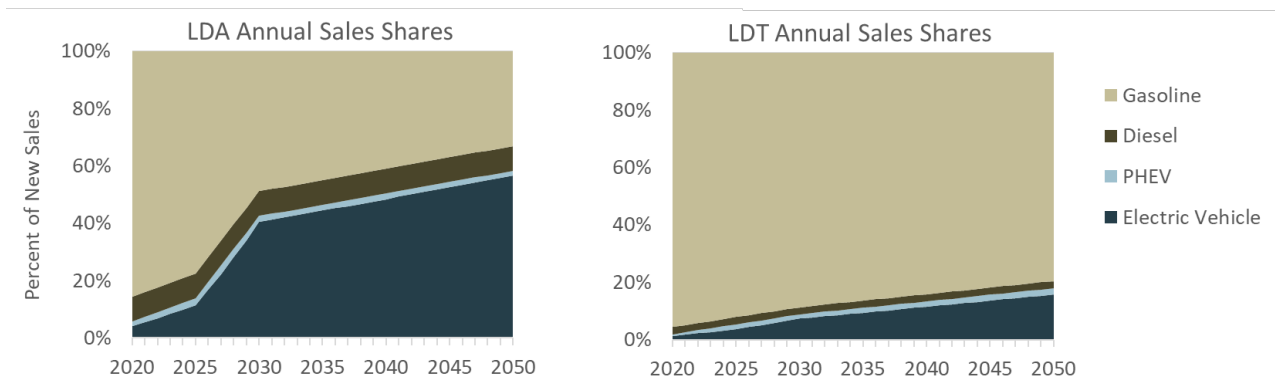


Figure 2-12. New Sales Rates for LDAs and LDTs in Reference Scenario

In other subsectors of transportation, total energy consumption in Table 2-15 was assumed to grow at the Maryland population growth rate of 0.76% per year.

**2.4.4.3 MWG Scenario**

The MWG scenario includes aggressive adoption of zero emission vehicles and ramps up to 50% of new sales by 2030 and 100% by 2050. Significant VMT reductions are achieved in both light duty and heavy duty vehicles as estimated by MDOT. In addition, electric vehicles are integrated into medium and heavy duty vehicles, construction vehicles, and buses.

Table 2-12. MWG Scenario Assumptions for Transportation

Category of Transportation Measures	MWG Scenario Assumption
Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) reductions	Annual LDV VMT is reduced to 23% below Reference by 2030 and continued to 2050 based on Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) emerging and innovative strategies for highway management, smart transit, etc.  Annual HDV VMT is reduced to 8% below Reference by 2030 and continued to 2050 based on MDOT strategies for freight stop electrification, truck corridors, etc.
Zero-emission Light Duty Vehicle (LDV) sales	50% new sales of ZEVs (electric vehicle and plug-in hybrid) in LDVs by 2030 and 100% by 2050 assuming aggressive ZEV adoption
Zero-emission Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicle (HDV) sales	40% new sales of combined electric vehicle and diesel hybrid by 2030 and 95% by 2050 to assuming aggressive ZEV adoption
Transportation Other	Electrification of 100% of construction vehicles by 2050, electrification of 70% of transit buses by 2030, 100% by 2035. AEO 2017 reference scenario growth rates by fuel for all other subsectors

**2.4.4.4 2030 GGRA Plan**

The 2030 GGRA Plan has slightly lower level of ZEV LDV adoption compared to the MWG Scenario. The 2030 GGRA Plan achieves 35% of ZEV medium and heavy vehicle sales by 2030 and 100% by 2050 following Maryland’s participation in the zero-emission medium and heavy vehicle Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). Annual VMT reductions were also estimated by the Maryland Department of Transportation.

Table 2-13. 2030 GGRA Plan Assumptions for Transportation

Category of Transportation Measures	2030 GGRA Plan Assumption
Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) reductions	Annual LDV VMT is reduced to 12% below Reference by 2030 and continued to 2050 based on Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) emerging and innovative strategies for highway management, smart transit, etc.
Zero-emission Light Duty Vehicle (LDV) sales	65% new sales of ZEVs (electric vehicle and plug-in hybrid) in LDAs and 25% in LDTs by 2030 and 100% by 2050 assuming aggressive ZEV adoption
Zero-emission Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicle (HDV) sales	35% new sales of electric vehicle by 2030 and 100% by 2050 to reflect requirement by the medium and heavy ZEV Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)
Transportation Other	Electrification of 75% of transit buses by 2050 (equal to 42% of total buses), AEO 2017 reference scenario growth rates by fuel for all other subsectors

#### 2.4.4.5 Transportation Assumptions Summary

All scenarios include similar assumptions about ZEV sales through 2025, but then sales assumptions diverge, with the MWG Scenario assuming more aggressive adoption after 2030. Assumptions for total new sales of ZEVs and resulting total stocks is shown in Figure 2-13.

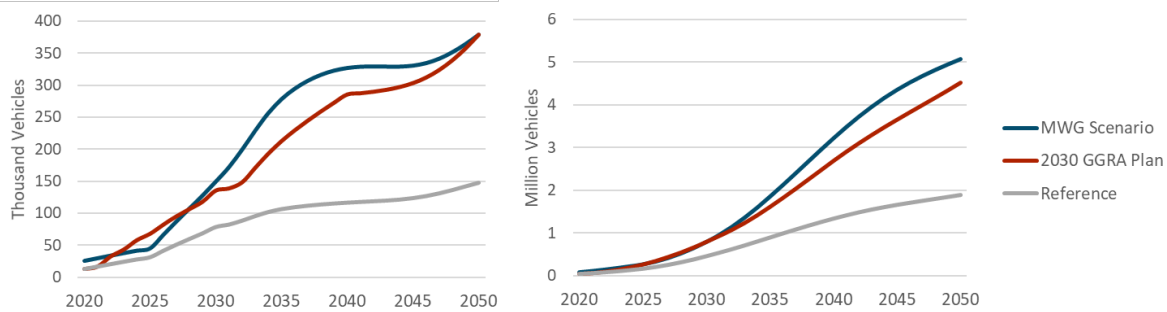


Figure 2-13. Annual new sales (left) and stock (right) of Light-Duty ZEVs (electric vehicle and plug-in hybrid) for all scenarios, 2020-2050.

Total ZEV LDV stocks are reported in Table 2-20.

Table 2-14. Total Stock of Zero Emission Light Duty Vehicles, Reference Scenario and both policy scenarios

Reference							
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
EVs	25,183	118,605	383,640	803,416	1,240,258	1,563,832	1,792,608
PHEVs	12,356	40,814	72,419	93,006	101,703	103,214	107,200
<b>Total ZEVs</b>	<b>37,539</b>	<b>159,420</b>	<b>456,059</b>	<b>896,422</b>	<b>1,341,961</b>	<b>1,667,046</b>	<b>1,899,808</b>
MWG Scenario							
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
EVs	65,615	204,043	597,233	1,418,844	2,535,743	3,542,466	4,292,745
PHEVs	22,510	68,300	199,110	436,223	682,480	807,897	775,072
<b>Total ZEVs</b>	<b>88,124</b>	<b>272,343</b>	<b>796,343</b>	<b>1,855,067</b>	<b>3,218,223</b>	<b>4,350,364</b>	<b>5,067,818</b>
2030 GGRA Plan							
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
EVs	25,183	221,771	730,996	1,525,787	2,575,067	3,505,539	4,336,477
PHEVs	12,356	35,275	59,709	84,465	117,064	152,894	190,800
<b>Total ZEVs</b>	<b>37,539</b>	<b>257,046</b>	<b>790,706</b>	<b>1,610,253</b>	<b>2,692,131</b>	<b>3,658,434</b>	<b>4,527,277</b>

Many policy measures and mitigation actions impact total vehicle miles traveled. The total number of vehicles owned and driven is consistent between all scenarios modeled, but each scenario included measures that reduce total miles traveled per passenger and freight vehicle. The resulting total VMT for each scenario is shown in Figure 2-14 and Table 2-21.

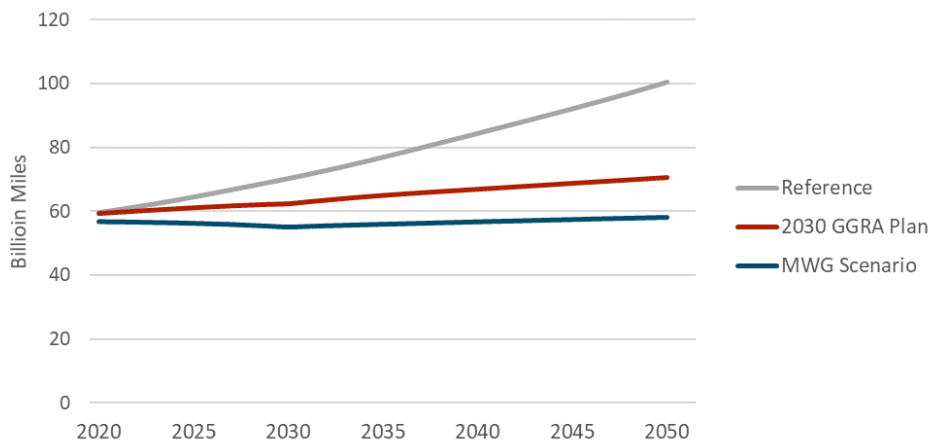


Figure 2-14. Total Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) for all scenarios, 2020-2050.



Table 2-15 Total Vehicle Miles Traveled for all scenarios. Units: Billion Miles

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Reference	59.8	64.6	70.4	77.0	84.5	92.2	100.5
MWG Scenario	56.8	56.2	55.0	55.9	56.7	57.5	58.2
2030 GGRA Plan	59.3	61.1	62.4	65.0	67.0	68.9	70.7

## 2.4.5 ELECTRICITY SECTOR REPRESENTATION

The Maryland Pathways model represents the operations of the electricity sector independently, which we populated with the best available data from Maryland and supplemented with data and insights from other sources. Operations in the electricity sector are modeled on an hourly basis throughout the year, based on existing load shapes and current and projected resources in Maryland. The model is integrated with electricity demands from buildings, industry, and transportation, so modeled generators are dispatched to meet electric loads from each modeled scenario.

### 2.4.5.1 Existing Generation Resources in Maryland

In-state generation capacity for Maryland resources is based on modeling done for the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (“RGGI”) and provided to E3 by the Maryland Department of the Environment. The RGGI results contain 2017 installed capacity by generator type, which we used as our starting point for determining the resource mix in Maryland.

Table 2-16. Maryland Installed Capacity in 2017 (RGGI)

Capacity Type	MW
Biomass	265
Coal (Without CCS)	4,718
Combined Cycle (Gas)	230
Combustion Turbine (Gas)	2,725
Nuclear	1,841
Oil/Gas Steam	2,039
Hydro	566
Solar	311
Wind	190
Other Renewable	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,915</b>

We supplemented the generation information available from the RGGI modeling with the more detailed look at Maryland renewable generation available from PJM’s Generation Attribute Tracking System

(GATS), as well as the sources of out-of-state Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) used to meet Maryland’s existing RPS obligations.

### 2.4.5.2 Reference Scenario

These baseline resources are supplemented with the “Resource Additions” generated by ICF in their “2017 RGGI Model Rule Policy Scenario (No National Program)” RGGI case. This output provides Maryland’s incremental capacity changes between 2017 and 2031 by resource type. The ICF analysis projects that Maryland will add a net total of 4,156 MW of generation by 2031 (including the retirement of 670 MW of coal resources). A summary of these resource additions is shown below.

Table 2-17. Cumulative Installed Capacity in Maryland in the Reference Scenario

Capacity Type	Cumulative MW					
	2017	2020	2023	2026	2029	2031
Coal (Without CCS)	-	(135)	(670)	(670)	(670)	(670)
Combined Cycle (Gas)	1,725	3,355	3,355	3,355	3,355	3,702
Combustion Turbine (Gas)	135	135	135	135	135	135
Wind	30	130	130	130	130	130
Solar	326	579	682	785	848	852
Other Renewable	-	7	7	7	7	7

We supplemented the capacity expansion shown in the table above with information from the Maryland Department of the Environment about two planned offshore wind projects scheduled for construction over the next 5 years. The U.S. Wind project is expected to provide 248 MW (913,845 MWh / year), while the Skipjack project is expected to provide 120 MW (455,482 MWh / year).

The Maryland Pathways model includes an hourly dispatch of electricity resources to meet a shaped load over the course of the year. For this analysis, we dispatch the generation capacity described in the previous section according to a merit order, adjusting the availability of each resource type to benchmark to the annual generation numbers in the ICF RGGI analysis. The in-state capacity is supplemented with imports into Maryland from the rest of the PJM system, consistent with historical levels. The hourly dispatch capability allows us to examine the resource balance on any given day, which is especially useful in understanding the system conditions that lead to renewable overgeneration.

To determine the desired availability of resources throughout the year for benchmarking, we used AURORA, an economic dispatch model developed by EPIS. Where the ICF modeling done for the RGGI process provided information about the total amount of generation by resource type over the course of the year, the AURORA modeling provided information about the monthly distribution of the generation throughout the year. For example, the AURORA modeling indicated that while for most of the year, natural gas units are active, high natural gas prices during the winter months (due to competing demand for space heating) improve the relative economics of coal generation. To reflect this, the availability of natural gas units in the winter months is reduced and coal units are placed ahead of them in the dispatch order. Nuclear generation, meanwhile, is running at full capacity for most of the year in the AURORA runs, apart from some light downtime for maintenance in the spring and fall.

Solar and wind generation is not dispatchable in the model, but rather produces energy based on an hourly shape obtained from the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (the National Solar Radiation Data Base for solar resources and the Wind Prospector for wind resources). We generated composite shapes for both utility and rooftop PV installations based on the statewide technical potential estimated by Daymark Energy Advisors in the report on “Benefits and Costs of Utility Scale and Behind the Meter Solar Resources in Maryland”<sup>8</sup>. If there is not sufficient load to absorb the output from renewable and baseload resources in Maryland, the surplus is exported to PJM.

Existing levels of in-state and out-of-state RPS-eligible generation (i.e. black liquor, landfill gas, etc.) were included in the state’s renewable portfolio going forward, based on the amounts listed in the PJM GATS system<sup>9</sup> and the 2016 *Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Report* from the Public Service Commission of Maryland<sup>10</sup>. Landfill gas resources have an emissions rate of 0.11 Mtonnes / MWh, consistent with guidance from MDE. Renewable output from in-state generators is counted toward the state’s 25% Renewable Portfolio Standard requirements in 2020, with the remainder of the requirement satisfied by out-of-state RECs.

Large hydroelectric resources (30 MW and greater) are eligible to contribute to the RPS as Tier 2 resources until 2018, after which they no longer count towards the RPS requirements but continue to serve the state’s energy needs.

The Calvert Cliffs nuclear facility represents a significant baseload resource for Maryland during the early years of the analysis, with nuclear licenses that expire in August 2034 (Unit 1) and August 2036 (Unit 2). Based on feedback from stakeholders, we assume that the licenses are renewed and Calvert Cliffs remains online for the duration of the analysis.

The updated Reference Scenario in the third phase of the study achieves the 50% RPS goal by 2030, consistent with the program laid out in the Clean Energy Jobs Act of 2019 (CEJA)<sup>11</sup>. This 50% RPS goal includes resource-specific carveouts for Tier 1 Solar and Offshore Wind: (1) in-state solar generation reaching 14.5% by 2028, and (2) offshore wind build reaching 400 MW by 2026, 800 MW by 2028 and 1200 MW by 2030 in addition to the planned U.S. Wind project and the Skipjack project. Wind RECs are purchased from PJM.

The updated Reference also assumes that the RGGI cap continues to tighten to reach 30% reduction from 2020 to 2030, which we modeled as a reduction in the imports emission factor, weighted by RGGI states in PJM

The Maryland Department of the Environment provided guidance regarding the resources to be ramped down to make room for the increase in renewable energy generated within the state. New renewable

---

<sup>8</sup> Available at <https://www.psc.state.md.us/wp-content/uploads/MD-Costs-and-Benefits-of-Solar-Draft-for-stakeholder-review.pdf>. Appendices to the report can be found at <https://www.psc.state.md.us/transforming-marylands-electric-grid-pc44/>

<sup>9</sup> We incorporated information from the “Renewable Generators Registered in GATS”, “RPS Retired Certificates (Reporting Year)”, and “RPS Eligible Certificates (Reporting Year)” reports available at <https://www.pjm-eis.com/reports-and-events/public-reports.aspx>

<sup>10</sup> The report can be found at <https://www.psc.state.md.us/wp-content/uploads/CY16-RPS-Annual-Report-1.pdf>

<sup>11</sup> The text of the bill can be found here [http://mgaleg.maryland.gov/2019rs/bills\\_noln/sb/esb0516.pdf](http://mgaleg.maryland.gov/2019rs/bills_noln/sb/esb0516.pdf)

resources constructed within the state (Tier 1 Solar PV, including Rooftop PV, and Offshore Wind) result in a decrease in in-state coal generation.

Beyond 2030, the RPS requirements (including the resource-specific carveouts) are held constant until the end of the analysis. This results in limited additional renewable build to maintain the legislated 2030 shares of generation as load increases to 2050.

Figure 2-15, below, shows the breakdown of generation by resource type coming out of the LEAP model.

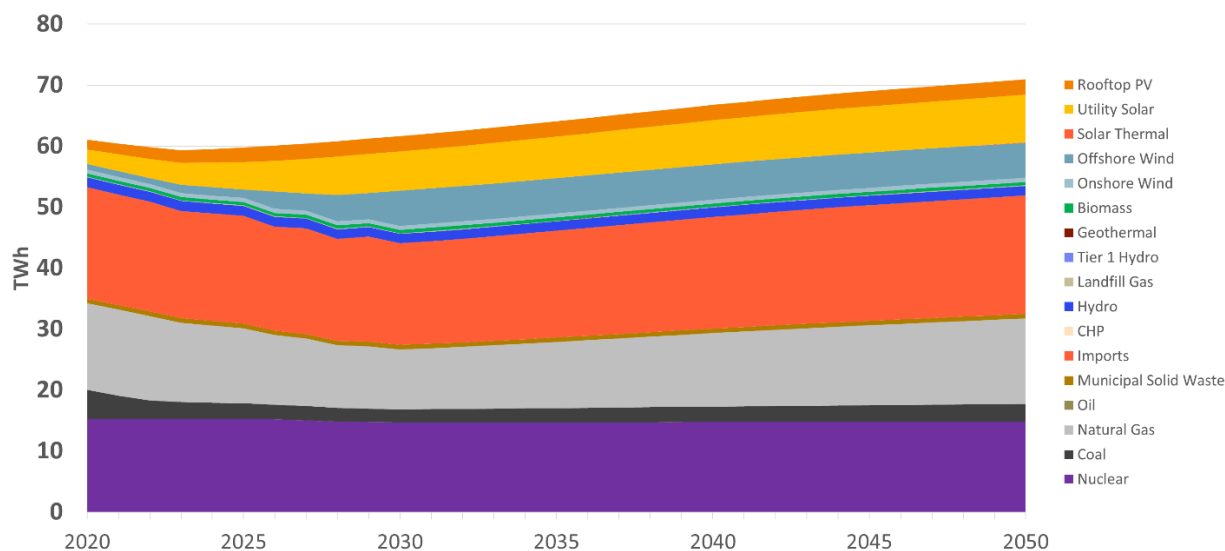


Figure 2-15. Annual Generation by Resource Type – Reference Case

### 2.4.5.3 MWG Scenario

The MWG Scenario extended the 50% RPS by 2030 (modeled in Reference) to a 100% Standard by 2040, while also tightening the RGGI emissions cap between 2030 and 2050.<sup>12</sup>

We leveraged modeling completed by Resources for the Future (RFF) and their E4ST model and then calibrated to additional requests from the Mitigation Working Group in LEAP<sup>13</sup>. The increased standard expands eligibility to low-carbon resources beyond the Tier 1 renewables that are used to meet the RPS in the remaining scenarios. While Tier 2 Hydro is no longer eligible to satisfy the RPS after 2018 in Reference, it counts toward the goal in the MWG Scenario. The 100% requirement results in roughly a 75% RPS by 2040, with the remainder of electricity demand being met by nuclear power (Calvert Cliffs)

<sup>12</sup> This analysis represents an illustrative first cut at a 100% CARES target for the State and additional work will be required to determine exact eligibility and compliance mechanisms.

<sup>13</sup> Neither E4ST or LEAP is a detailed electricity operations model, so neither model can tell us how reliable this system is in a given year, or exactly what renewable integration technologies may be required (e.g. battery storage, long-duration storage, renewable overbuild). For this scenario, we assume that imported power from PJM balances the system to maintain reliability.

and imports from PJM. Net metering cap is assumed to increase to 3 GW by 2030, modeled as rooftop solar.

The MWG Scenario also assumes that the RGGI cap continues to tighten to get to 100% reduction by 2040, which we modeled as a reduction in the imports emission factor, weighted by RGGI states in PJM (incl. PA and NJ). This results in the shutdown of all coal generation within the state by 2030 and all in-state natural gas generation by 2040, replaced primarily by imports from out-of-state (not covered by the RGGI caps). Remaining emissions from PJM do carry an emissions factor, so though in-state generation is 100% zero-carbon, the total electric sector continues to have emissions associated with non-RGGI imports.

The resulting generation mix for the MWG Scenario is shown in Figure 2-17.

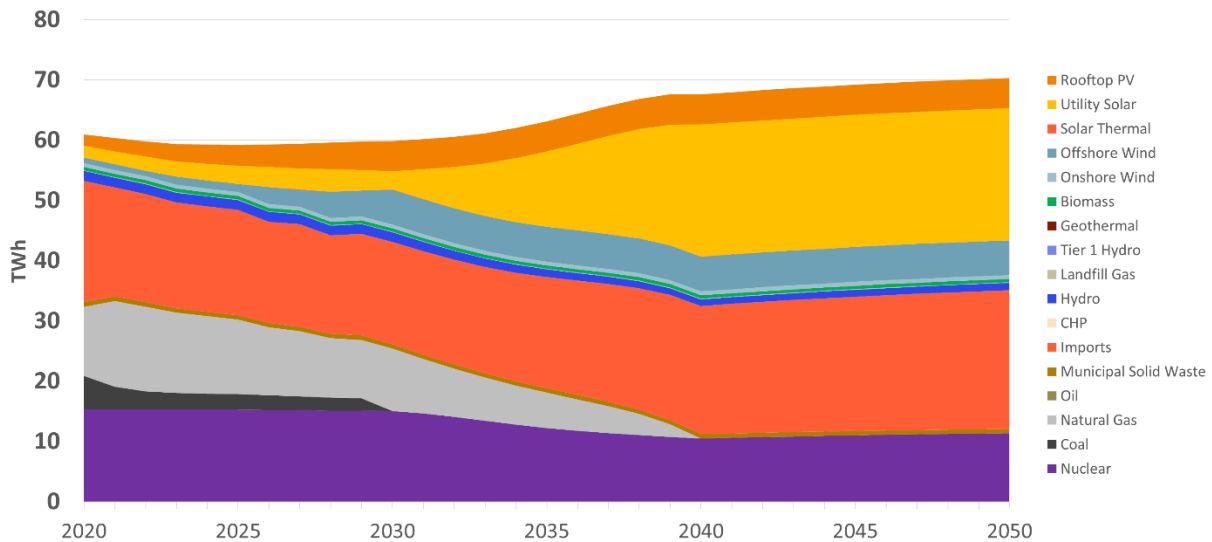


Figure 2-17. Annual Generation by Resource Type – MWG Scenario

#### 2.4.5.4 2030 GGRA Plan

In the 2030 GGRA Plan has similar requirements for the electricity sector as the MWG Scenario: Maryland meets the existing 2020 RPS of 25%, and then adopts a 50% Clean and Renewable Energy Standard (CARES) target for 2030 and 100% CARES target for 2040.

The difference in the 2030 GGRA Plan from the MWG scenario is the modeling of carveout for in-state clean energy resources to reach 10% of total generation by 2030 and 30% by 2040. We leveraged modeling completed by Resources for the Future (RFF) and their E4ST model, and ramped up in-state solar and added Combined Heat and Power (CHP), both eligible as in-state clean energy resources, to meet the in-state clean energy carveout.

As in the MWG Scenario, this scenario assumes RGGI cap continues to tighten to get to 100% reduction by 2040.

The resulting generation mix for the 2030 GGRA Plan is shown Figure 2-19.

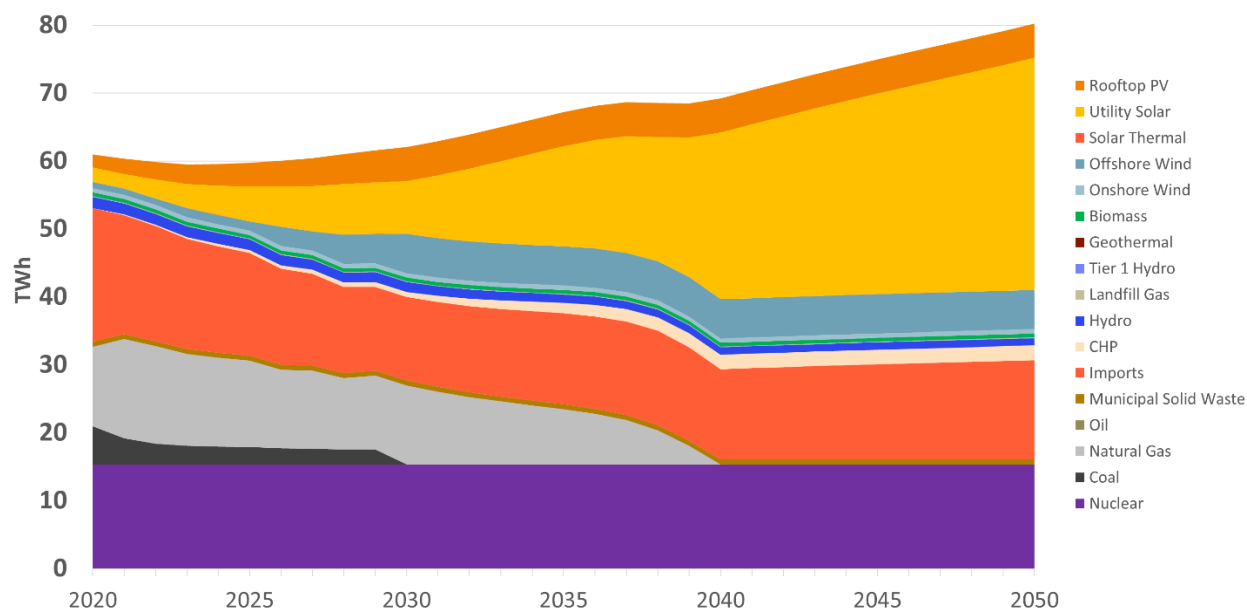


Figure 2-19. Annual Generation by Resource Type – 2030 GGRA Plan

## 2.4.6 NON-COMBUSTION

### 2.4.6.1 Base Year

Non-combustion GHG emissions include methane (primarily from agriculture, waste and fugitive gas pipeline emissions), ozone depleting substance (ODS) substitutes, i.e. fluorinated gases (primarily from refrigeration and air conditioning units) and nitrogen oxides, primarily from agriculture. Maryland also has emission sinks from sequestration on natural and working lands, which are accounted for in state GHG goals after calculating percent reductions below gross emissions.

Table 2-26 shows non-combustion emissions taken directly from the MDE 2017 GHG Inventory.

Table 2-18. Non-Combustion Emissions and Emissions sinks in Maryland, 2017

Sector	Subsector	2017 [MMT CO <sub>2</sub> e]
Agriculture	Agricultural Burning	0.01
	Agricultural Soils	0.78
	Enteric Fermentation	0.51
	Manure Management	0.31
	Urea Fertilizer Usage	0.01
Sequestration on Natural and Working Lands	Agricultural Soils	-0.05
	Forest Fires	0.02
	Forested Landscape	-10.45
	Urban Forestry and Land Use	-1.33

Fossil Fuel Industry	Coal Mining	0.12
	Natural Gas Industry	0.61
Industrial Processes	Ammonia and Urea Production	0.00
	Cement Manufacture	1.51
	Electric T and D Systems	0.04
	Limestone and Dolomite Use	0.15
	ODS Substitutes	3.57
	Soda Ash	0.04
	Waste Management	
	Landfills	0.57
	Residential Open Burning	0.03
	Waste Combustion	1.19
	Wastewater Management	0.71
Total Non-Combustion Emissions		10.15
Total Non-Combustion Emissions Sinks		-11.79
Total Net Non-Combustion Emissions		-1.64

#### 2.4.6.2 Reference Scenario

No specific measures were assumed in any non-combustion subsectors in the reference scenario. Small changes over time were assumed for waste management, soil sequestration, and forests based on estimates from UMD and DNR.

#### 2.4.6.3 MWG Scenario

The MWG assumes aggressive GHG reductions in agriculture, forests, and soils, as well as the SNAP reductions in ODS substitutes, as indicated in Table 2-28.

Table 2-19. MWG Scenario Assumptions for Non-Combustion Emissions

Category of Non-Combustion	MWG Scenario Assumption
Agriculture	Reductions in Enteric Fermentation: 16% below 2014 levels by 2030 Reductions in Manure Management: 65% below 2014 levels by 2030
Sequestration on Natural and Working Lands	Increased level of forestry sequestration by 10% from 2017 levels by 2030
Fossil Fuel Industry	None
Industrial Processes	Reductions in ODS substitutes: 23% below 2014 levels by 2030 (SNAP)
Waste Management	None

#### 2.4.6.4 2030 GGRA Plan

The 2030 GGRA Plan includes the enhanced sinks measure as well as the SNAP reductions in ODS substitutes, but does not include the agriculture measures that do not currently have a policy mechanism in Maryland.

Table 2-20. 2030 GGRA Plan Assumptions for Non Combustion Emissions

<b>Category of Non Combustion</b>	<b>2030 GGRA Plan Assumption</b>
Agriculture	None
Sequestration on Natural and Working Lands	Additional acreage in forest management and healthy soils conservation practices
Fossil Fuel Industry	Reduced methane emissions from natural gas transmission and distribution.
Industrial Processes	Reductions in ODS substitutes: 23% below 2014 levels by 2030 (SNAP)
Waste Management	None



# 3 Results

## 3.1 GHG Emissions

Based on the assumptions outlined in Section 2 above, net GHG emissions are calculated for Maryland as shown in Figure 3-1. In the Reference Scenario, emission reductions are achieved in the initial years due to energy efficiency in buildings and transportation, as well as cleaner electricity generation. Emissions begin to rise after current policies no longer have an incremental effect and increased population and economic activity continues to increase energy use.

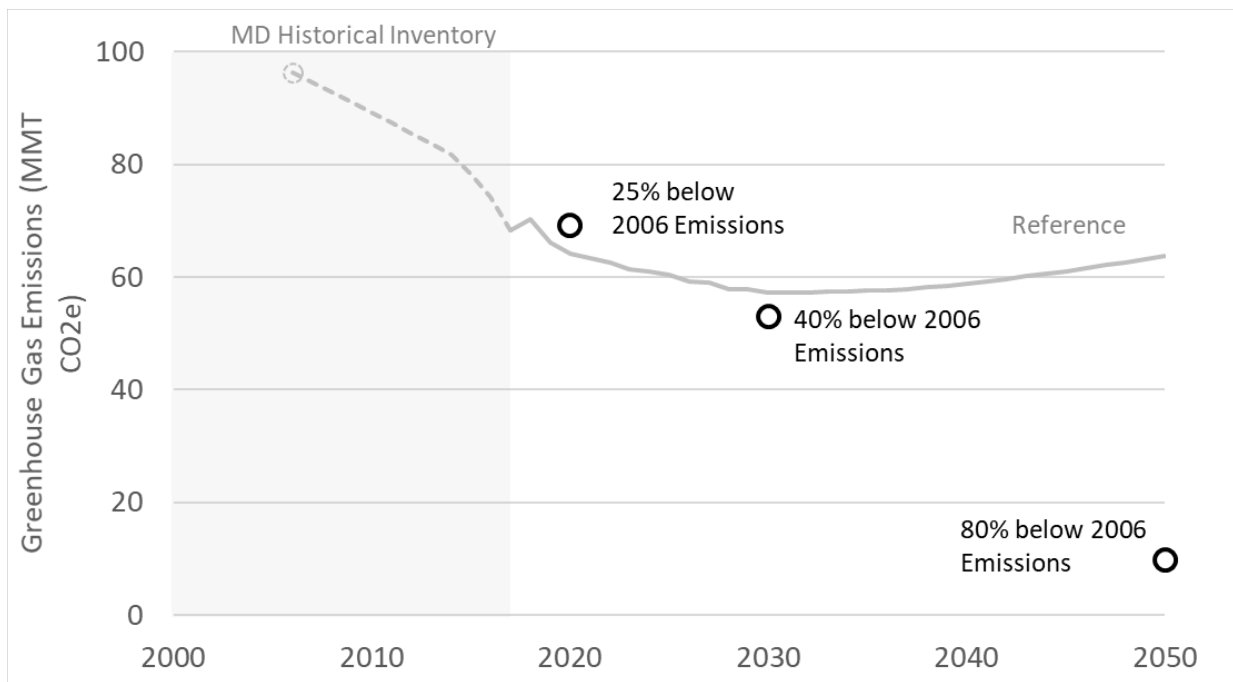


Figure 3-1. Maryland Net GHG Emissions Results for Reference Scenario, 2018-2050

Emissions for each modeled sector are shown over time in Figure 3-2 in the Reference Scenario. The largest direct reductions are in electricity generation through 2030, due to the RPS requirements.

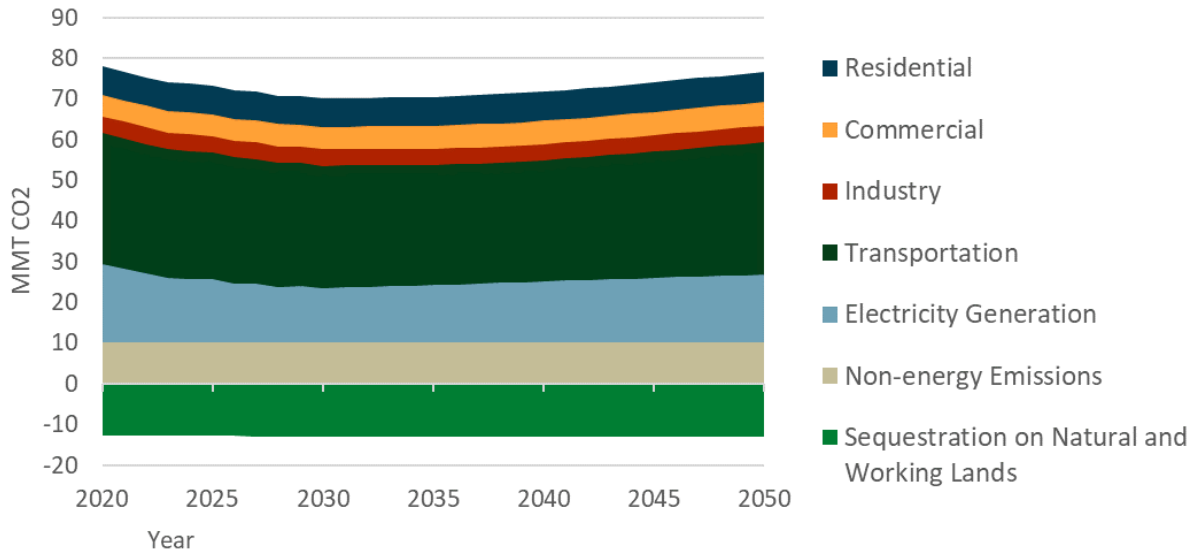


Figure 3-2. Maryland Gross GHG Emissions by Sector in the Reference Scenario, 2020-2050<sup>14</sup>

Both policy scenarios meet the 2020 goal and the existing 2030 goal required by the GGRA, but they fall short of achieving 50% GHG reduction below 2006 emissions by 2030, which the state is considering as an ambitious near-term target. The two scenarios also highlight the need for additional policy mechanisms to achieve the emission reductions necessary to meet the 2050 economy-wide GHG goal.

<sup>14</sup> \*Non Energy includes Agriculture, Waste Management, Industrial Processes and Fossil Fuel Industry emissions

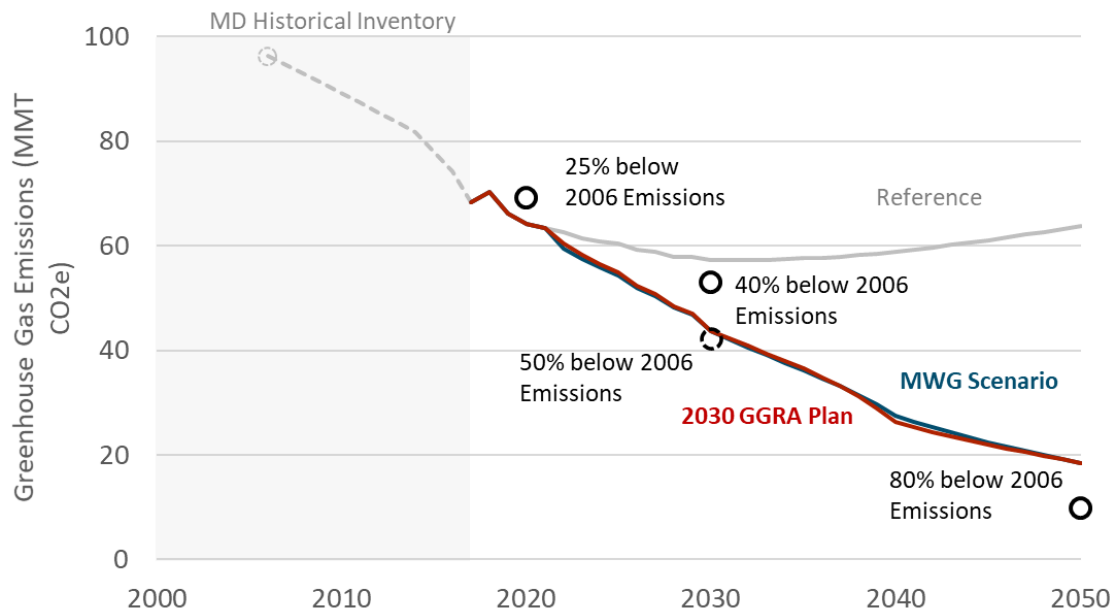


Figure 3-3. Total Net GHG Emissions by Scenario Relative to Policy Targets

Figure 3-4 shows total emissions by sector in each Policy Scenario. The most notable reductions in both the MWG and the 2030 GGRA Plans are in transportation due to increasing ZEV adoptions and electricity generation due to the increasingly stringent CARES requirements.

Table 3-1. Total Net GHG Emissions by Policy Scenario

[MMT CO2e]	2020	2030	2040	2050
MWG Scenario	64.2	43.6	27.5	18.5
2030 GGRA Plan	64.2	43.6	26.4	18.4
GHG Goals	69.3	53.0	31.4	9.8

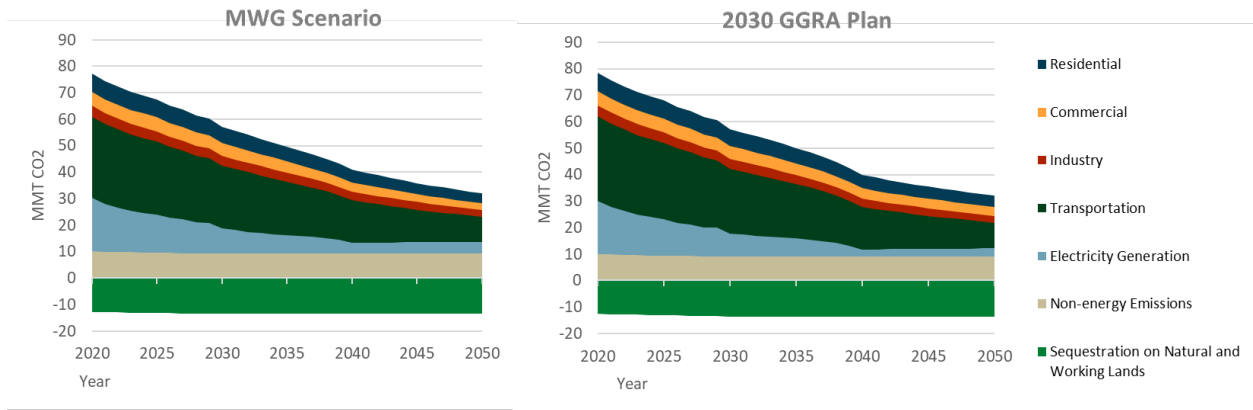


Figure 3-4. Maryland Gross GHG Emissions by Sector in both policy scenarios, 2020-2050<sup>15</sup>

## 3.2 Sectoral Findings

### 3.2.1 BUILDINGS

The focus of measures in buildings is on energy efficiency and electrification. Increased sales of more efficient appliances and devices result in increased stock of those devices over time as old devices retire. Increased sales of efficient devices along with behavioral conservation and reductions in non-stock energy consumption results in significant reductions in total energy consumption and associated emissions as shown in Figure 3-5. Any emissions associated with electricity consumption in buildings is represented as direct emissions in the electricity generation sector.

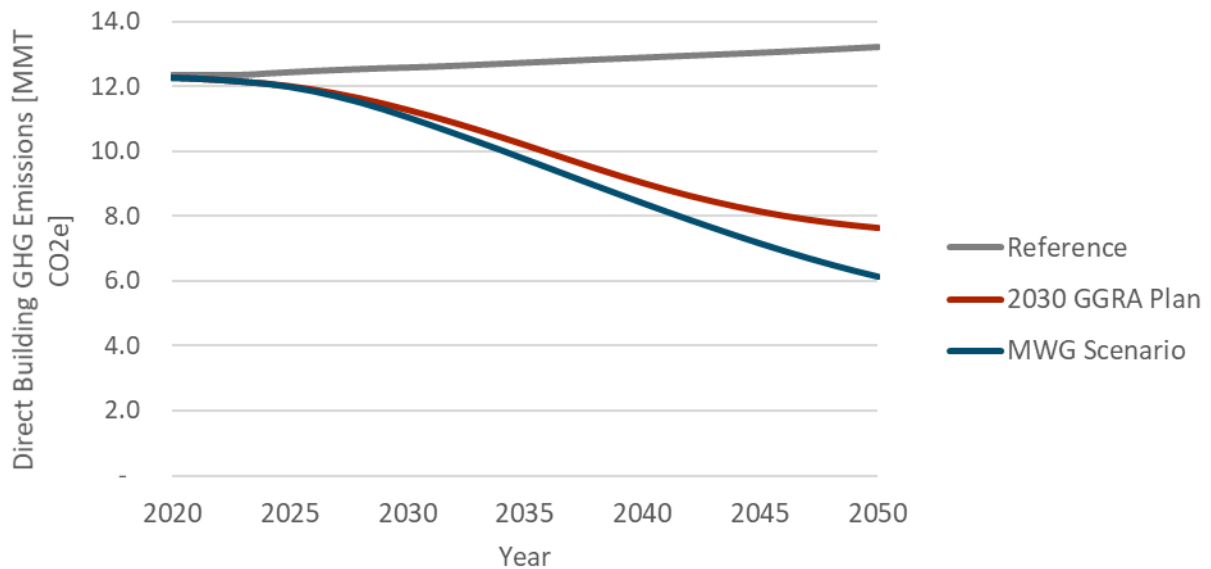


Figure 3-5. Total Direct Emissions by Scenario in Buildings.

<sup>15</sup> Non Energy includes Agriculture, Waste Management, Industrial Processes and Fossil Fuel Industry emissions

### 3.2.2 INDUSTRY

The focus of measures in industry is on energy efficiency. Increased efficiency in Maryland’s industrial sector results in reductions in total energy consumption and associated emissions as shown in Figure 3-6. Any emissions associated with electricity consumption in industry is represented as direct emissions in the electricity generation sector.

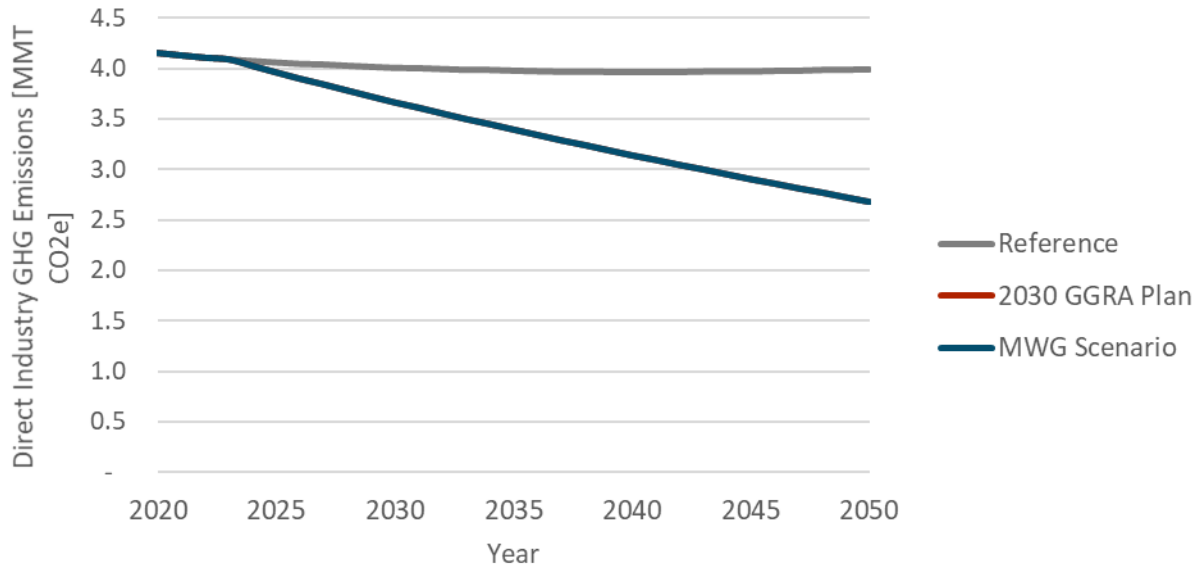


Figure 3-6. Total Direct Emissions by Scenario in Industry. MWG Scenario and the 2030 GGRA Plan have the same industrial emissions trajectory.

### 3.2.3 TRANSPORTATION

Reductions in emissions in the transportation sector are achieved through efficiency and electrification. Energy efficiency is included in two forms: (1) federal CAFÉ standards for new vehicle sales, and (2) VMT reductions due to transit and smart growth measures. New sales of vehicles with more efficient electric drive trains achieve significant efficiency and the potential to reduce emissions further by consuming cleaner electricity. Benefits of displacing fossil diesel with renewable diesel further reduces emissions within the transportation sector.

The impact of LDV CAFÉ Standards and the ZEV MOU can be seen in the aggregate energy consumption by transportation sector as shown in Figure 3-7.

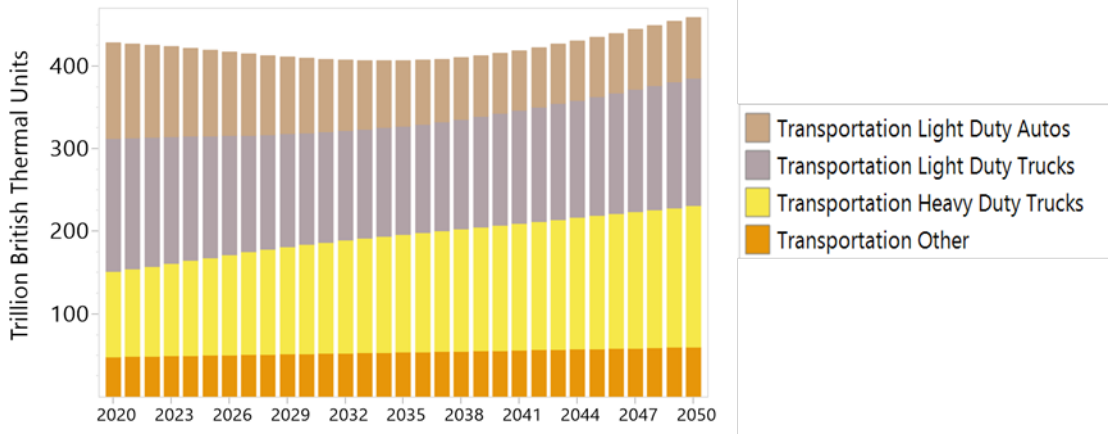


Figure 3-7. Total Energy Consumed in Transportation by Subsector, Reference Scenario

Additional electric vehicle sales and VMT reductions reduce energy consumption further in the policy scenarios, as shown in Figure 3-8.

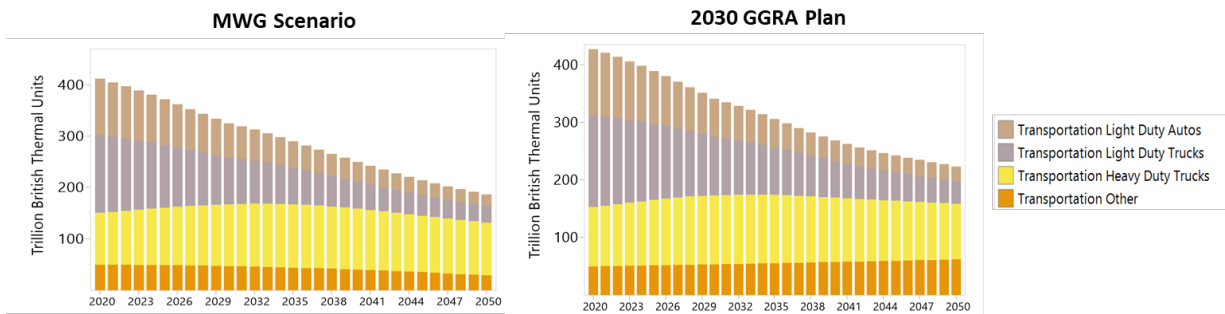


Figure 3-8. Total Energy Consumed in Transportation by Subsector, both policy scenarios

The resulting emissions for Transportation sectors are shown in Figure 3-9.

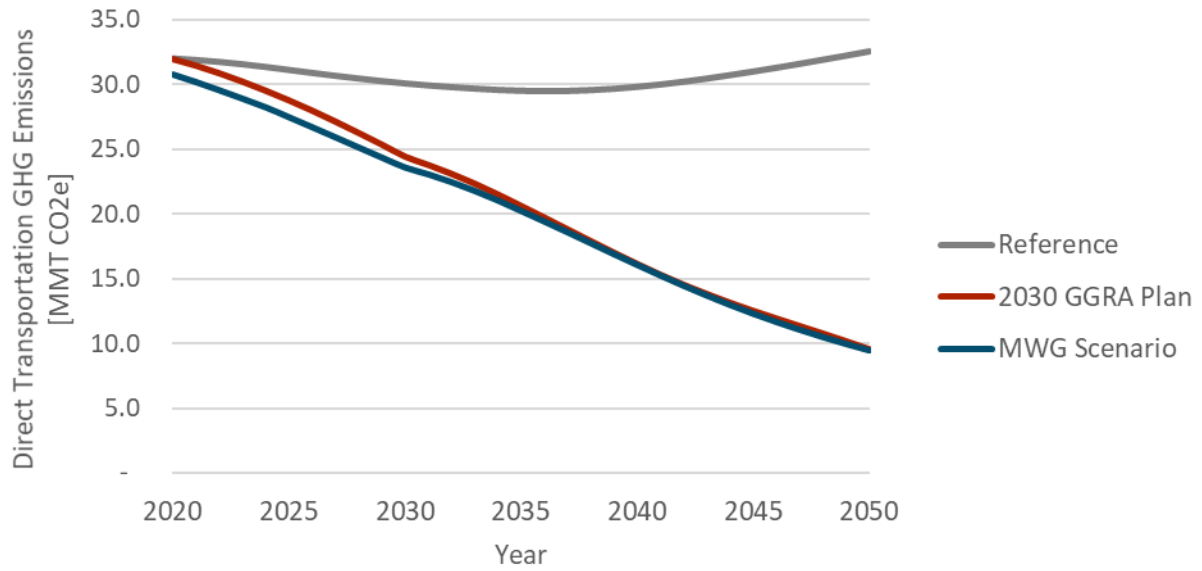


Figure 3-9. Total Direct GHG Emissions in Transportation by Scenario

### 3.2.3.1 Total Electric Loads

Total electricity demands feed into the requirements for electricity generation within the Pathways model. Total electric load due in the Reference Scenario is shown in Figure 3-10.

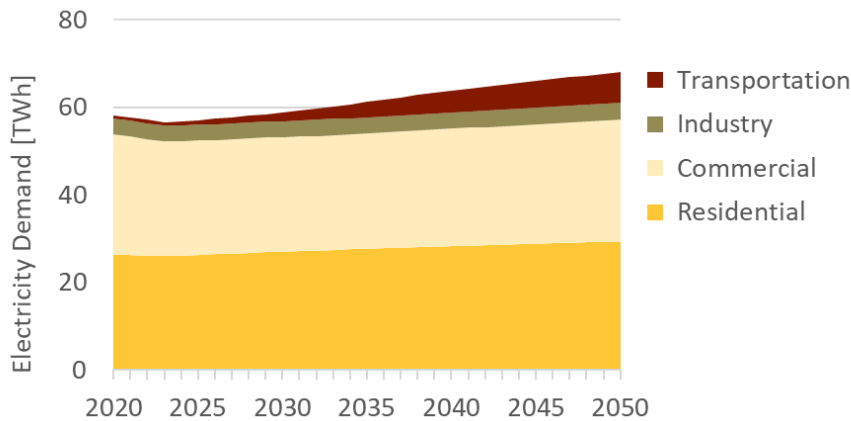


Figure 3-10. Total Electric Load by Sector, Reference Scenario

In each of the Policy Scenarios both electric efficiency and electrification impacts total electricity demand in buildings. Transportation electrification is the most prominent new load, highlighted in Figure 3-11.

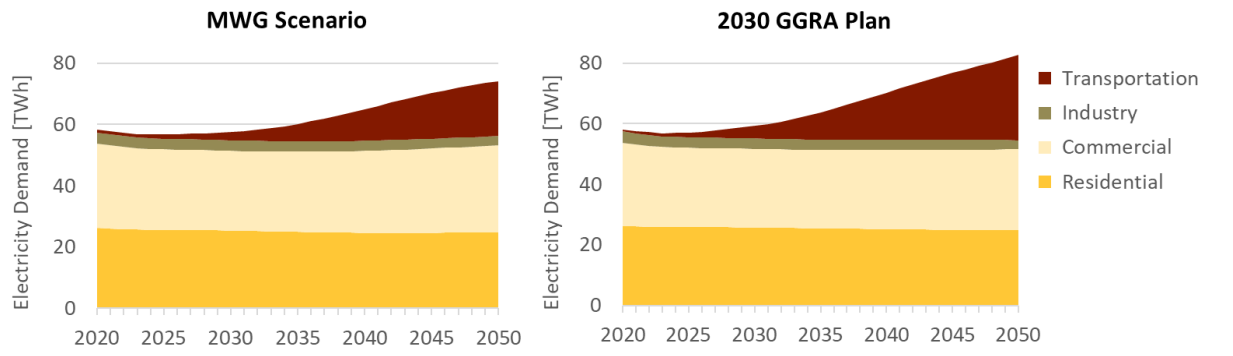


Figure 3-11. Total Electric Load by Sector and Policy Scenario

### 3.2.4 ELECTRICITY GENERATION

In the Reference Scenario, emissions from the electricity sector declines rapidly until 2030 driven by the RPS requirements, shown in Figure 3-12. After 2030, load growth and slowing renewable deployment cause emissions to slowly climb.

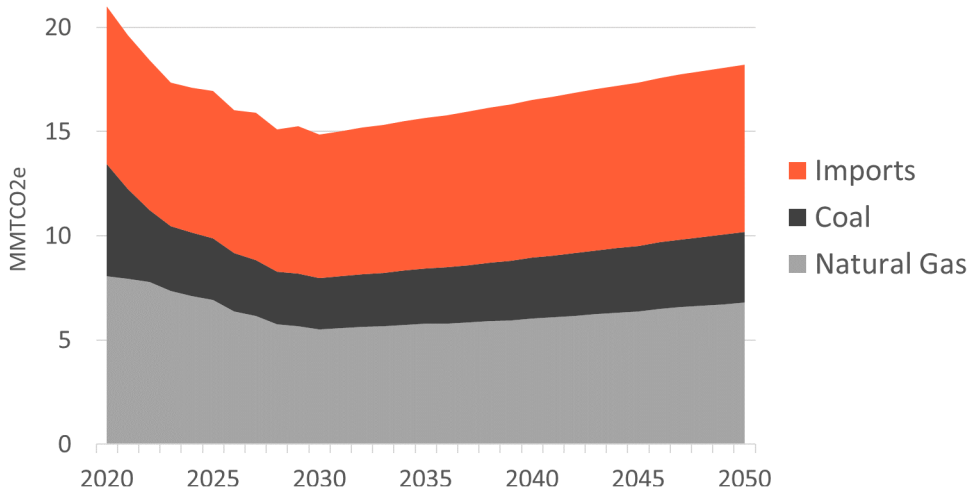


Figure 3-12. Annual Electricity Emissions by Resource Type, Reference Scenario

Emissions from the electricity sector decline sharply in both the MWG Scenario and the 2030 GGRA Plan, due to the increasing clean energy standards, which displace coal and natural gas generation. The declining emissions intensity of imports from PJM due to tightening RGGI caps regionwide also contributes to the decline in emissions. After 2030, increasing electrification loads and slowing renewable deployment cause emissions to slowly climb.



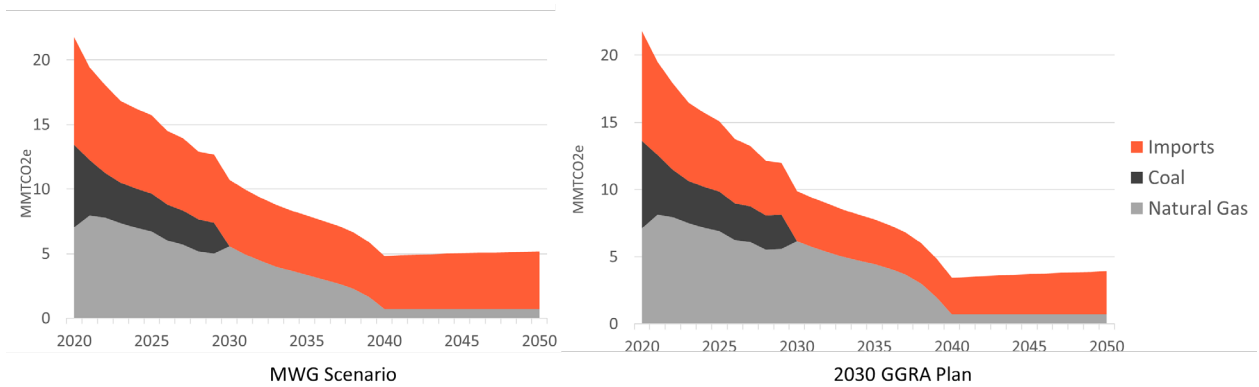


Figure 3-13. Annual Electricity Emissions by Resource Type and Policy Scenario

### 3.2.5 NON-COMBUSTION

Non-combustion emissions in the Reference Scenario are shown in Figure 3-14. Near term reductions are embedded in the Reference projection and then held constant.

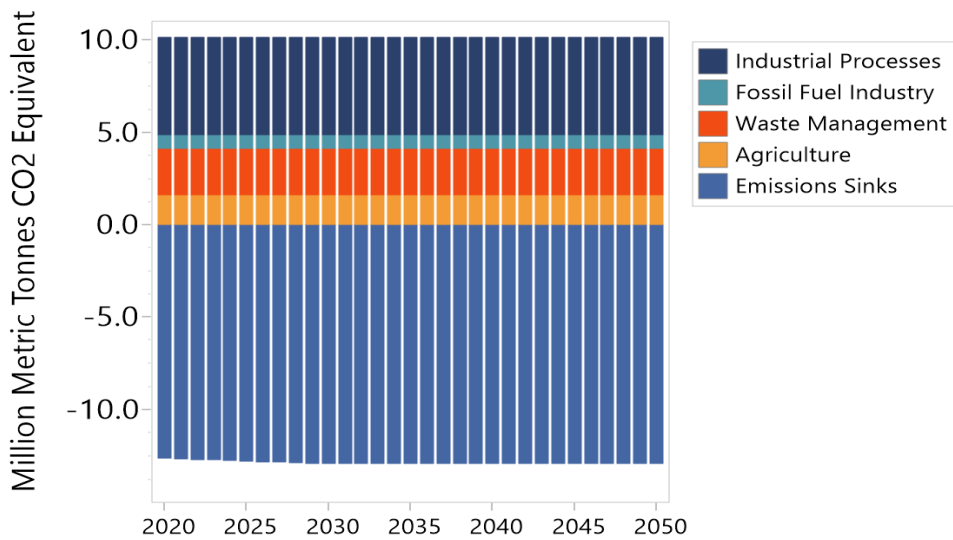


Figure 3-14. Non-Combustion Emissions in the Reference Scenario

The MWG Scenario achieves more GHG reductions than the 2030 GGRA Plan in forestry, soils, and agriculture.

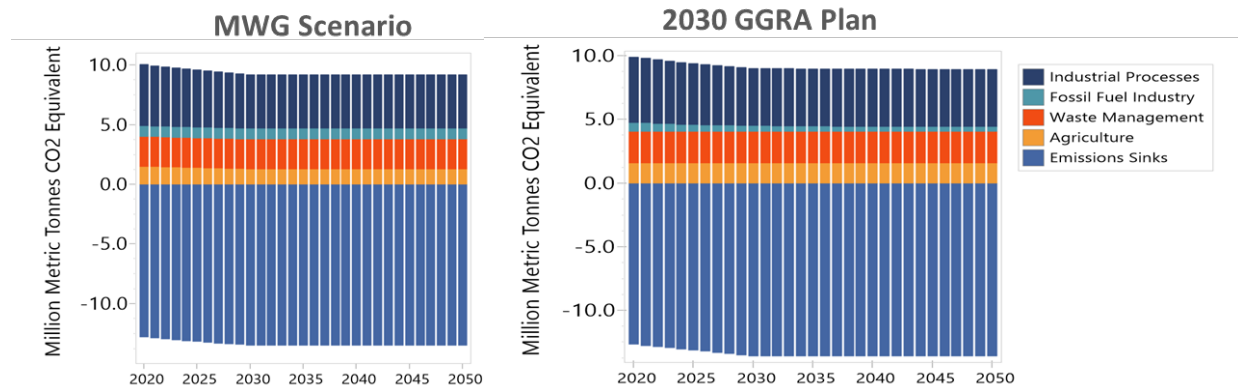


Figure 3-15. Non-Combustion Emissions in both policy scenarios

# 4 Appendix

## 4.1 Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) Strategies

Estimates of measures and actions to decarbonize the transportation sector were provided by MDOT as inputs to the scenario modeling described in this report. This appendix documents those original assumptions and the translation to the PATHWAYS model.

### 4.1.1 MWG SCENARIO

Table 4-1 shows the original measures and actions quantified from MDOT for the MWG Scenario. Two types of measures are represented: (1) measures that directly reduce vehicle-miles traveled (VMT) and (2) measures that directly reduce fuel consumption of gasoline or diesel vehicles. In E3’s bottom-up model of transportation and vehicles, both types of measures were translated into effective VMT reductions within the PATHWAYS model.

Table 4-1. 2030 annual reductions of VMT and transportation fuel in the MWG Scenario (provided by MDOT)

<b>“On-The-Books”</b>				
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>VMT Reduction</b>	<b>VMT type</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g gasoline)</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g diesel)</b>
2018 MPO Plans & Programs yield lower annual VMT growth (1.4%/yr)	3,158,758,638	On-road fleet	-	-
EV/PHEV sales grow to 15%/5% by 2025	-	-	-	-
On-Road Technology (CHART, Traveler Information)	-	-	16,165,665	1,326,297
Freight and Freight Rail Programs (National Gateway and	26,431,915	HDV only	-	-

MTA rail projects including new locomotive technologies)				
Public Transportation (new capacity, improved operations/frequency, BRT)	84,137,696	LDV only	-	-
Public Transportation (fleet replacement / technology)	-	-	-	2,367,995
Intercity Transportation Initiatives (Amtrak NE Corridor, Intercity bus)	47,806,157	LDV only	-	
Transportation Demand Management	486,499,923	LDV only	-	-
Pricing Initiatives (Electronic Tolling)	-	-	2,241,454	209,554
Bicycle and Pedestrian Strategies (Provision of non-motorized infrastructure including sidewalks and bike lanes)	79,504,966	LDV only	-	-
Land-Use and Location Efficiency	979,733,809	LDV only	-	-

Drayage Track Replacements	-	-	-	590,523
BWI Airport parking shuttle bus replacements	-	-	-	150,000
<b>"Emerging Strategies"</b>				
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>VMT Reduction</b>	<b>VMT type</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g gasoline)</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g diesel)</b>
Freeway Management/Integrated Corridor Management (I-270 example, SHA I-95/MD 295 pilot)	-	Urban Restricted Access VMT - On-road fleet	5,209,998	427,449
Arterial System Operations and Management (expanded signal coordination, extend CHART coverage)	-	Urban Unrestricted Access VMT - On-road fleet	5,546,896	402,247
Limited Access System Operations and Management (other management technologies including ramp metering)	-	Urban Restricted Access VMT - On-road fleet	2,319,544	190,305
Managed Lanes (Traffic Relief Plan Implementation)	-	LDV only	5,231,211	429,189

Intermodal Freight Centers Access Improvement (Strategic Goods Movement Plan)	-	HDV only	-	415,997
Commercial Vehicle Idle Reduction (Maryland's Idling Law)	-	HDV only	1,676,878	137,578
Medium/Heavy Duty Vehicle Low-Carbon Fleet/Fueling Incentives and Programs (inc. dray trucks)	-	HDV only	-	42,823
Eco-Driving (informal implementation underway)	-	LDV and HDV	4,136,469	339,373
Lead by example - Alternative Fuel Usage in State/Local Govt Fleet	-	MDOT Fleet Only	10,301	374,635
Truck Stop Electrification	-	HDV only	-	150,000
Transit capacity/service expansion (fiscally unconstrained)	251,126,400	LDV only	-	-

Expanded TDM strategies (dynamic), telecommute, non-work strategies	1,142,326,291	LDV only	-	-
Expanded bike/pedestrian system development	293,542,659	LDV only	-	-
Freight Rail Capacity Constraints/Access (Howard St. Tunnel)	46,253,740	HDV only	-	-
MARC Growth and Investment Plan / Cornerstone Plan completion	206,630,615	LDV only	-	-
EV scenario + additional 100k ramp-up (total of 704,840 EVs by 2030)	-	LDV only	32,012,646	-
50% EV Transit Bus Fleet	-	HDV only	-	3,563,423
<b>"Innovative Strategies"</b>				
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>VMT Reduction</b>	<b>VMT type</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g gasoline)</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g diesel)</b>
Autonomous/Connected Vehicle Technologies (Transit/Passenger/Freight Fleet)	-	On-road fleet	72,765,759	5,276,787
Speed Management on Freeways	-	Urban Restricted - On-road fleet	9,353,658	678,303

(increased levels of enforcement)				
Zero-Emission Trucks/Truck Corridors	-	HDV only	-	482,152
Ridehailing / Mobility as a Service (MaaS)	995,937,400	LDV only	-	-
Pay-As-You-Drive (PAYD) Insurance	223,902,645	LDV only	-	-
Freight Villages/Urban Freight Consolidation Centers	-	HDV only	-	186,396

Table 4-2 Description of MDOT strategies in the MWG Scenario

<b>“On-The-Books”</b>	
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>Description</b>
2018 MPO Plans & Programs yield lower annual VMT growth (1.4%/yr)	Modeled VMT and emissions outcomes (through MOVES2014a) from implementation of MPO fiscally constrained long-range transportation plans and cooperative land use forecasts.
EV/PHEV sales grow to 15%/5% by 2025	EV market share analysis within reference case already assumes 15%/5% sales growth by 2030.
On-Road Technology (CHART, Traveler Information)	A range of increase in coverage shall be assumed based on a low and high deployment scenario. Under on the books scenario, 35% of urban unrestricted access roadways and 15% of rural restricted access roadways are assumed to be included under CHART's coverage.



Freight and Freight Rail Programs (National Gateway and MTA rail projects including new locomotive technologies)	Implementation of the CSX National Gateway provides new capacity and eliminates bottlenecks for access to the Port of Baltimore and across MD for rail access westward toward PA and OH and south toward VA and NC.
Public Transportation (new capacity, improved operations/ frequency, BRT)	This strategy includes projects designed to increase public transit capacity, improve operations and frequency, and new BRT corridors. Projects include dedicated bus lanes/TSP, bus rapid transit (US 29), and MARC service/capacity improvements.
Public Transportation (fleet replacement / technology)	This strategy includes MTA planned fleet replacement to Clean Diesel and WMATA planned fleet replacement based on current replacement strategy.
Intercity Transportation Initiatives (Amtrak NE Corridor, Intercity bus)	Northeast corridor analysis - Assumption of growth in annual ridership by 2030 for Amtrak consistent with addressing growing demand. Assume primarily SOGR investments only through 2030.
Transportation Demand Management	The following programs are included for consideration towards reduction in VMT: Commuter Connections Transportation Emission Reduction Measures (MWCOG), Guaranteed Ride Home, Employer Outreach , Integrated Rideshare, Commuter Operations and Ridesharing Center, Telework Assistance, Mass Marketing, MTA Transportation Emission Reduction Measures, MTA College Pass, MTA Commuter Choice Maryland Pass, Transit Store in Baltimore
Pricing Initiatives (Electronic Tolling)	Ongoing Conversion to All-Electronic Tolling
Bicycle and Pedestrian Strategies (Provision of non-motorized infrastructure including sidewalks and bike lanes)	Assumes VMT reductions due to availability of Bike/Ped facility lane miles (assuming connectivity is maintained and incrementally added to the existing network). Trend of VMT reductions based on data available for 2015, 2017 and 2025 for Bike/Ped facility lane miles.
Land-Use and Location Efficiency	MDP projection of 75% compact development for 10% of development / redevelopment through 2030. Compact development is assumed to reduce VMT by 30% relative to standard density / mix development. This strategy partially captures MDOT/MDP commitment to TOD.
Drayage Track Replacements	Emission benefit of estimated 600 total dray trucks replaced through 2030.
BWI Airport parking shuttle bus replacements	Emission benefit of replacing 50 diesel buses with clean diesel buses and CNG buses for expansion.

<b>"Emerging Strategies"</b>	
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>Description</b>
Freeway Management/Integrated Corridor Management (I-270 example, SHA I-95/MD 295 pilot)	This strategy assumes integrated corridor management, intelligent transportation systems, or advanced traffic management systems for the three corridors listed.
Arterial System Operations and Management (expanded signal coordination, extend CHART coverage)	This strategy assumes corridor management, intelligent transportation systems, or advanced traffic management systems are in place on all urban arterials.
Limited Access System Operations and Management (other management technologies including ramp metering)	This strategy assumes corridor management (including ramp metering), intelligent transportation systems, or advanced traffic management systems are in place on all urban restricted access facilities and all urban principal and minor arterials. All urban limited access facilities are assumed to be covered.
Managed Lanes (Traffic Relief Plan Implementation)	\$9 billion plan to add express toll lanes to the routes of three of Maryland’s most congested highways — the Interstate 495 Capital Beltway, the I-270 spur connecting Frederick to D.C., and the Baltimore-Washington Parkway.
Intermodal Freight Centers Access Improvement (Strategic Goods Movement Plan)	As noted in the Strategic Goods Movement Plan, reliability improvements and congestion mitigation that positively impact supply chain costs associated with driver and truck delay and fuel consumption is a desired outcome. The strategy to achieve this includes SHA and MDTA continuing to advance appropriate measures to reduce or mitigate the effects of congestion on industry supply chains.
Commercial Vehicle Idle Reduction (Maryland’s Idling Law)	Considers extended idling only and not short term idling (eg. At a delivery/pick-up point. Data requirements for short term idling are more extensive and might not be substantial compared to the extended idling emissions. It is assumed that APUs will be used to power the trucks during the time spent idling.
Medium/Heavy Duty Vehicle Low-Carbon Fleet/Fueling Incentives and Programs (inc. dray trucks)	Targeted fleet fuel incentives are geared more towards particulate matter/air quality benefits and not as much towards GHG emission reductions. 2x level of investment and overall replacement compared to continuation of dray truck replacement program.

Eco-Driving (informal implementation underway)	General marketing program with basic outreach and information brochure about the savings is assumed. Assumptions based on the extent of government led programs. Private sector programs not included. For example, fleet operators of trucks, logistical operation enterprises conduct eco-driving for their fleet separately and typically have a higher degree of focus and return on results from the programs.
Lead by example - Alternative Fuel Usage in State/Local Govt Fleet	Use MDOT Excellerator Data as a starting point and consider a range of deployment scenarios.
Truck Stop Electrification	Strategy assumes a range of deployment of electrification of truck stops throughout the state. Three scenarios of deployment (all public spaces, 50% of public spaces, and 10% of public spaces are considered). Average rates of truck stop utilization is set at 50%. It is assumed that the electricity source for powering the truck is similar to using an APU (without having to compute the power supplied for the duration and its source and its energy footprint). The three scenarios for deployment in 2030 - 100%, 50% and 10% of spaces available across the state are considered and presented as high/medium/and low cases.
Transit capacity/service expansion (fiscally unconstrained)	Projects in fiscally constrained LRTPs post-2030 or in needs based plan (unconstrained). These potential enhancements/expansions to Maryland's transit system are extensive, including extension of the Baltimore Metro Green Line and multiple bus rapid transit corridors in Montgomery, Prince Georges, Howard, and Anne Arundel Counties. Most of these projects are identified in the BMC and MWGOG LRTPs for implementation post-2030 or identified as a need for a corridor study.
Expanded TDM strategies (dynamic), telecommute, non-work strategies	TDM expansion programs are designed to reduce single-occupant vehicle trips and transfer trips to more efficient modes such as transit, carpool, vanpool, bike, and walk. Effective TDM can also reduce trips altogether through flexible work schedules or telecommuting. Expanded coverage of TDM strategy - two alternatives - coverage of existing programs by increased growth rates or funding levels.

Expanded bike/pedestrian system development	Determine whether and how higher low-stress bicycle network connectivity is correlated with a higher bicycle and pedestrian mode share by looking at the correlation between BNA (Bicycle Network Analysis) score and ped/bike mode share for a range of MD communities. The result of this analysis would be a BNA factor that could be used to compute VMT reductions, e.g., a 10 point increase in BNA results in a 20% increase in ped/bike mode share.
Freight Rail Capacity Constraints/Access (Howard St. Tunnel)	Build-out of National Gateway and Crescent Corridor plus other freight rail strategies
MARC Growth and Investment Plan / Cornerstone Plan completion	MARC Growth and Investment Plan completion accelerated to 2030.
EV scenario + additional 100k ramp-up (total of 704,840 EVs by 2030)	Additional 100K EV Ramp-Up Scenario by 2030. Outside of MDOTs control, would require transformational technology advancement and cost decrease to support market share.
50% EV Transit Bus Fleet	50% of MTA, WMATA, and LOTS fleets are BEV in 2030.
<b>"Innovative Strategies"</b>	
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>Description</b>
Autonomous/Connected Vehicle Technologies (Transit/Passenger/Freight Fleet)	Core assumptions regarding market penetration of AVs, change in VMT, and fuel savings have been adopted from an ENO study which lays out three scenarios of AV deployment, of which the low-end penetration of 10% by 2030 is considered in this analysis.
Speed Management on Freeways (increased levels of enforcement)	Speed Management coverage on MD highways is assumed to be at 100% urban restricted access roadways and only 50% of rural restricted access roadways.
Zero-Emission Trucks/Truck Corridors	Consider corridors in MD (port connections, etc.) in line with the I-710 Calstart Corridor. <a href="http://www.calstart.org/Projects/I-710-Project.aspx">http://www.calstart.org/Projects/I-710-Project.aspx</a>
Ridehailing / Mobility as a Service (MaaS)	Ridehailing services not only encourage cost-saving and emission reducing measures like carpooling (the price savings of serves like Uber pool and Lyft Line), but also as a first/last mile connection between users and other modes, reducing the needs for SOV ownership. Mobility as a Service deployment at scale will be the replacement of private auto trips with the use of ridehailing services either shared or SOV. Impacts on reduced vehicle ownership, reduced travel activity to be

	estimated based on national literature pointing to a range of anywhere between 10 to 20% adoption of carsharing by 2030.
Pay-As-You-Drive (PAYD) Insurance	Two cases of adoption of PAYD insurance assumed: 5% assumed by MIA by 2020. Low case, assumed same participation rate remains through 2030. In the high case, it doubles to 10% Only considering insured drivers. 12% of drivers uninsured.
Freight Villages/Urban Freight Consolidation Centers	Consolidated freight distribution centers to utilize cleaner last-mile delivery trucks for urban areas. (fleet or urban area approach)

Figure 4-2 shows the effective VMT reductions from measures that directly reduce vehicle-miles traveled and incremental measures that directly reduce fuel consumption of gasoline or diesel vehicles, but that are modeled as VMT.

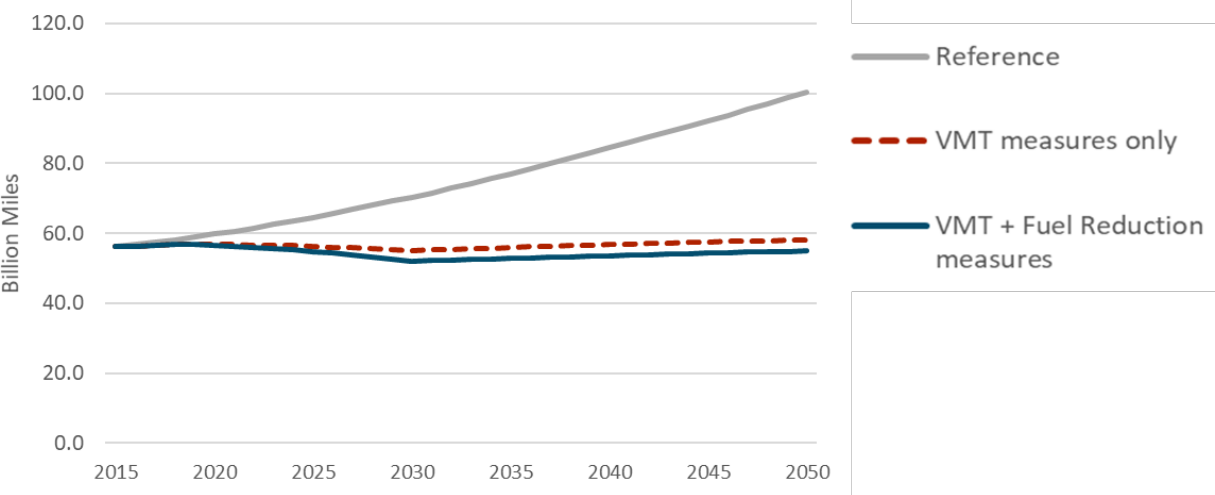


Figure 4-2. Effective VMT from direct VMT reductions and reduced fuel consumption modeled as VMT, MWG Scenario

**4.1.2 2030 GGRA PLAN**

Table 4-3 shows the original measures and actions quantified from MDOT for the 2030 GGRA Plan.

Table 4-3 2030 annual reductions of VMT and transportation fuel in the 2030 GGRA Plan (provided by MDOT)

<b>"On-The-Books"</b>				
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>VMT Reduction</b>	<b>VMT type</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g gasoline)</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g diesel)</b>
2018/2019 MPO Plans & Programs yield lower annual VMT growth (0.6%/yr)	4,875,000,000	On-road fleet		
On-Road Technology (Transportation System Management and Operations - CHART and other traffic management technologies)			14,523,134	1,248,264
Freight and Freight Rail Programs (National Gateway, Howard Street Tunnel, and MTA rail projects)	26,431,915	HDV only		
Public Transportation (new capacity, improved operations/frequency, BRT)	41,280,947	LDV only		
Public Transportation (50% EV transit bus fleet)				
Intercity Transportation Initiatives (Amtrak NE)	22,266,900	LDV only		

Corridor, Intercity bus)				
Transportation Demand Management	531,827,159	LDV only		
Pricing Initiatives (Electronic Tolling)			2,250,994	171,660
Bicycle and Pedestrian Strategies (Provision of non-motorized infrastructure including sidewalks and bike lanes)	88,267,500	LDV only		
Drayage Track Replacements				520,629
BWI Airport parking shuttle bus replacements				-
State Vehicle Fleet (Fleet Innovation Plan)			645,522	
<b>"Emerging &amp; Innovative Strategies"</b>				
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>VMT Reduction</b>	<b>VMT type</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g gasoline)</b>	<b>Fuel reduction (g diesel)</b>
TSMO/Integrated Corridor Management - Limited Access System		Urban Restricted Access VMT - On-road fleet	6,877,787	591,146
TSMO/Integrated Corridor		Urban Unrestricted	9,157,450	787,083

Management - Arterial System		Access VMT - On-road fleet		
Variable Speeds/Speed Management		Urban Restricted Access VMT - On-road fleet	1,024,702	88,073
Speed Management on Freeways (increased levels of enforcement)		Urban Restricted - On-road fleet	3,519,817	302,528
Autonomous/Connected Vehicle Technologies		On-road fleet	60,229,566	5,176,735
Intermodal Freight Centers Access Improvements		HDV only		127,063
Commercial Vehicle Technologies (Idle Reduction, Low-Carbon Fleet, Dynamic Routing)		HDV only		193,070
Zero-Emission Truck Corridors		HDV only		207,152
Freight Villages/Urban Freight Consolidation Centers		HDV only		190,876



Transit capacity/service expansion (fiscally unconstrained, including MTA, WMATA, LOTS, and other intercity providers)	70,072,669	LDV only		
MARC Growth and Investment Plan / Cornerstone Plan Completion	137,784,697	LDV only		
TOD Build-out (20 incentive zones)	119,886,091	LDV only		
50% to 75% EV Transit Bus Fleet		HDV only		615,214
Expanded TDM strategies - Dynamic ridesharing/mobility and non-work demand management	995,937,400	LDV only		
Expanded telework	2,075,495,906	LDV only		
Expanded bike/pedestrian system development	146,178,750	LDV only		

High-Speed Passenger Rail/SCMAGLEV	41,101,449	LDV only		
EV Market Share Ramp-up to Meet ZEV Mandate goals		LDV only	22,069,168	
Regional Clean Fuel Standard		On-road fleet	79,431,276	6,827,123
Eco-Driving		LDV and HDV	3,693,253	317,435
Pay-as-you-drive Insurance	447,805,289	LDV only	10,922,796	

Table 4-4 Description of MDOT strategies in the 2030 GGRA Plan

<b>“On-The-Books”</b>	
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>Description</b>
2018/2019 MPO Plans & Programs yield lower annual VMT growth (0.6%/yr)	Modeled VMT and emissions outcomes from implementation of most recent MPO fiscally constrained long-range transportation plans and cooperative land use forecasts.
On-Road Technology (Transportation System Management and Operations - CHART and other traffic management technologies)	Continuation of MDOT SHA's CHART program, Smart Traffic Signals within the Traffic Relief Plan, and ongoing implementation of SHAs TSMO Strategic Plan (2018) and TSMO Master Plan will expand the scope and coverage of advanced traffic management and information systems across Maryland roadways. These technologies help manage incidents and reduce congestion through traffic monitoring, incident management, travel information, communications, and traffic management.
Freight and Freight Rail Programs (National Gateway, Howard Street Tunnel, and MTA rail projects)	Implementation of the CSX National Gateway provides new capacity and eliminates bottlenecks for access to the Port of Baltimore and across MD for rail access westward toward PA and OH and south toward VA and NC, including rail double-stack service through the expanded Howard Street Tunnel.
Public Transportation (new capacity, improved operations/ frequency, BRT)	This strategy includes projects designed to increase public transit capacity, improve operations and frequency, and new BRT corridors not included in MPO modeling in the plans and

	programs. This includes North Avenue Rising, MD 355/MD586/US29 BRT in Montgomery County, and MARC reliability/park-and-ride/station improvements.
Public Transportation (50% EV transit bus fleet)	Applies to replacing MTA and WMATA bus fleets in Maryland (appx. 1,500 buses) to a 50% EV fleet by 2030 (consistent with MDOTs Fleet Innovation Plan).
Intercity Transportation Initiatives (Amtrak NE Corridor, Intercity bus)	Northeast corridor analysis - Assumption of growth in annual ridership by 2030 for Amtrak consistent with addressing growing demand and benefits created through SOGR investments only through 2030.
Transportation Demand Management	The following programs are included for consideration towards reduction in VMT: Commuter Connections Transportation Emission Reduction Measures (MWCOG), Guaranteed Ride Home, Employer Outreach , Integrated Rideshare, Commuter Operations and Ridesharing Center, Telework Assistance, Mass Marketing, MTA Transportation Emission Reduction Measures, MTA College Pass, MTA Commuter Choice Maryland Pass, Transit Store in Baltimore
Pricing Initiatives (Electronic Tolling)	Ongoing Conversion of all MDTA facilities to All-Electronic Tolling
Bicycle and Pedestrian Strategies (Provision of non-motorized infrastructure including sidewalks and bike lanes)	Assumes VMT reductions due to availability of bicycle facility lane miles and improved bicycle level of comfort consistent with existing and planned infrastructure improvements, repaving, and new facilities highlighted in the 2020 - 2025 CTP and current SHA plans.
Drayage Truck Replacements	Emission benefit of estimated 600 total dray trucks replaced through 2030.
BWI Airport parking shuttle bus replacements	Emission benefit of replacing 50 diesel buses with clean diesel buses and CNG buses for expansion.
State Vehicle Fleet (Fleet Innovation Plan)	Conversion of MDOT fleet (non-revenue vehicles) to EVs (initial focus on passenger vehicles only)
<b>"Emerging &amp; Innovative Strategies"</b>	
<b>Strategy</b>	<b>Description</b>
TSMO/Integrated Corridor Management - Limited Access System	This strategy assumes integrated corridor management , intelligent transportation systems, or advanced traffic

	management systems for urban restricted access roadways in the state
TSMO/Integrated Corridor Management - Arterial System	This strategy assumes corridor management , intelligent transportation systems, or advanced traffic management systems are in place on all urban arterials.
Variable Speeds/Speed Management	This strategy assumes corridor management (including ramp metering), intelligent transportation systems, or advanced traffic management systems are in place on all urban restricted access facilities and all urban principal and minor arterials. All urban limited access facilities are assumed to be covered.
Speed Management on Freeways (increased levels of enforcement)	Speed Management coverage on MD highways is assumed to be at 100% urban restricted access roadways and only 50% of rural restricted access roadways.
Autonomous/Connected Vehicle Technologies	Core assumptions regarding market penetration of AVs, change in VMT, and fuel savings have been adopted from an ENO study which lays out three scenarios of AV deployment, of which the low-end penetration of 10% by 2030 is considered in this analysis.
Intermodal Freight Centers Access Improvements	As noted in the Strategic Goods Movement Plan, reliability improvements and congestion mitigation that positively impact supply chain costs associated with driver and truck delay and fuel consumption is a desired outcome. The strategy to achieve this includes SHA and MDTA continuing to advance appropriate measures to reduce or mitigate the effects of congestion on industry supply chains.
Commercial Vehicle Technologies (Idle Reduction, Low-Carbon Fleet, Dynamic Routing)	Considers extended idling only and not short term idling (e.g. At a delivery/pick-up point. Data requirements for short term idling are more extensive and might not be substantial compared to the extended idling emissions. It is assumed that APUs will be used to power the trucks during the time spent idling.
Zero-Emission Truck Corridors	Consider corridors in MD (port connections, etc.) in line with the I-710 Calstart Corridor. <a href="http://www.calstart.org/Projects/I-710-Project.aspx">http://www.calstart.org/Projects/I-710-Project.aspx</a>
Freight Villages/Urban Freight Consolidation Centers	Consolidated freight distribution centers to utilize cleaner last-mile delivery trucks for urban areas. (fleet or urban area approach)

<p>Transit capacity/service expansion (fiscally unconstrained, including MTA, WMATA, LOTS, and other intercity providers)</p>	<p>Potential transit network improvements and expansions noted in BMC and MWCOG long-range plans, in addition to other projects with recent/ongoing planning. This includes the Southern Maryland Rapid Transit Study, Corridor Cities Transitway, additional BRT corridors in Montgomery County, and priority "Early Opportunity" corridors noted in the Central Maryland Regional Transit Plan.</p>
<p>MARC Growth and Investment Plan / Cornerstone Plan Completion</p>	<p>Improvements to MARC service include completion of the fourth track on the Penn Line to facilitate service expansion (which requires new Susquehanna and Bush River crossings and replacement of the B&amp;P Tunnel); reduced peak headways, new midday service, and weekend service on the Camden Line (including expansion to three main tracks between Baltimore and Washington); increased service, longer trains, and expanded parking on the Brunswick Line; and, implementation of VRE-MARC Run-Through Service.</p>
<p>TOD Build-out (20 incentive zones)</p>	<p>Estimated TOD build-out across 20 locations totals 1an additional 36,000 households, each with an average VMT reduction of 33% to 56% based on average VMT savings by transit zone density.</p>
<p>50% to 75% EV Transit Bus Fleet</p>	<p>Applies to MTA and WMATA bus fleets in Maryland (appx. 1,500 buses)</p>
<p>Expanded TDM strategies - Dynamic ridesharing/mobility and non-work demand management</p>	<p>The TDM programs included in PS1 are broadly expanded consistent with a market-wide implementation of dynamic TDM programs including on-demand ride sharing/shared mobility/microtransit services plus greater market penetration of on-demand deliveries/services through autonomous/drone technologies.</p>
<p>Expanded telework</p>	<p>In light of COVID19 the share of people who are teleworking has seen a multi-fold increase compared to the levels a year ago. It has been a near unanimous opinion in the research literature reviewed for this strategy analysis that the increase in telework trends is going to be a long term phenomenon. There are different views about the share of people now teleworking under the COVID19 constraints who will remain to telework long after the impacts of the pandemic.</p>

Expanded bike/pedestrian system development	Assumes VMT reductions due to availability of bicycle facility lane miles and improved bicycle level of comfort consistent with a 2x increase in existing and planned infrastructure improvements, repaving, and new facilities highlighted in the 2020 - 2025 CTP and current SHA plans.
High-Speed Passenger Rail/SCMAGLEV	Assumes build-out of the NEC Vision Plan (low range) by 2030 and NEC NextGen Plan and MAGLEV (high range)
EV Market Share Ramp-up to Meet ZEV Mandate goals	Additional 80,000 EVs by 2030, compared to the TCI projection included in the reference case, are required to reach the 540k ZEV mandate targets.
Regional Clean Fuel Standard	Consistent with TCI approach assuming a 15% clean fuel standard (applied to fuel consumption from remaining ICE fleet above and beyond RFS). Ultimately this strategy should be deployed as a regional approach for gasoline and diesel fuel.
Eco-Driving	Statewide commitment to a marketing and education program and voluntary adoptions by Maryland drivers, including private passenger vehicles and commercial vehicles (light, medium, and heavy-duty trucks).
Pay-as-you-drive Insurance	Range of 5 to 10% of licensed Maryland drivers use a pay-as-you-drive auto insurance premium by 2030.

Figure 4-4 shows the effective VMT reductions from measures that directly reduce vehicle-miles traveled and incremental measures that directly reduce fuel consumption of gasoline or diesel vehicles, but that are modeled as VMT.

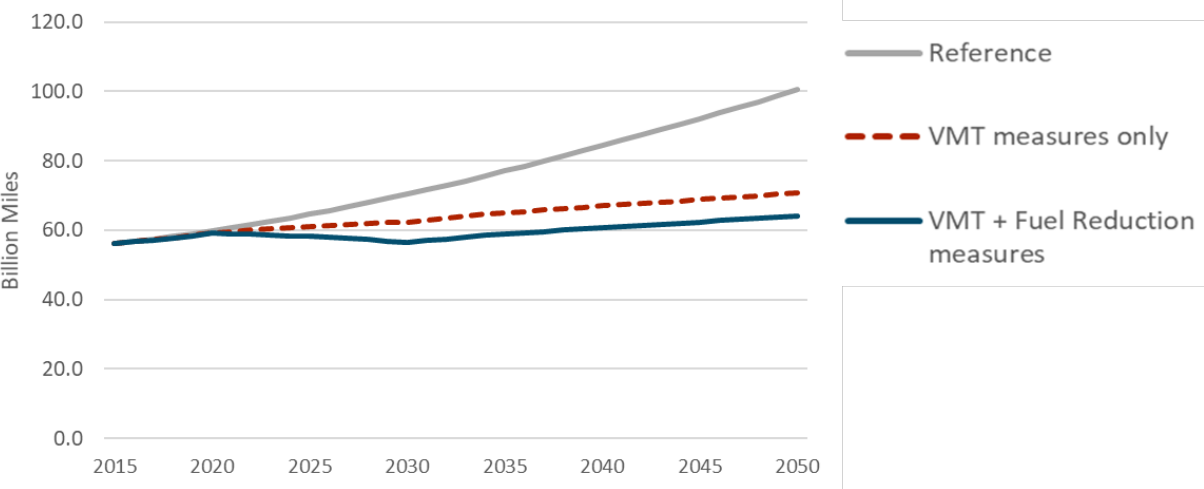


Figure 4-4. Effective VMT from direct VMT reductions and reduced fuel consumption modeled as VMT, 2030 GGRA Plan